

Handwritten note in Arabic script at the top of the page.

# FINANCIAL TIMES



**Airbus Industrie**  
A year for decisions  
Page 21

**Changing values**  
The communist comeback  
Europe, Page 20

**Volker Rühle**  
Europeanising Nato  
Page 12

**TOMORROWS**  
Weekend FT  
Safeguarding Africa's last frontier

World Business Newspaper FRIDAY FEBRUARY 23 1996

## Europe joins US complaint on music piracy in Japan

The World Trade Organisation joined the US in complaining to Japan about its failure to protect pre-1971 sound recordings from copyright piracy. Performers affected by unlicensed copying of pre-1971 recordings in Japan include pop groups such as the Beatles and Rolling Stones and solo artists such as Frank Sinatra and Elvis Presley. The US industry puts losses from piracy in Japan at some \$500m, while the European recording industry said it was losing sales of at least \$120m a year. Page 4

**Mannesmann**, the German engineering and telecommunications group, reported a 50 per cent rise in 1995 operating profits to DM900m (\$604m) but the improved figures were at the bottom end of expectations and analysts said the group would find it more difficult in a slower moving economy this year. Page 23, Lex, Page 23

**German bond issue** hit by Emu doubts: The German bond market was thrown into confusion by unusually low bidding on a DM10bn (\$6.8bn) issue of five-year government paper, which reflected domestic investors' concern over European monetary union. Page 22

**Wall Street soars**: The US equity market shrugged off a lacklustre performance on the bond market with the Dow Jones Industrial Average soaring more than 80 points to about 5,696 within half an hour of the close. The technology-rich Nasdaq composite was on course to set a new record. World stocks, Page 32

**Pharmacia & Upjohn**, the newly-merged Swedish-American drugs group, said merger and restructuring costs had pushed net profits down from \$638m in 1994 to \$739m last year. Page 23

**Stena Line of Sweden**, the world's biggest ferry operator, said competition from Eurotunnel, the operator of the Channel tunnel, was partly to blame for a drop in its 1995 profits to SKr201m (\$29.7m) from SKr502m a year earlier. Page 26

**Britons top complaints to EU ombudsman**: Britons filed the largest number of complaints with the EU's first ombudsman, Jacob Söderman (left) in the five months since he took up the office. Germans and Spanish numbered second and third respectively in the list of complainants, while secrecy and favouritism were the most common problems. Luxembourgers lodged fewest complaints. Page 2

**Wieg**, the German energy and industrial group, reported operating profit for 1995 of DM2.1bn (\$1.45bn) and said it would increase its dividend by DM2 to DM12. Page 26

**Konica**, the Japanese film and camera maker, is vying with US company Kodak to make new cameras based on a system which combines the advantages of conventional 35mm photography with the benefits of digital cameras. Page 4

**Affaire**, Italy's national airline, unveiled a plan to restructure the troubled carrier and permit a L1,500bn (\$950m) capital increase. Page 3

**Hewlett**, Germany's biggest food retailer, expects to lift turnover to more than DM50bn (\$34.4bn) this year after sales rose 5.3 per cent to DM48.4bn last year. Page 27

**Den Danske Bank**, Denmark's largest bank, announced a sharp increase in net profits to Dkr3.63bn (\$645.4m) from Dkr3.818bn last year after gains on its securities portfolio and reduced loss provisions. Page 27

**Sweden cuts lending rate**: Sweden's central bank cut its key lending rate for the fourth time this year as statistics showed inflation fell to 2.0 per cent in January. Page 2

**Rand steadies after 5-day fall**: The steadying of the rand, after it fell to successive all-time lows against the dollar over the past five trading days, prompted calls for swift action to cut the South African budget deficit. Page 4

**Bosnian president in hospital**: Bosnia's 70-year-old President Alija Izetbegovic was taken to hospital in Sarajevo with suspected heart trouble. Page 2

**Cricket World Cup**: An unbeaten century from Graeme Hick guided England to a 49-run win over the Netherlands in their cricket World Cup match in Peshawar, Pakistan. England scored 278-4 before containing the Netherlands to 230-6 off 50 overs. Page 2

Financial market data including Stock Market Indices, US LUNCHTIME RATES, OTHER RATES, and NORTH SEA OIL (ARGUS).

Contents table listing various market sections and their page numbers.

## Greece, Turkey in feud over aid

By Caroline Southey in Brussels and Michael Lindemann in Bonn

Fresh tensions erupted between Greece and Turkey yesterday as Ankara recalled its ambassador to Athens after Greece blocked agreement in the European Union on an aid package for Turkey.

## Fresh tensions erupt as Ankara recalls ambassador after Athens blocks EU deal

after "a series of hostile actions against Turkey's vital interests by Greece - using the islands crisis as an excuse - and by its moves aiming particularly to hurt Turkey-EU ties".

relations with countries which attack members of the EU. Third countries must behave".

to discuss the issue over lunch. The Greek action provoked an angry response from some member states, notably France. However, other member states emphasised that although Greece was isolated in seeking to delay the decision, it was nevertheless not seeking to renegotiate the terms of the agreement.

## Fears over monetary union hit German bond issue

By Andrew Fisher in Frankfurt

The German bond market was thrown into confusion yesterday by unusually low bidding on a DM10bn (\$6.8bn) issue of five-year government paper, which partly reflected domestic investors' concern over European monetary union.

## Political boost for Yeltsin ■ Moscow to scrap oil and gas export tariffs

### IMF to lend Russia \$10bn over three years

By Chrystia Freeland in Moscow and Robert Corzine in London

The International Monetary Fund yesterday announced a \$10.2bn three-year loan for Russia, in a powerful endorsement of President Boris Yeltsin's economic reforms.

would be disbursed in monthly instalments, following the strict practice the IMF introduced in last year's \$6bn loan to Russia.



IMF managing director Michel Camdessus announcing at a news conference in Moscow a \$10.2bn loan to Russia. The loan is the second biggest after last year's IMF bail-out of Mexico.

However, Mr Camdessus said he was referring only to the Rb3,500bn (\$720m) owed to federal government workers, which accounts for less than a fifth of the national mountain of wage arrears that has turned millions of unpaid workers against Mr Yeltsin.

self-empty-handed if the government, which collected only 55 per cent of planned revenues last month, does not find a way to improve tax collection.

Industry analysts said the lifting of the export tax on oil and gas should give a boost to Russia's big energy exporters.

## France to cut nuclear arms in sweeping defence review

By Our Foreign Staff and Agencies

President Jacques Chirac yesterday announced the biggest shake-up in French defence policy for several decades, scrapping its land-based nuclear missiles, ceasing production of fissile nuclear material, and moving to an all-professional army.

### Thomson chief quit ahead of deal

Thomson-CSF, the defence electronics arm of Thomson, and the UK's General Electric Company were on the point of signing a worldwide joint venture to pool their sonar businesses when Mr Alain Gomez, the French defence group's president, resigned this week.

significant force of about 50,000 to 60,000 men. Today it can only manage 10,000."

In a gesture to Germany, France's main European ally, the French president said he had decided to dismantle the Hades nuclear missile, mothballed in 1991, but which worried Bonn because it could hit only German soil if fired from France.

Mr Chirac said the reform was essential because France no longer faced the danger of "invading forces" but needed to project forces rapidly to meet diffuse threats to its interests around

Advertisement for CINVen pipe maker. Text: "IF AN EXPERIENCED PIPE MAKER DECIDES HIS FUTURE LIES IN MEDIUM SHAG AND READY RUBBED, WE'LL MATCH HIS ENTHUSIASM." Includes image of a man holding a pipe.

# Alitalia seeks \$950m capital increase

By Robert Graham in Rome

Alitalia, Italy's national airline, yesterday unveiled a four-point plan to restructure the troubled carrier and permit a L1,500bn (\$950m) capital increase.

The proposal is the final opportunity for Alitalia, which is 90 per cent owned by the Iri state holding company, to avoid bankruptcy. However, it relies heavily upon the co-operation of the nine unions represented in the company, which have thwarted all efforts over the past two years to overhaul Alitalia.

Yesterday, the management appeared to have deliberately dropped the confrontational approach towards unions which had involved pushing ahead with restructuring and imposing more flexible and productive work

## Management of Italy's national airline yesterday unveiled a four-point programme to restructure the troubled carrier

practices. Part of the reason was the appointment yesterday as chief executive of Mr Domenico Campella, a veteran Alitalia executive with extensive experience in the airline business as a whole.

Since last autumn - when Mr Roberto Schisano was summarily dismissed as chief executive for allegedly mishandling union negotiations - the role has been covered by Mr Renato Rivero, the chairman.

Yesterday, all the main airline unions welcomed the appointment of Mr Campella, whose last job was chief executive of Rome Aliparis.

This positive reaction immediately

raised hopes that progress could at least be made on restructuring. An Iri spokesman also voiced "modest optimism" that the unions would be more accommodating. They are due to meet the government on Monday, when more specific commitments are expected.

One of the first problems to resolve is the L55m secret pay increase for pilots negotiated last August by Mr Schisano.

Alitalia has said frequently in recent weeks that an 18-month freeze on industrial action was a precondition for restructuring. Without it, the management say, the airline cannot

raise fresh capital of L1,500bn on the open market. Instead, they will have to ask for direct assistance from the government which Brussels may veto.

The new plan envisages Iri providing at least L1,000bn. It has undertaken with the EU not to incur further debt. Thus, these funds, due during the first half of this year, will have to be found from Iri assets or through some accounting device that does not involve debt.

Unofficial estimates indicate Alitalia will lose L250bn in the first quarter of 1996. With debts of more than L3,500bn and little more than L500bn

left in capital, the new plan has to be put in operation quickly.

- The plan centres on:
  - solving problem of excess staff in a "non-traumatic way";
  - reassessing route structures;
  - speeding up the forging of new alliances;
  - establishing a new dialogue with the unions.

Yesterday Mr Rivero, who returns to being merely the chairman, refused to give details on the likely job cuts or the extent to which routes would be reduced.

However, he said: "Alitalia is not competitive and we know this full well. Now it's time not just to produce plans but to implement them. There are many things to do, some in the next two months, others over the next 24 months."

# Minister admits 'peace dividend' from ending of Cold War could be small French may save little on force cuts

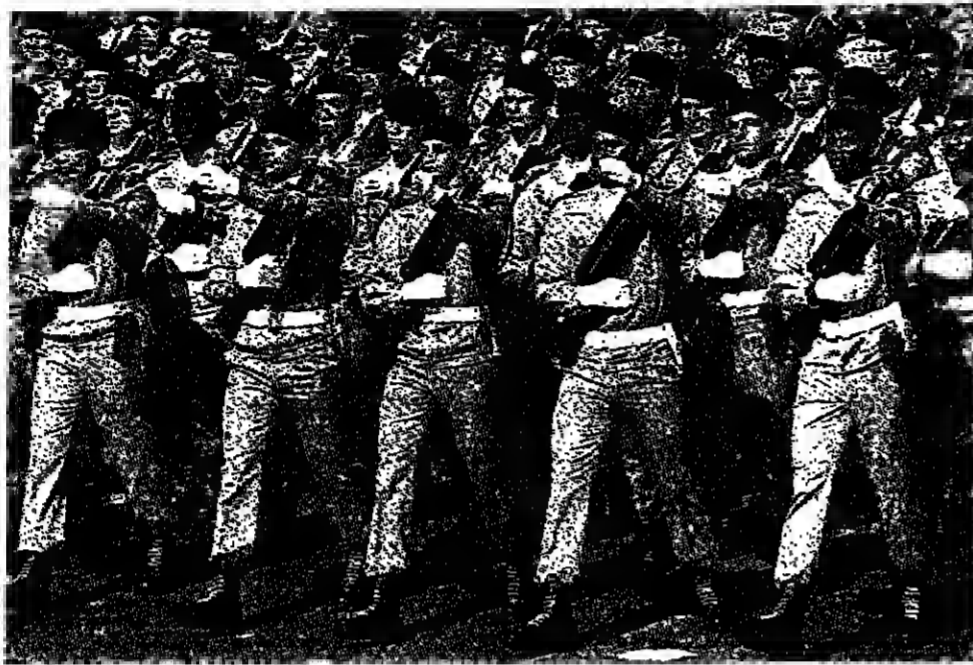
By David Buchan in Paris

A French parliamentary report yesterday put the net savings from scrapping military conscription and halving the size of France's armed forces at a modest FF6bn (£770m) a year, because of the need to pay professional soldiers more.

The report by Mr Patrick Balkany, a Gaullist deputy, came shortly before President Jacques Chirac was due to unveil on television his plans to restructure France's forces and arms industry. The Balkany report assumed a reduction in the country's total armed forces from 500,000 to 246,000, with the three services recruiting around 40,000 new professionals.

Other French deputies estimated that savings could be outweighed by the expense of recruiting professionals to replace conscripts (whose present 10-month service costs the state only FF28,000), together with the cost of recapitalising state defence companies and of providing compensation to towns for local base closures.

A senior minister yesterday conceded the "peace dividend" would be relatively small because France had taken so long to adjust after the end of



Closing ranks: big cuts in France's military machine are planned

the Cold War. He confirmed that the government would recapitalize the loss-making Giat armour and tank manufacturer and the Snecma aero-engine maker, and that introducing an alternative civilian service would negate

some of the savings in replacing conscription. But the finance ministry expressed its intention to keep the 1993 budget deficits to last year's FF15bn, and in subsequent years it should not rise above the FF200bn level.

Mindful of France's commitment to fiscal discipline in order to qualify for European monetary union, the ministry wants to spread the cost of force structure changes beyond the 5-4 year timeframe sought by the defence ministry.

Introduced during the French Revolution, abandoned for almost all the 19th century and reintroduced in 1905, France's conscription system has come under increasing criticism in recent years for inefficiency and inequality.

In the 1991 Gulf War, France was only able to field a force half the size of the UK contingent even though it has an army twice as big. In addition, middle-class 18-year-olds have increasingly been able to escape the draft or do alternative service, often with French companies abroad.

The issue of abandoning conscription cuts across the political spectrum, though broadly the left favours retaining the draft while the right is ready to follow the Gaullist president in scrapping it.

But Mr Francois Léotard, who was defence minister in the centre-right government of Mr Edouard Balladur, has urged that a reformed conscript system be kept while yesterday Mr Julien Dray, a Socialist, said he could accept a professional army provided it allowed unions in it.

Adopting a more neutral stance, Mr Balladur called for a referendum to decide the issue, "if this is juridically possible".

# Pressure grows for reform of German tax system

By Peter Norman in Bonn

The debate over reforming Germany's complex and inequitable income tax system moved up a gear yesterday, as a senior parliamentarian from Chancellor Helmut Kohl's Christian Democratic Union put forward plans to eliminate tax breaks and sharply reduce the top tax rate.

Mr Gunnar Uldall, newly appointed economic policy spokesman for the CDU/Christian Social Union group in the Bundestag (lower house), proposed cutting the top income tax rate from 53 per cent to 28 per cent, and instituting lower tax rates of 8 per cent and 18 per cent for incomes below DM30,000 (\$20,500) a year.

This could be financed, he claimed, by broadening the tax base and eliminating all tax privileges in the German income tax system. The present system had reached the end of its natural life, said Mr Uldall.

He called on the government to agree clear plans for a radical reform of income and corporation taxes before the next German general election due in the autumn of 1998 so that these could take effect in 2000.

Mr Uldall's ideas were welcomed by organisations which represent German taxpayers and tax gatherers.

"The time is ripe for such a reform," Mr Karl Heinz Däke, president of the federation of taxpayers, said yesterday.

Mr Paul Courth, head of the tax officials' trade union, said that eliminating tax breaks would be a "huge step to simplifying the system and ridding Germany of its tax chaos".

The Bonn finance ministry was more cautious. Only two weeks ago, Mr Theo Waigel, the finance minister, ruled out radical change in the near future, citing the massive resistance it would generate.

The minister pointed out that charities would object if the donations they received were not tax deductible and the construction industry would suffer if tax breaks for building apartments were ended.

However, the government has promised to attack tax breaks and reduce income and corporation tax rates from 1998 as part of its 50-point programme to boost growth and jobs in Germany, which was announced last month.

Mr Uldall did not completely rule out tax breaks in a future income tax system. But he insisted that all concessions should be scrapped as a first step to reform.

This move would force a parliamentary vote on the introduction or reinstatement of any specific tax break. By contrast, attempts in the past to reform the German income tax system have been piecemeal affairs that have invariably resulted in greater complexity.

# Rühe's mission to Europeanise Nato

German defence minister is recruiting support for reduced US role in alliance, writes Quentin Peel

Mr Volker Rühe, Germany's combative defence minister, is a noted Anglophile and a committed Atlanticist. He loves to speak English, and show off his knowledge of the British system.

So when he visits London preaching the need for a European defence identity, he seems able to disarm even such a committed Eurosceptic as Mr Michael Portillo, his British counterpart.

His new theme is the Europeanisation of Nato: the need to reform the Atlantic alliance so that the Europeans can assume much more responsibility for crisis management, if the Americans do not want to become involved. He also wants the same process of reform to dismantle the old Cold War structures of the alliance, so that enlargement to east and central Europe can go ahead without infuriating the Russians.

On top of that, he wants the European Union to gain a clear defence identity, with the gradual integration of the Western European Union into the EU. And he wants to build a thoroughly integrated European defence industry, capable of competing with the US in global markets.

It is a radical agenda, and one the British government, at least, is likely to treat with

considerable caution. Yet Mr Rühe is convinced that even London is open to persuasion. After talks this week with Mr Portillo, he emerged beaming with self-confidence. "We have had very long discussions on Europe," he said. "I think he is moving towards the centre."

They may not agree on the fine detail of new defence structures, he admits, but they agree on the basic philosophy.

Mr Rühe's argument is that two historical developments are happening simultaneously, and they are entirely compatible. "The Americans want to be believed in Europe, and the Europeans want to have a stronger identity," he says.

"Our main philosophy has always been - and here Great Britain in the past had a different view - that the only way to keep the Americans in Europe is to do more for the European defence identity. When we said that first, in the 1980s, and started the (Franco-German) Eurocorps, the British said: 'No, you are driving the Americans out of Europe.'"

Today, he believes the British view has accepted his view, driven not least by clear signals from Washington that the US also wants a stronger European defence identity. "This philosophy is now shared." However, putting it into practice, he admits, is going to be difficult.

His top priority is Nato reform. "We need to create a new Nato that is ready to do the jobs of the future, which are not just collective defence," he says.

"To prepare new structures for the opening of Nato for new

members, and to prepare structures for the Europeanisation of Nato, wherever that is necessary."

In effect, he wants to have flexible structures capable of being all-European. At the moment most commands are held by US officers.

"What we are talking about is the levels of headquarters, to give the necessary flexibility so that they can be led by Europeans only. The Nato structures now are mirroring very much the past. A lot of the Nato headquarters still mirror the Cold War, and the fixed situation between east and west. We are thinking about radical change. We need to make the Europeans able to deal with a crisis situation that has to be dealt with by Europeans alone."

He cites the present example of the Nato peacekeeping force in Bosnia as what may become an increasingly rare example of US direct participation in Europe.

"In the next crisis, the Americans may not take such a decision," he says. "It was a very courageous decision of (President Bill) Clinton to go to Yugoslavia. It was against the will of his population."

The Nato structures he sees as models for the future are the British-commanded Allied Rapid Reaction Corps, and the Eurocorps.

As for Nato enlargement, he believes a Europeanised alliance should not be regarded as hostile by future Russian leaders. "It is not the old Nato that is expanding," he says. "It is a new Nato that is opening."

Nato enlargement should go hand-in-hand with enlarge-



Volke Ruhe: "The Americans want to be relieved in Europe."

ment of the EU, although not necessarily simultaneously. He admits that the actual process of joining the EU is likely to be more difficult for the countries of central and eastern Europe.

"When you go into Nato, you do not need a modern tank," he says. "You do need a modern agriculture to join the EU."

Parallel to his vision of the Europeanisation of Nato, he wants to see a stronger defence identity in the EU. That is undoubtedly where he would part company from Mr Portillo.

He wants to begin the process now of preparing for a full merger of the EU and WEU. But, in the first place, that would simply mean seeking EU endorsement for WEU operations.

"We have said that in defence matters, we need a coalition of the willing," he says. He calls the German idea the "solidarity clause".

"Nobody can be told by anybody else to send his soldiers somewhere. But if the WEU members go for a mission, we would still ask the non-WEU members of the EU to give their political support."

He also wants to see the EU defence ministers holding regular meetings, like all their other ministerial counterparts. On that he believes the French will back him. But he admits he is not so sure of Mr Portillo.

"I think we can agree on pragmatic steps, but the British so far are not ready to look into the future, where the EU and WEU will be merged."

# Britons take troubles to EU ombudsman

By Caroline Southey in Brussels

Secrecy and favouritism top the list of problems brought by European Union citizens to Mr Jacob Söderman during his first five months as the EU's first ombudsman. More than 400 complaints have landed on his desk in Strasbourg, the largest number have come from Britons, followed by Germans and Spanish. Luxembourgers have lodged fewest.

The post of ombudsman, established under the Maastricht treaty, was designed for an independent arbitrator and

mediator on complaints from Europe's 572m citizens.

"Refusal to give access to documents" is one of the more common themes running through the letters posted to the ombudsman. Accusations of secrecy are made against all three of the EU's biggest institutions - the Council of Ministers, the Commission and the parliament.

One complainant accused Mr Christos Papoulias, the energy commissioner, of wrongfully invoking a secrecy clause in the Euratom treaty to refuse information about nuclear stores and depleted uranium.

A member of parliament has accused Mr Franz Fischler, the agriculture commissioner, of denying access to a study on the impact of growth promoter additives in animal feedstuffs.

Mr Söderman is also pursuing a complaint that trains are selected by EU institutions on the basis of their "connections" within the organisations rather than according to qualifications and aptitudes.

Although the process of taking up complaints is lengthy - the institution against which a complaint has been made is given three months to respond and the complainant a further

month - the ombudsman has already scored some successes.

Mr Söderman says that in four cases the Commission has responded to initial letters of complaint by righting the wrong, while the Council has responded positively once.

"The institutions are showing a very favourable attitude to the work we are doing," he said. "The main point is that the complainant should be given the rights he is seeking. This is beginning to happen."

The ombudsman turns away most issues brought to him. Many have been referred to a national ombudsman because

national authorities were involved; others have already been the subject of a court case.

"The main problem is that people don't know what my mandate is. I can only deal with problems related to Community (EU) institutions, not national ones," he said.

Mr Söderman said he was receiving more "admissible cases", which was lowering his initial 80 per cent refusal rate. But he was not surprised the figure was so high. "There has not been much publicity in member states about my job."

## EUROPEAN NEWS DIGEST

# Bosnian leader in hospital

Bosnia's President Alija Izetbegovic was yesterday rushed to hospital with suspected heart trouble, but aides said the 70-year-old leader's life was not in jeopardy.

Mr Edhem Bicakcic, vice-president of the ruling Muslim Party of Democratic Action (SDA), told state radio that the president was tired after ruling the country during four years of war and the protracted negotiations which finally resulted in the Dayton peace agreement last November.

Observers said there was no clear heir to Mr Izetbegovic, who remains the undisputed leader of the Muslim community, backed by leading intellectuals and the army.

The prospect of a political vacuum among Bosnia's Muslims opened up as hardliners in the Serb camp appeared to be gaining political ground. Western observers in Sarajevo said they were concerned by the increased prominence of the most notorious Bosnian Serb leaders - Mr Radovan Karadzic and General Ratko Mladic, both indicted war criminals.

Admiral Leighton Smith, the Nato commander, said yesterday he would wait for another 48 hours before recommending that economic sanctions against the Bosnian Serbs be lifted.

The delay would give him more time to assess the Serbs' compliance with their promise to resume co-operation with Nato.

Laura Silber, Belgrade

No escape, page 20

Editorial Comment, page 21

## Portugal's life business soars

Life insurance business in Portugal climbed 129 per cent in January compared with the same month last year, reflecting higher incomes, tax incentives and a lack of confidence in the state social security system.

Figures from companies representing almost 90 per cent of the sector showed life insurance accounting for 31.2 per cent of total insurance premiums worth \$76.3bn (\$500m) in January, an overall premium growth of 29.7 per cent on January 1995. However, the Portuguese Insurance Association (ASP) said yesterday that growth of 271 per cent for fixed-income investment products, which are marketed by insurance companies as well as banks in Portugal, accounted for most of the growth in the life sector. Traditional life premiums grew by 22.1 per cent.

Life insurance was virtually non-existent in Portugal five years ago and has been growing rapidly as incomes and educational standards have improved. Confidence in the social security system, already low because of an ageing population, has been further undermined by tax incentives for companies and individuals who opt out.

Peter Wise, Lisbon

## Brussels to probe Roche grants

The European Commission is to investigate Austrian government grants worth \$337m (\$37m) to Roche, Switzerland's biggest pharmaceuticals company, to help build a manufacturing plant. The Commission said yesterday that the Austrian government had not demonstrated that the aid conformed with EU rules.

Roche said it had expected the decision because the grants had been negotiated before Austria's entry into the EU. But it added: "There will be no changes in operations there."

The grant aid was in two parts: \$330m for research and development and the balance for environmental protection. It related to a project to create an obesity drug named Orlistat. Roche had in 1992 signed a deal with an Austrian company, Chemie Linz, which would manage the project. Roche would pay for the project and make further payments to Chemie Linz. Roche had sales last year of \$Fr14.7bn (\$7.9bn) and made a net profit of \$Fr1.91bn in the first six months. At the end of the first half of the year, Roche had a cash pile of about \$Fr5bn.

Daniel Green, London

## Greek strike over pay policy

Several hundred thousand Greek workers yesterday staged a 24-hour strike to protest against the Socialist government's decision to hold pay increases below this year's projected average inflation rate of 6 per cent.

Public sector workers, who have been offered a basic increase of 3.75 per cent this year, led the walk-out. State banks and public utilities closed, public transport in Athens and Thessaloniki was halted and flights by Olympic Airways, the state carrier, were delayed for several hours.

Crews on Greek island ferries, which are privately owned, staged a four-hour stoppage.

Greece's trade unions are demanding a 10 per cent increase this year, together with the introduction of a 35-hour working week, down from 40 hours.

The Confederation of Greek Industry is opposed to a reduction in working hours, claiming that it would wipe out recent productivity gains.

Kerim Hope, Athens

## Berlin talks on rising city deficit

Berlin's governing Christian Democrat (CDU) and Social Democrat (SPD) coalition will hold a special session next week on a report showing the city's budget deficit will soar to DM3.8bn (\$2.16bn) by the end of the current legislative period in the year 2000, nearly DM9bn more than previous estimates.

Ms Annette Fugmann-Hessing, appointed head of finance in January, said the city's finances were in disarray and measures would have to be taken to scrutinise every public investment project, the number of public sector employees and public expenditure.

Her predecessor from the CDU, Mr Elmar Pieroth, had calculated that the city's budget deficit this year would amount to DM9.1bn, with revenues amounting to DM33.5bn and expenditure totalling DM42.6bn. However, Ms Fugmann-Hessing showed that expenditure this year would rise to DM44.6bn and warned that an earlier decision to introduce savings of DM23bn over the legislative period would have to be increased to DM30bn.

Judy Dempsey, Berlin

## ECONOMIC WATCH

### Fourth cut in Swedish rates

Sweden's central bank yesterday cut its key lending rate for the fourth time this year as statistics showed inflation fell to 2.0 per cent in January. The Riksbank cut the repo rate to 8.05 per cent from 8.30 per cent, only a week after its last cut.

The repo rate has fallen from a level of 8.91 per cent in early January, when the Riksbank reversed a trend of tightening monetary policy in place since August 1994. Inflation figures published yesterday, showing a fall to the year-on-year rate to 2.0 per cent in January from 2.6 per cent in December, underlined the bank's judgment that inflationary pressures on its 3 per cent ceiling have subsided.

A reduction in value added tax on food in January helped hold down consumer price rises in that month to 0.1 per cent, compared with a rise of 0.7 per cent in December.

The chief worry for the Swedish authorities now is signs that economic growth will slow significantly this year after only two years of modest recovery from the 1991-93 recession, threatening government efforts to combat 12 per cent unemployment.

■ EU industrial production rose 3 per cent in 1995, after growing 4.9 per cent in 1994. Swedish growth was the highest at 10.5 per cent, Germany's the lowest at 0.5 per cent.

■ Spanish industrial production fell 4.8 per cent year-on-year in December after rising 1.2 per cent in November.

Hugh Carnegie, Stockholm

مكتبة الامم المتحدة

# Bremer Vulkan suggests plan to save yards



About 20,000 people demonstrated in the German port of Bremerhaven yesterday against the threatened shipyard closures

By Judy Dempsey in Berlin

Bremer Vulkan, Germany's biggest shipbuilder, which this week applied for protection from its creditors, may have off several divisions and retain only its core shipbuilding business, Mr Hero Brahm, head of the company's supervisory board, said yesterday.

Mr Brahm, a former board member of the Treuhänder privatisation agency, which sold two east German shipyards to Bremer Vulkan in 1992, told German radio the management would try to keep its five shipyards, which employ about 23,000 people. But the machine construction division - which accounted for 16 per cent of the group's DM65bn (\$4bn) turnover in 1994 - would "have to go its own way", he said.

Mr Brahm was referring specifically to Dörries Scharmann, which is expected to report an annual loss of more than DM200m, as well as the group's two non-shipbuilding subsidiaries in east Germany - Dieselmotoren and Neptun Industrie, both in Rostock. Mr Brahm said he would try to win backing from the federal and state authorities to keep all the shipyards together. But he may face opposition from the Mecklenburg-Vorpommern government because of the way in which Bremer Vulkan diverted DM600m of DM650m earmarked as investment for the east German state's shipyards into the group's other operations.

The German government yesterday insisted it was not prepared to grant fresh loans to Bremer Vulkan. The group expects losses of DM100 for 1995 in addition to outstanding bank loans of more than DM1.4bn. It also requires DM2.2bn this year to pay its bills, provide working capital and meet investment commitments to its east German shipyards.

Mr Günter Rexrodt, Germany's economics minister and an advocate of reducing state subsidies, told German radio: "Anyone who thinks he can restore the company to health with fresh money from Bonn is mistaken."

But the city-state of Bremen, anxious to curb unemployment - currently standing at 14 per cent of the workforce - yesterday said it would be interested in taking a stake in STN Atlas Elektronik, one of the few profitable divisions of Bremer Vulkan.

According to Bremen Radio, STN obtained a DM75m cash injection from its creditors and expected a further DM200m by the end of this week.

Commerzbank, Bremer Vulkan's banker, yesterday confirmed it had agreed in principle to the loans, "but we have not yet disbursed them. We are waiting for security", an official said. He added that these loans might not require permission from the European Commission, which in recent weeks has been meticulously scrutinising any state-backed credits to Bremer Vulkan.

The Commission yesterday said it had approved an extension of a west German guarantee scheme for the shipbuilding sector in the eastern states.

Bremer Vulkan, which owns two shipyards in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, will be eligible for funds under the scheme but the Commission warned that it would require detailed information if guarantees were being provided.

## Airlines may have breached Brussels terms for state aid

By Emma Tucker in Brussels

Speculation is mounting in Brussels that some of the state-owned airlines rescued from bankruptcy in 1994 are heading for further trouble, just weeks before progress reports on their health are due to be delivered to the European Commission.

Preliminary details suggest that Air France-Olympic Airways and TAP Air Portugal have had mixed successes in meeting the terms of the rescue packages on which approval of the aid was granted.

Doubts have also surfaced about the recent behaviour of Alitalia.

Assessment of the reports - most of which are due next month and in April - falls to Mr Neil Kinnock, the transport commissioner, who will make a speech in London today pledging that he will be vigilant in ensuring that commercial disciplines are followed.

"If there are any who still believe that an airline can somehow be insulated from the competitive and commercial disciplines, they are deluding themselves," he says.

Mr Kinnock recently approved a controversial Pta57bn (\$700m) capital injection for Iberia, the Spanish state-owned airline. This was withheld from an initial request for Pta130bn and the airline was forced to sell off core assets.

Nevertheless, the agreement provoked criticism and the Commission is keen to show that it is taking a tough line with earlier recipients of state aid.

Olympic, due to receive the second tranche of a Dr54bn (\$223.3m) payment from the Greek government in April, raises the most serious doubts. According to the Commission, the rescue plan - which contained 21 conditions - is on course for the time being. However, Brussels is worried about interference from the Greek government.

"The government seems to meddle a lot in the management," said an industry official. "This is a problem, because it could stop the airline from becoming viable."

When the airline's board was recently renewed, the Greek government made the appointments.

In addition, the Commission believes it may have detected further state aids that were not declared at the time the rescue package was approved.

Air France, the most notorious recipient of state aid in 1994, is waiting for a decision on the third and final payment of a FFy20bn (\$4bn) hand-out.

The decision as to whether the company has lived up to the conditions will be taken by Mr Kinnock in June following assessment by independent consultants.

According to officials, the Air France rescue plan was on course last year, "but only just".

Luck, in particular the sharp drop in the price of fuel, played an important part in ensuring that the airline met its objectives.

Industry sources are not convinced that the airline will receive the final payment. "There are strong doubts about whether the company has restructured enough," said an industry executive.

Meanwhile, the Commission has received a complaint from TAT, the French subsidiary of British Airways, that the modern West Terminal of Paris's Orly airport is being reserved for Air France while construction on a new terminal is carried out.

One of the conditions of the rescue package was that other airlines should not be disadvantaged during construction at the airport.

The Commission also wants to check that Air France is not abusing its position to become a price leader. The state aid was granted on condition that the company did not undercut other air fares, but on certain routes fares have been offered that are significantly lower than others.

TAP, the Portuguese national airline that received Esi80bn (\$1.2bn) in 1994, is less contentious and appears to be on course to meet the Commission's conditions.

Last, Brussels is investigating the sale of Alitalia's majority stake in the Rome airports company.

It is worried that the sales price was inflated and therefore constituted a hidden state aid.

## German yards could look to Poland for way forward

By Christopher Bobinski in Warsaw

The fate of Bremer Vulkan, boled by high German labour costs despite large-scale subsidies, contrasts with a revival in shipbuilding just across the border in Poland, where lower wages and tough restructuring have ensured survival without subsidies for shipyards such as Szczecin and Gdynia.

If Vulkan's troubles lead to closures of capacity, competitive pressure on the Polish shipyards would be eased, but most contracts won by

the Polish yards to date have been at the expense of Korean and Japanese shipyards.

However, the Szczecin shipyard - the star performer among Polish yards - has been a direct rival for some orders with yards such as Volkswert Stralsund, the east German yard Bremer Vulkan bought after the fall of the Berlin Wall.

Szczecin has found a niche over the past three years building container vessels for shipowners as far apart as Germany, Chile and South Africa. But Poland's shipbuilders,

Szczecin included, are currently struggling with an unexpected difficulty: losses arising from strong appreciation of the zloty are eroding the profitability of dollar-denominated export sales.

Szczecin originally expected to more than double its net profit last year to \$25m from 1994's \$11.5m. But the strength of the zloty slashed net profit to only \$500,000 and pushed Gdynia, further along the coast, into a \$3.0m loss.

Szczecin has a \$1.6bn order book for 59 vessels and has long sought

to build a Japanese-style "industrial group", linking it with the Gdynia yard and key industrial suppliers. It wants to join forces with the Czestochowa steelworks and the Cegielski engineering works, which provide ships' engines.

More controversially, Szczecin management wants to transfer the skills which cut delivery times by half at Szczecin to improving efficiency at Gdynia, which is Poland's largest and most modern yard.

But both shipyards are wary of taking on the Gdansk shipyard -

the birthplace of Solidarity, and a yard where past management errors have contributed to debts of \$160m. Gdansk expects to make a profit of only \$500,000 on the 19 ships worth \$700m on its books.

Gdansk has not gone through the painful restructuring which raised productivity and quality in the other Polish yards.

Mr Richard Goluch, a senior manager at the yard, estimates that currency factors cost the yard around 100m zlotys (\$40m) and helped throw it into overall net loss of

around \$35m. In an attempt to strengthen the industry, the government is preparing a consolidation plan for consultation by the middle of the year. A final decision on the plan will only be taken after consultation with Polish banks such as Bank Handlowy (BH), whose exposure to the Gdansk shipyard alone amounts to around \$80m.

The BH and the Szczecin-based Pomorski Bank Kredytowy (PBKS) are also shareholders in the Gdynia yard following a recent debt reduction agreement.

## Chrystia Freeland reports on the crucial battle for Norilsk Nickel

# Russia's red barons may derail sell-off

The Soviet-era managers of Norilsk Nickel, the world's largest nickel producer, yesterday stepped up their fight against the Moscow bank which acquired a controlling stake in the enterprise in a controversial privatisation scheme last autumn.

Less than four months ahead of presidential elections which could put a Communist president in the Kremlin, battles between "red baron" directors and nouveaux riches financiers have erupted at companies across the country.

But observers say the high-profile struggle over Norilsk Nickel, one of Russia's most valuable companies, could undermine last year's wave of privatisations.

Norilsk Nickel managers yesterday repeated their demand that the enterprise, which last year accounted for 20 per cent of the world's nickel production and 40 per cent of platinum output, revert to state ownership.

Oneximbank, one of Russia's leading banks, last December acquired control of 51 per cent of the voting shares in Norilsk Nickel through the controversial shares-for-loans privatisation programme. But Norilsk Nickel managers have challenged the legality of the scheme, and on Tuesday a Moscow civil court is due to announce its verdict on the issue.

Like Soviet-era industrial bosses throughout the country, the Norilsk Nickel managers look to the state for financial support and still see themselves as local patriarchy who must provide food, housing, schools, roads and medical care as well as jobs for their 165,000 workers, who live in one of the most remote and physically hostile places on the planet.

"We think the state should own and manage a majority stake in Norilsk Nickel," said Mr Boris Kazakov, the vice-president of Norilsk Nickel. "The need to support the population in the extreme conditions of the far north means we must remain part of the state."

The red barons and their local allies depict Oneximbank as a ruthless capitalist newcomer interested only in selfish gain.

As Mr Boris Degtiarev, the pro-management head of the Norilsk Nickel trade union, explains: "We know Filatov [the current director]. A new man might be a better *menedzher* [manager], as it has

become fashionable to say, but a man must live for 30 years in the far north and feel the extreme conditions on his own skin in order to be good for the ordinary Norilskian [Norilsk employee]."

Local government officials agree. "How can the controlling stake in such an enterprise, whose revenues were \$3bn last year, be sold for \$170m? Whom does it benefit?" asked Mr Alexander Zabevorota, head of the local government assembly.

"It benefits a small group of people, who control three or

## Stake for sale in aircraft repairs

Russia's Sverdlovsk region will hold a closed tender for a 25.5 per cent stake in one of Russia's biggest aircraft engine repair plants, a regional property fund official said yesterday, Reuters reports from Moscow.

The official said the tender for 33,140 shares in Uralskiy Zavod Grazhdanskiy Aviatsii would be held on February 28. The shares would be split into two lots, of 12.5 per cent and 13 per cent. The starting price for each share of Rsi,000 nominal would be R\$30,000. The rest of the company, based in the Ural city of Yekaterinburg, is privately held.

four banks in Moscow. It is exactly like the primitive accumulation of capital which we were taught about in Marxist classes at school."

But Oneximbank officials, and other Muscovite financiers who are afraid the case could establish a dangerous legal challenge to privatisation, argue that it is the red barons who have been pursuing personal enrichment at the company's expense.

"The directors of Norilsk have been running the enterprise like their own financial cookie jar and they don't want any adults to supervise," an Oneximbank spokesman said.

The greater danger, the Oneximbank official warned, was that if the Norilsk managers won their case no private property in Russia would be secure.

"If these red directors can lobby this thing back against a very politically well-connected, influential and powerful bank, then who can hold on to their property in Russia?" he said.



THE BANK IN THE HEART OF EUROPE

RIGHT IN THE CAPITAL OF THE CZECH REPUBLIC



WE HONOUR EVERY CROWN

ONCE THE SYMBOL OF POWER OF THE CZECH KINGS.

TODAY'S CZECH CROWN

STANDS FOR STRENGTH AND STABILITY



KOMERČNÍ BANKA a.s.

The Czech bank with over three hundred branches.

Komerční banka a.s. Head office: Na Příkopě 51, 114 07 Prague 1, Czech Republic. Tel: +420 2 2424 1111 Fax: +420 2 2424 3000 Telex: 4202424 3065. Subsidiary: Komerční banka, Bratislava, a.s. Mestská 9, P.O. Box 137, 810 00 Bratislava, Slovak Republic. Tel: +420 71 334 1111 Fax: +420 71 334 1111 Telex: 4202424 3065. Subsidiary: Komerční banka, Praha, a.s. Na Příkopě 51, 114 07 Prague 1, Czech Republic. Tel: +420 2 2424 1111 Fax: +420 2 2424 3000 Telex: 4202424 3065. Subsidiary: Komerční banka, Brno, a.s. Na Příkopě 51, 602 00 Brno, Czech Republic. Tel: +420 5 2424 1111 Fax: +420 5 2424 3000 Telex: 4202424 3065. Subsidiary: Komerční banka, Olomouc, a.s. Na Příkopě 51, 772 00 Olomouc, Czech Republic. Tel: +420 58 2424 1111 Fax: +420 58 2424 3000 Telex: 4202424 3065. Subsidiary: Komerční banka, Zlín, a.s. Na Příkopě 51, 760 00 Zlín, Czech Republic. Tel: +420 57 2424 1111 Fax: +420 57 2424 3000 Telex: 4202424 3065. Subsidiary: Komerční banka, Ústí nad Labem, a.s. Na Příkopě 51, 400 00 Ústí nad Labem, Czech Republic. Tel: +420 48 2424 1111 Fax: +420 48 2424 3000 Telex: 4202424 3065. Subsidiary: Komerční banka, Hradec Králové, a.s. Na Příkopě 51, 500 00 Hradec Králové, Czech Republic. Tel: +420 49 2424 1111 Fax: +420 49 2424 3000 Telex: 4202424 3065. Subsidiary: Komerční banka, Pardubice, a.s. Na Příkopě 51, 530 00 Pardubice, Czech Republic. Tel: +420 46 2424 1111 Fax: +420 46 2424 3000 Telex: 4202424 3065. Subsidiary: Komerční banka, Plzeň, a.s. Na Příkopě 51, 300 00 Plzeň, Czech Republic. Tel: +420 37 2424 1111 Fax: +420 37 2424 3000 Telex: 4202424 3065. Subsidiary: Komerční banka, Vyškov, a.s. Na Příkopě 51, 680 00 Vyškov, Czech Republic. Tel: +420 54 2424 1111 Fax: +420 54 2424 3000 Telex: 4202424 3065. Subsidiary: Komerční banka, Brno, a.s. Na Příkopě 51, 602 00 Brno, Czech Republic. Tel: +420 5 2424 1111 Fax: +420 5 2424 3000 Telex: 4202424 3065. Subsidiary: Komerční banka, Olomouc, a.s. Na Příkopě 51, 772 00 Olomouc, Czech Republic. Tel: +420 58 2424 1111 Fax: +420 58 2424 3000 Telex: 4202424 3065. Subsidiary: Komerční banka, Zlín, a.s. Na Příkopě 51, 760 00 Zlín, Czech Republic. Tel: +420 57 2424 1111 Fax: +420 57 2424 3000 Telex: 4202424 3065. Subsidiary: Komerční banka, Ústí nad Labem, a.s. Na Příkopě 51, 400 00 Ústí nad Labem, Czech Republic. Tel: +420 48 2424 1111 Fax: +420 48 2424 3000 Telex: 4202424 3065. Subsidiary: Komerční banka, Hradec Králové, a.s. Na Příkopě 51, 500 00 Hradec Králové, Czech Republic. Tel: +420 49 2424 1111 Fax: +420 49 2424 3000 Telex: 4202424 3065. Subsidiary: Komerční banka, Pardubice, a.s. Na Příkopě 51, 530 00 Pardubice, Czech Republic. Tel: +420 46 2424 1111 Fax: +420 46 2424 3000 Telex: 4202424 3065. Subsidiary: Komerční banka, Plzeň, a.s. Na Příkopě 51, 300 00 Plzeň, Czech Republic. Tel: +420 37 2424 1111 Fax: +420 37 2424 3000 Telex: 4202424 3065. Subsidiary: Komerční banka, Vyškov, a.s. Na Příkopě 51, 680 00 Vyškov, Czech Republic. Tel: +420 54 2424 1111 Fax: +420 54 2424 3000 Telex: 4202424 3065.

NEWS: WORLD TRADE

# New Fuji plant in S Carolina starts up

By Nancy Dunne in Washington

Fuji Photo Film USA has begun production in a new facility in Greenwood, South Carolina, signalling its determination to challenge Kodak on its home territory.

The new facility is the fourth of seven Greenwood plants planned by Fuji.

By the end of 1997, all seven plants in the \$700m Greenwood complex are expected to be up and running, employing 1,200 US workers.

Fuji says it has invested \$20m in 30 other facilities - including photo laboratories and sales offices - across the country.

Mr Craig White, a Fuji official, said the expansion was not related to the complaint by Kodak of anti-competitive practices in the Japanese photographic film and paper industry.

Fuji had made a strategic decision in 1988 to establish an important manufacturing presence in the US, he added.

The new facility has begun operations on 35mm film, imported on large rolls from the Fuji plant in the Netherlands and cut and finished in the US.

Fuji officials say they have been unable to break Kodak's dominance in the US market. Their market research shows 50 per cent of Americans will only buy Kodak film.

Fuji says it has never had more than 12-15 per cent of the US market and generally has about 10 per cent, which it compares with Kodak's market share in Japan.

In 1994, Kodak held a 36 per cent share of the world market, excluding the US and Japan, and Fuji won a 33 per cent share, Fuji officials say.

Kodak has about 70 per cent of the market in the US, similar to that held by Fuji in Japan, Kodak says. The Japanese government has not encouraged competition, while the US government "has not sought to privatise protection".

# Kodak-Konica camera link

By Michiyo Nakamoto in Tokyo

Konica, the Japanese film and camera maker, is tying up with Kodak, the US company, to make new cameras based on the advanced photo system (APS), which combines many of the advantages of conventional 35mm photography with the benefits of digital cameras.

The two companies will jointly develop single-use or disposable cameras based on the APS format unveiled earlier this month. Development of the format for APS cameras brought together arch-rivals

Kodak and Fuji in addition to Nikon, Minolta and Canon.

The project's membership has led to claims that it is virtually a cartel. The companies involved hold a significant share of the world film and camera markets.

Konica, which is not a member of the alliance that developed the APS, will supply Kodak with the single-use, throw-away cameras it will produce at its plant in Tokyo.

The deal with Konica could help Kodak, which has stepped up its activities in Japan recently, to increase its share of the Japanese single-use camera market, which is dominated by Fujifilm.

The Kodak-Konica alliance comes at a time of sharp differences between Kodak and Fujifilm. Despite their collaboration on the APS project, Kodak has waged a campaign for US trade action against anti-competitive measures allegedly used by Fuji to dominate its home market for film.

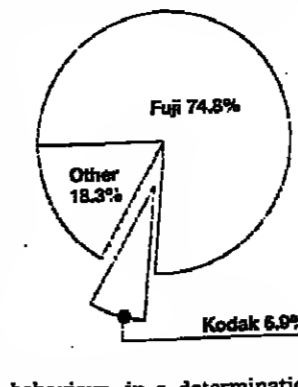
Kodak has claimed Fujifilm's practices in the Japanese market

have cost the US company \$5.6bn in lost export revenues. Fuji has vigorously denied Kodak's allegations.

Japan's Fair Trade Commission announced on Wednesday that it would start an investigation into business practices in the photographic film and paper markets, ahead of the first summit meeting between Japan's prime minister, Mr Ryutaro Hashimoto, and US President Bill Clinton.

Later this year, the US trade representative is due to report its findings on whether Fujifilm practised anti-competitive

Kodak's market share  
Kodak estimates for 1993 based on rolls of colour film sold in Japan



behaviour, in a determination that could lead to sanctions being imposed by the US. US-Japan talks, Page 6

# The watchdog that refuses to bite

The decision by the Japan Fair Trade Commission to launch an investigation into the domestic market for photographic film and paper will be a test of its ability to shed its reputation as an ineffective organisation and become the strong, independent watchdog it seeks to be.

The lack of anti-monopoly enforcement in Japan has long been considered a serious obstacle to the country's trading partners.

"Many, many more European companies are bringing up fair competition issues," notes Mr Alain Coine, chairman of the European Business Council in Tokyo.

Price-setting among cartels, manipulated bid-tings and a lack of response from the JFTC put European companies in Japan at a disadvantage, the EBC says in its latest white paper.

The problem is not Japan's anti-monopoly law itself, which is modelled on the US anti-trust law. But "the application of fair trade rules is loose in some areas," Mr Coine says.

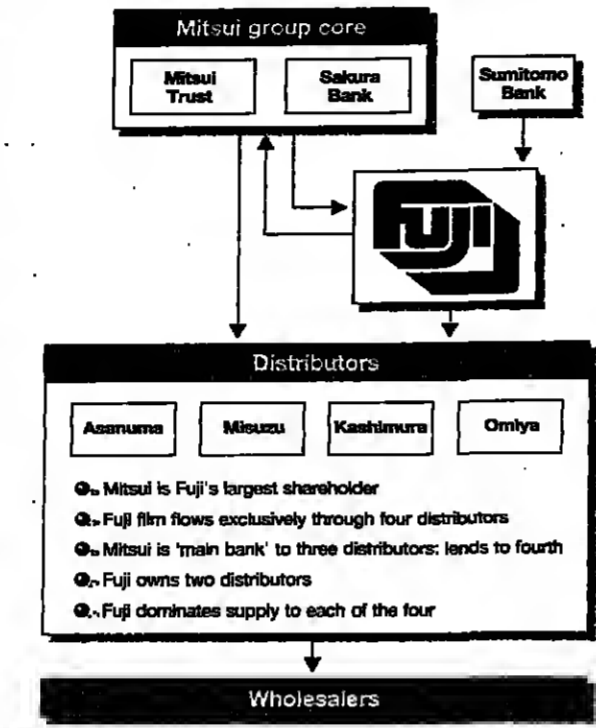
The American Chamber of Commerce in Japan also asserts that the JFTC allows Japanese companies to follow a rather loose interpretation of the law.

The weakness of anti-monopoly enforcement in Japan has earned the JFTC a reputation for being a watchdog that does not bite.

For example, although Kodak and Fujifilm both have about 70 per cent shares in their home markets, Kodak has

Michiyo Nakamoto on Japan's anti-cartel agency

## Kodak's claim: Fuji and its distributors



- Mitsui is Fuji's largest shareholder
- Fuji film flows exclusively through four distributors
- Mitsui is 'main bank' to three distributors; lends to fourth
- Fuji owns two distributors
- Fuji dominates supply to each of the four

Source: Kodak

authorities are also hampered by social attitudes that create, perhaps, a more formidable obstacle to enforcing fair competition than the lack of staff and funds.

For one thing, Japan's group-oriented society has not wholly subscribed to the idea that collusive activity, such as forming cartels, is wrong.

"Even though 48 years have passed since the anti-monopoly law was established in Japan, it has not really taken root in Japanese society," Mr Masami Kogaya, chairman of the FTC conceded recently in a Japanese magazine interview.

Part of the explanation lies in the strong tendency in Japanese society to value co-operation over competition.

As Japan struggled to emerge from the ruins of the war, competition policy was sacrificed to an industrial policy that fostered industry-wide vertical and horizontal relationships, known as *keiretsu*.

The US car industry, for example, has long claimed that tight control by Japanese manufacturers over their dealers keeps a large part of the Japanese market closed to imports. The history of post-war US-Japan trade disputes can be seen as a decades-long attempt to challenge this system.

But resistance to such pressure remains strong in Japan. "People say this is the way we do things here and it works just fine," notes a US government official in Tokyo.

WORLD TRADE NEWS DIGEST

# EU, US act on Japan's piracy

The European Union yesterday joined the US in complaining to the World Trade Organisation about Japan's failure to protect pre-1971 sound recordings from copyright piracy. The US complaint, lodged on February 9, was the first to be brought under the WTO's accord on intellectual property rights, which came into force for industrialised countries at the beginning of January.

The US and EU claim that the accord requires copyright protection for sound recordings released since 1946. Japan argues that the WTO agreement permits countries to decide on the extent of retroactive protection.

The Japanese government is said to be weighing a change in the rules to protect sound recordings for 50 years, bringing Japan into line with other industrialised nations.

Performers affected by unlicensed copying of pre-1971 recordings in Japan include highly successful pop groups such as the Beatles and Rolling Stones and solo artists such as Frank Sinatra and Elvis Presley. The US industry puts losses from piracy in Japan at some \$500m, while the European recording industry yesterday said it was losing sales of at least \$120m a year. Japan's record market, the world's second largest, accounted for \$6bn or 17 per cent of global sales in 1994.

## Zastava to increase output

Zastava, the Serbian motor industry group which manufactures Yugo cars, plans to produce 27,000 vehicles this year, half of which will be exported. About 7,000 cars are expected to be sent to Egypt and 1,500 units each to Macedonia and Slovenia. The export drive will be reinforced later this year with the resumption of sales to western Europe, the company says.

Zastava has been hard hit by the United Nations' sanctions on Serbia and the economic collapse of much of former Yugoslavia. This led to a steep fall in output to about 8,000 vehicles last year. Some 200,000 a year were produced before the outbreak of hostilities. In the past four years, the company has made just 20,000 cars. Foreign sales should receive a further boost with the introduction of new engines later this year.

## US, Ukraine in satellite accord

The US and Ukraine yesterday signed an agreement allowing Ukraine to enter the commercial satellite-launch market but obliging it to offer prices which do not sharply undercut US companies. The accord will permit Ukraine to provide commercial space launches both to geosynchronous earth orbit (GEO) and to low earth orbit (LEO). Under the agreement, which expires at the end of 2001, Ukraine may win contracts for five GEO launches on its own and for a further 11 for a US-Ukrainian joint venture.

The Czech competition ministry yesterday said it had cancelled a defence ministry tender for a multi-billion crown Nato-compatible computer system which was originally won by Unisys of the US. The ministry upheld an appeal by Unisys against the cancellation, but said that a completely new tender would be required.

Siemens rail engineering division has won two orders worth DM145m (\$100m) from the Polish state railway for 10 city trains worth DM30m and for electrical equipment worth DM65m for a further 10 trains.

NEWS: INTERNATIONAL

# Swift action urged on S Africa deficit

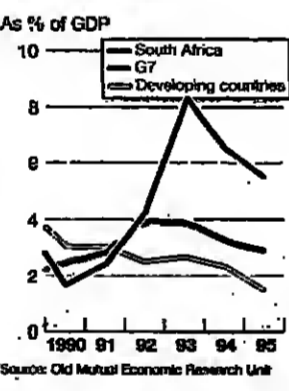
By Roger Matthews in Johannesburg

Swift action to cut the South African budget deficit was urged yesterday as the rand steadied after falling over the past five trading days to successive all-time lows against the dollar. It closed at \$3.31 in Johannesburg, a fall of 26 cents on last Thursday's opening.

Economists and foreign exchange dealers said the budget, to be delivered on March 13, had assumed greater importance as a signal to international markets that the government was committed to tackling structural weaknesses in the economy.

Mr Dave Mohr, chief economist at Old Mutual, South

South Africa



Africa's highest life assurers which manages assets of more than R150bn (\$27.2bn), has issued "a very serious health

warning" to the government. Despite 3.3 per cent growth last year, strong capital inflows and lower inflation, he warns: "Trouble is brewing, since South Africa's long-term fiscal trends have been alarming; recent improvements have not moved it out of danger territory."

The government's financial position was worsening steadily. "A fiscal crisis is looming, but is brewing slowly and might take time to arrive. The government needs to act soon and decisively. Fiscal targets, like the budget deficit, must take account of what is happening in other countries."

"The country has an oversized public sector, which it cannot afford. Spending and

staff numbers need to be brought into line."

Mr Chris Liebenberg, finance minister, said last week the budget deficit for the current financial year would amount to R30bn, or 6 per cent of gross domestic product, against the 5.3 per cent target he set nearly a year ago.

The government's target is to reduce the deficit to 4.5 per cent of GDP by 1999, which would still be worse than many developing countries. Mr Mohr added that if the South African economy went into recession in this period, the deficit could soar to 10 per cent or more.

Mr Liebenberg will be seeking to keep expenditure constant in real terms but is under pressure from big spending

ministries and is having to grapple with the consequences of inadequate data and control systems in several provincial governments.

He has also run into opposition from the main unions over a possible rise in value added tax, and is said to be considering a one-off levy on funds managed by the life assurance industry to raise R5bn.

A recent tax commission report suggested the government could impose a 30 per cent tax on pensions funds interest and other trading income. But with the inland revenue and customs and excise departments amalgamating, Mr Liebenberg was advised such a change would be too complex to handle yet.

# UN, Iraq inching closer on oil sales

By Michael Littlejohns at the UN, New York

Talks between Iraq and the United Nations that ended on Monday brought both sides to a key point in a 12-step plan that could culminate in a return of Iraqi oil to world markets, the UN said last night.

"Right now, the momentum is excellent," Ms Sylvana Foa, the UN spokeswoman, told reporters after Mr Boutros Boutros Ghali, the secretary general, briefed the Security Council at a private meeting.

He was said earlier to have been encouraged by the results of 15 days of talks with the Iraqis and to have detected signs of progress.

Though no agreement was reached on the proposed sale of up to \$2bn (\$1.2bn) of Iraqi oil, mainly to pay for badly needed food and humanitarian supplies, the negotiators identified problems involved for subsequent political decisions to be made by both President Saddam Hussein and the UN.

Countering reports in some quarters that the outcome was disappointing, Ms Foa said there was no time frame for an accord and the current mood was, "let's get moving".

Following the talks, which were technical in nature, the next step would be the adoption of a procedure for sales of oil, Ms Foa said.

This would be a task for the Security Council's sanctions committee, which will meet next Thursday.

Afterwards, according to a plan prepared by Mr Boutros Ghali, a bank would have to be chosen to hold the escrow account to receive payments from Iraqi oil sales and release funds for the purchase of food and humanitarian supplies.

Selection and appointment of oil "inspection agents" to help the sanctions committee would be the next step, followed by redeployment of UN personnel to plan and oversee distribution of food and humanitarian supplies.

The UN said the organisation must also be satisfied supplies were adequate and were passed out equitably.

INTERNATIONAL NEWS DIGEST

# Iran intervenes on N-test treaty

Iran sought a breakthrough yesterday in the standoff between India and the big nuclear powers in the search for agreement on a global ban on atomic weapons tests. "You are working against time," Mr Ali Akbar Velayati, Iran's foreign minister, told the 38-nation Conference on Disarmament, which is trying to wrap up a comprehensive nuclear test ban treaty this year.

Mr Velayati presented the conference with a proposed compromise treaty to bridge some 1,219 points of contention, in the current negotiating draft. He said no country would find all of its positions in the 63-page proposal, but that each would move by Iran was similar to a proposal by Australia several years ago credited with breaking the logjam for negotiations on a treaty to ban chemical weapons.

The proposal was welcomed by Mr Daryl Kimball, a representative of the Nobel Peace Prize-winning International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War, who was in Geneva to urge the conference to speed talks.

## Morocco in refinery flotation

Morocco said yesterday it would float 25 per cent of its biggest refinery, Samir, on the Casablanca bourse at Dh243 (\$18.50) a share and valued the refinery at Dh5bn (\$380m).

Mr Abderrahman Saadi, the privatisation minister, told a news conference the flotation would raise Dh1.3bn from the sale of 5,160,375 shares, making it the biggest state sell-off so far. Subscriptions will open from March 4 to 12.

Up to 55 per cent of the refinery, Société Marocaine de l'Industrie du Raffinage (Samir), which has a capacity of 6m tonnes a year, will be sold to a strategic investor. It expects a net profit of \$64m (\$41.5m) in 1995.

## Nigeria Airways' \$100m missing

Cash-strapped Nigeria Airways said \$100m granted to its previous management by the government to start an international airline could not be traced, local newspapers reported yesterday. Group Captain Peter Gana, the company's managing director, said in Lagos recently the money was handed over to the airline in 1992, when it was to be split into Nigeria Airways for local services and Air Nigeria for international operations.

"Despite the release of the money, there is nothing existing on the ground called Air Nigeria and that money is not in the accounts of Nigeria Airways, at least I don't know where it is," The Punch newspaper quoted Mr Gana as saying. After the government probed Nigeria Airways, its entire management was sacked and a new team led by Capt. Gana, an air force officer, appointed to try to revive the airline.

## Moi launches economic agenda

Kenya's President Daniel arap Moi launched his economic agenda for the next three years, focusing on reform of loss-making public companies, cutting the civil service and eliminating widespread corruption. He also created a presidential economic commission including private sector executives and chaired by himself to implement the programme in a 1996-98 policy framework paper.

It targeted reform ports and airports authorities, the posts and telecommunications company, power and light company, the National Cereals and Produce Board and National Social Security Fund - all seen as poorly managed. In a rare and frank assessment of Kenya's situation, Mr Moi said 10m people in a population of 20m lived in poverty and 1.5m were expected to enter the labour force by the year 2000.

# King back in charge of Saudi Arabia

King Fahd of Saudi Arabia was back in charge of the world's largest oil producer yesterday three months after falling ill, ending his half-brother's short-lived regency and surprising many analysts both inside the kingdom and abroad.

"Although the king has been seen on television attending a cabinet meeting and receiving dignitaries, the general feeling was that his recuperation would take some time," a Saudi banker said yesterday.

"He is, however, the only person with the authority to impose firm control over the ruling family, on the running of the government in general and the economy in particular."

Diplomats and other analysts point to two economic issues that might have played a part in the king's move.

The government has yet to release figures for last year's budget deficit, which some economists believe means it was at least 25 per cent more than the \$4bn (\$2.59bn) projected by the government.

It is also understood that the king disapproved of Prince Abdullah's decision to issue non-interest bearing promissory notes (ONs) to pay off overdue government debts to farmers rather than issuing debt bonds which carry interest.

This latter method was preferred by the King last March to help clear SR4bn-SR5bn

(\$690m-\$860m) worth of government debt to state contractors. Issuing ONs means the farmers would have difficulty discounting them to banks and so would not receive immediate cash. Farmers are a powerful element in the kingdom's conservative heartland, a constituency that needs to be treated with care.

The manner in which Prince Abdullah dealt with repayment demands from farmers reflected his difficulty as an acting prime minister compelled to use compromise measures to deal with a serious budget problem caused by what economists estimate to \$98bn of domestic debt, some 78 per cent of gross domestic product. Current expenditure has been a growing component of the overall budget and is now more than 50 per cent of total expenditure.

Prince Abdullah's solution pleased no one and upset everyone. In the view of one senior Saudi banker, it also gave his opponents precisely the ammunition they needed to reinforce their claim to the king that Prince Abdullah was not strong or experienced enough to run the government.

Prince Abdullah's conservative attitude and his relative lack of government experience could also have inclined him to "nod his consent" to attempts by Qatar's deposed ruler Sheikh Khalifa to regain his throne from his son Sheikh

Hamad Bin Khalifa Al-Thani. King Fahd on the other hand is too experienced to let his personal instincts of friendship for Sheikh Khalifa get the better of his political judgment. King Fahd had already officially recognised Qatar's new ruler and would have discouraged any attempt by Sheikh Khalifa to regain his throne.

Similarly with regard to the disturbances in Bahrain, King Fahd may have done more than simply issue strong statements encouraging Bahrain's ruling family to take a tough line. King Fahd's caution may now move him to encourage the Bahrain government to alleviate some of the symptoms of the unrest even if Saudi Arabia remains firmly against any concessions.

On the domestic political front King Fahd's presence at the head of the government is more important than ever in view of the continuing failure to find those responsible for the car bomb attack at a US-managed office associated with the Saudi national guard on November 13 which killed five Americans and two Indians. US residents in Saudi Arabia have become more anxious about their safety as more warnings are issued for them to be cautious.

The King's return also adds a sense of drama to the succession issue. "It suggests Prince Abdullah's leadership qualities - albeit temporary - have failed to impress senior mem-



King Fahd: taking back the reins of power

bers of the ruling family who alone decide on the succession. Prince Abdullah will be 73 this year. The defence minister Prince Sultan, the king's full brother and who is 72 this year, "has never in 30 years hidden his ambition to be king", according to one seasoned observer in Washington.

But with these three in their 70s and a record of illness between them, there are question marks over the long-term stability of the country now facing a possible string of ageing monarchs and short reigns.

King Abdul-Aziz (Ibn Saud), the founder of modern Saudi Arabia, who died in 1953, had more than 55 children including 34 sons, 27 of whom, including King Fahd, are alive today. The total number of

direct descendants of Ibn Saud is put at 4,000-6,000. The core who wield political clout number 35-40, according to Michael Field, author of "Inside the Arab World".

King Fahd is the fifth son of Ibn Saud to have become king. Prince Abdullah would be the sixth. Prince Sultan is widely thought to be second-in-line to the throne, even a contender.

Prince Sultan is, after the king, the eldest of a group of full brothers known as the Sudairi Seven, named after their mother Hassa Bint Ahmed Sudairi. Ibn Saud's favourite wife whom he married, divorced and married again.

Robin Allen

مكتبة جامعة القاهرة

Powell, Kemp and Giuliani shake their heads over conservative policies of pace-setter

# Republican leaders warn against Buchanan

By Jurek Martin, US Editor, in Washington

The victory by Mr Pat Buchanan in the New Hampshire presidential primary this week has brought the Republican party establishment, including recent recruit General Collin Powell, out in force to warn of the consequences of his becoming the US presidential nominee.

Gen Powell, former chairman of the joint chiefs of staff, said in a Wednesday night TV interview that he could never vote for Mr Buchanan. He "gives out a message of intolerance which I think is very unfortunate," he said. But Gen Powell did not hint he might be persuaded to reconsider his own decision not to run.

Mr Jack Kemp, former housing secretary, described Mr Buchanan's policy prescriptions as pessimistic, negative and exclusionary, but he conceded "legitimate concerns" about job losses and trade. Mayor Rudolph Giuliani of New York, whose state's



And Pat might make five. Buchanan visits the four graven presidents of Mount Rushmore with his wife Shelly

Republican primary is on March 7, said Mr Buchanan was "extremely hostile to New York" and pledged "everything we can" to stop him.

Mr Haley Barbour, the party's national chairman, tried to preserve his neutrality by saying it was too early to draw conclusions about the nomi-

nee. He was confident it would be someone "Republicans can unite behind" well in advance of the election in November.

Another to sit on the fence was Governor George Bush of Texas, site of a vital primary on March 12. The son of the former president, however, was implicitly critical of Mr Buch-

anan's protectionism.

Mr Bush's hacking in the nomination race has been actively sought by Mr Lamar Alexander, former governor of Tennessee, for whom the Texas primary looms as a make-or-break contest if his lagging fund-raising is to be revived. This barrage did not deter

Mr Buchanan during a four-state campaign swing yesterday. "I'm not in the business of weeding anybody out of the Republican party," he said in Denver, Colorado. His goal was to broaden its base by bringing in minorities and the working classes, traditional backers of the Democratic party.

On Wednesday, Mr Buchanan visited Mount Rushmore in South Dakota, which, with North Dakota and Arizona, is to hold its primary on Tuesday. He posed in front of the four presidents carved out of the rock face and proclaimed: "Washington, Jefferson, Lincoln and Theodore Roosevelt all believed that the American economy was designed for the American worker and the American family."

But it may not have helped Mr Buchanan that his one notable endorsement yesterday came from Mr Vladimir Zhirinovskiy, the Russian ultra-nationalist.

Elsewhere, Senator Dick Lugar of Indiana, who was fifth with 5 per cent in New Hampshire, said he would concentrate on New England, five of whose states hold primaries on March 5. Senator Bob Dole, the Senate majority leader, would like Mr Lugar to withdraw, confident that most of his support would move over.

But the majority leader continues to garner bad reviews. A New York Times editorial yesterday called him "somnolent", while one in the Wall Street Journal said it was "amazing" that "he still can't find the words" to endorse the Republican "revolution" of 1994.

# Greenspan set for third term

By Michael Prowse in Washington

President Bill Clinton was yesterday expected to nominate Mr Alan Greenspan to a third term as Federal Reserve chairman and Ms Alice Rivlin, the US administration's budget director, to the Fed vice-chairmanship vacated last month by Mr Alan Blinder, the Princeton University economist.

Mr Laurence Meyer, an economics professor at Washington University in St Louis, was also expected to be nominated to a second board vacancy, created by the resignation last year of Mr John LaWare, a Boston banker.

Such announcements would end months of indecision over Fed personnel. The White House had reservations about Mr Greenspan, who, it felt, could have done more to promote economic growth. But it could find no alternative candidate of comparable standing acceptable to Wall Street and to the Republican-controlled Senate banking committee, which must confirm Fed nominees.

Ms Rivlin had indicated that she did not want a Fed appointment. However, she emerged as a last-minute candidate for the Blinder vacancy after the withdrawal of Mr Felix Rohatyn, the New York investment banker. Republican senators had vigorously opposed Mr Rohatyn, long a passionate advocate of higher social spending and government intervention to stimulate growth.

Ms Rivlin, a Washington insider, should win Senate approval. She is seen as a heavyweight economist but as a less polarising figure than Mr Rohatyn. Before joining the Clinton administration, she won the respect of Republicans and Democrats in Congress as the first director of the non-partisan Congressional Budget Office.

Mr Laurence Meyer, an economics professor at Washington University, heads his own economic forecasting company, Laurence H. Mayer & Associates. He has a PhD in economics from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and has been a visiting scholar at the Federal Reserve Banks of New York and St Louis.

Mr Clinton had been under growing pressure to fill the Fed vacancies. Mr Greenspan's second term expires on March 2, and the Fed has rarely functioned with two vacancies on the seven-member board.

## Argentine 'mafia' charge revived

# Cavallo defends his tax record

By David Pilling in Buenos Aires

Mr Domingo Cavallo, Argentina's economy minister, has strongly defended himself on both legal and ethical grounds, after revelations about his tax payments in 1994. For that year, he paid tax equivalent to only \$5,009 on income of nearly \$250,000.

Mr Cavallo, in a television interview, also reopened his running battle with Mr Alfredo Yabrán, the postal entrepreneur who, he alleged, had leaked Mr Cavallo's tax return to discredit him. "They want me to lose my moral authority to fight tax evasion... and to fight crime and mafias," the minister said.

Last September, Mr Cavallo's accusation that "mafias" were close to the government led to a crisis within the Peronist administration and a sharp fall in Argentine stocks and bonds. Mr Cavallo said in the interview there were "absolutely no irregularities" in his sworn declaration of income. "I paid all the taxes I was meant to," he said. He admitted that he earned, like all other ministers, a *sobresueldo* (top-up salary), but said this was about \$6,000 a month, not the \$9,000 that had been deducted from a misreading of his tax return.

The minister also said he had long argued against the top-up system, suggesting that such payments be incorporated into regular salaries, but the administration had demurred because the public would not

tolerate an apparent tripling or quadrupling of ministerial pay. Mr Cavallo also defended his right to own stocks and bonds. These were managed for him by Banco Roberts. He in no way used inside knowledge to speculate, he said.

It was the subject of Mr Yabrán, however, that captured headlines yesterday. In an interview with the magazine *Gente*, Mr Cavallo appeared to suggest that the businessman might try to kill him. *Gente* quoted him as saying: "If Yabrán has me killed, or sends one of his henchmen to kill me, everyone will know what happened."

In the television interview, Mr Cavallo said his words had been taken out of context. In *Gente*, he had been speaking of a hypothetical situation, he said. "I never said that Yabrán wanted to kill me."

Last year, Mr Cavallo launched an attack on Mr Yabrán in order to block a post office privatisation bill which, he alleged, had been tailored for the businessman. This implication that members of the government were open to corruption unleashed a battle within the cabinet and sent markets tumbling. It was only when Mr Cavallo dropped the subject that rumours of his imminent dismissal faded.

Argentine President Carlos Menem's application for wide-ranging tax and spending "superpowers" moved closer to fruition when the Senate approved one element of a two-pronged bill.

Of the

# 9,000

new jobs created in Wales last year through investment,

# 50%

were created by companies investing again.

Well, success does breed success.

With one of Europe's highest productivity rates, the Welsh workforce is inspiring companies like Bayer, Panasonic and Rehan Plastic to invest time and time again. For more reasons why 380 other overseas companies are prospering here, call WDA Customer Services.

INTERNET: <http://www.netwales.co.uk>

**W A L E S** BEST BUSINESS CLIMATE IN EUROPE.  
+ 44 1443 84 55 00.

WELSH DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

## AMERICAN NEWS DIGEST

# Brazil carnival deaths increase

Brazil's carnival weekend, which climaxed on Tuesday night, was the most violent yet, with 219 murders recorded in São Paulo state alone, an increase of 42 per cent from last year. In Rio de Janeiro, there were 58 homicides, a 32 per cent increase.

São Paulo police blamed the increase on drug and alcohol abuse related to the festivities. Drug traffickers, long visible in Rio de Janeiro, are increasingly penetrating the poor outskirts of São Paulo, where they are fighting one another, and police, for control.

Authorities said the São Paulo total, measured between last Friday and Wednesday morning, included 81 murders where the police had no clues. *Angus Foster, São Paulo*

# US navy grounds F-14s

The US navy grounded all its F-14 fighter aircraft for 72 hours yesterday, after one crashed into the sea off the aircraft-carrier *Nimitz* in the Gulf region, a spokesman said. He said both crewmen survived. The crash was the third involving F-14s recently. The aircraft were built by Grumman, now part of Northrop Grumman.

"The pilot and radar intercept officer ejected and were recovered from the sea by the ship's rescue helicopter, both with minor injuries," the spokesman said. *Reuter, Washington*

# Tidal wave hits Peru

A tidal wave hit Peru's northern coast and killed 10 fishermen, after an earthquake on Wednesday in the Pacific, authorities said on yesterday.

Civil defence officials said that, soon after the tremor, a 20-foot wave hit the coast near the port of Chimbote, 250 miles north of Lima.

An earthquake measuring 6.7 on the Richter scale, and originating 15 miles beneath the ocean, shook northern Peru early on Wednesday, but local officials had initially said there was no damage or injury.

An earthquake struck central Chile yesterday, knocking out telephone lines in the capital, Santiago, paricking chimneys and causing some minor damage but leaving no injuries. *Reuter, Lima and Santiago*

act on piracy

output

tellite accord

venes treaty

notation

100m missing

omic agenda

# Informal meeting for leaders Hashimoto to mend fences at Clinton summit

By William Dawkins in Tokyo

Japan aims to improve relations with the US at the first meeting between their respective leaders since the combative Mr Ryutaro Hashimoto became Japanese prime minister last month.

Mr Hashimoto will this evening have a strictly informal meeting with President Bill Clinton in Santa Monica, California, to become acquainted before their first formal summit in Tokyo in mid-April.

Since taking over as prime minister, Mr Hashimoto has dropped the hawkish tone that won him domestic plaudits as trade minister, during last summer's heated trade talks on US access to the Japanese car market.

Mr Hashimoto told businessmen before leaving Tokyo he wanted to use today's meeting to reinforce the security alliance with the US, traditional mainstay of Japanese foreign policy. "The purpose of the meeting is to solidify our mutual trust," he said.

Both sides are concerned to calm continuing objections by the people of Okinawa to the presence of 47,000 US troops on the island, the largest US base in Japan. Feelings are still bruised by the alleged rape of a schoolgirl last September by three US servicemen.

The incident has provoked a wider debate about the value of the US security umbrella, unquestioningly accepted in Japan since the early 1950s.

Much, though not all, the heat has gone out of the previously troubled US-Japan trade relationship. One good sign is last month's fall in Japan's trade surplus with the US.

It halved from its level in January last year to \$1.5bn, the lowest in 12 years, partly helped by a rise in car imports. That is seen by US officials in Tokyo as a sign last year's



Hashimoto: informal approach

hard-won trade accord has at last started to pay off.

Senior officials on both sides stress that the leaders are unlikely to spoil the goodwill planned by tackling the five outstanding bilateral trade disputes: foreign access to Japan's markets for insurance, semi-conductors, photographic film, Japanese access to the US market for air freight, and alleged Japanese infringement of international music copyright laws.

Even if the two leaders were to descend from reinforcing their wider ties to the details of trade, they would see signs of progress on some of the outstanding disputes.

The two sides remain far apart on semiconductors. The US is seeking against Japan's wishes, renewal of an agreement due to expire in July that reserves a fifth of the Japanese market for foreign producers.

Japanese trade officials warn that Mr Hashimoto's newly-diplomatic tone may not alter the policy of resistance to bilateral trade pressure. "Because he is now prime minister does not mean his stance or that of the Japanese government will change," one official said.

# N Korea N-plan before EU

By Peter Montagnon, Asia Editor, in London

South Korea and Japan are to ask Europe for a contribution to the \$4bn project to develop safe nuclear power generation in North Korea, at next week's Europe/Asia summit in Bangkok.

The EU has been considering for several months a contribution to the project, under which North Korea has agreed to scrap programmes capable of producing weapons-grade plutonium. But, although Finland, the UK, France and Germany have made small individual contributions, no agreement has been reached on European-level funding. European officials say next

Monday's foreign ministers' council in Brussels will again address the issue in the hope a response can be ready for the Bangkok summit.

Under consideration is an initial contribution of some Ecu5m (\$6.25m) from the EU's limited common foreign and security policy budget. Additional contributions could follow in later years.

Agreement has been difficult because of conflicting views among member states about how the money should be used. Some, such as Sweden and Austria, have general reservations about nuclear energy and want the money to go to buy heavy fuel oil while the reactors are being built.

Others, such as France, want the funds tied to the use of European technology, and for Europe to have a say on the workings of the Korea Peninsula Energy Development Organisation (KEDO) masterminding the project.

But there is general agreement in Europe that even a modest contribution would be a demonstration at the summit of European concern about Asian security issues.

Japan is also particularly anxious to obtain a positive response in the wake of its own \$20m emergency relief contribution to Bosnia. It fears public opinion at home will no longer support such gestures if its own requests for aid are refused by Europe.

South Korea is expected to provide the bulk of the costs of the KEDO project. Its Korea Electric Power is the main contractor and the project will use Korean light-water reactors manufactured under licence from Combustion Engineering of the US.

Japan is expected to provide significant financing, but the US, which is the other partner in KEDO and brokered the original deal, has offered little financial support.

KEDO has been seeking contributions from other countries, partly to fill this gap and to signal clearly to Pyongyang broad international support for the project as the only acceptable way of dealing with its nuclear programme.

# Pyongyang pushes US treaty

By John Burton in Seoul

North Korea yesterday renewed its call for a new security agreement with the US, but has dropped its immediate demand for a peace treaty with Washington.

During the past two years, North Korea has been unilaterally attempting to dismantle the armistice system that ended the 1950-53 Korean war. In an effort to force the US to sign a formal peace treaty.

North Korea believes a peace agreement would amount to a security guarantee from the US and possibly lead to the removal of US troops from South Korea.

Washington has refused to discuss such a treaty, explaining that peace talks should be conducted between North and South Korea.

But North Korea has refused to hold negotiations with Seoul, which it regards as a US puppet, since Washington signed the armistice on behalf of South Korea at the end of war.

In a new initiative, North Korea's foreign ministry offered to negotiate a temporary agreement with the US to replace the armistice commission with a joint North Korean-US military body to monitor the truce until a peace treaty is signed.

North Korea "deems it an

urgent necessity to institute a mechanism that is intended, at least, to deter armed conflict and war on the Korean peninsula," the foreign ministry in Pyongyang said, adding: "The US should affirmatively react to the initiative".

Although it continues to exclude South Korea from a peace treaty, North Korea hinted it might resume talks with Seoul on implementing their 1991 non-aggression pact if security negotiations progress with the US.

This suggests North Korea may be seeking a compromise on the security issue because of a desperate need to end its isolation in response to growing economic problems.

including food shortages. But South Korea initially appeared sceptical about the North Korean offer, believing it is an attempt to establish closer ties between Pyongyang and Washington, while isolating Seoul.

"There is nothing new in the North Korean offer, which is merely a replacement for its persistent demand to conclude a peace treaty with the US," a spokesman for the national unification ministry told a press briefing, as quoted by the South Korean news agency Yonhap.

But the ministry later retracted the remarks, indicating Seoul might be taking a second look again at the North Korean proposal.

# Seoul deficit hits record \$8.82bn

By John Burton in Seoul

South Korea's current account deficit almost doubled to a record high of \$8.82bn last year due to increased imports of capital goods and raw materials.

The figure underscored Korea's heavy dependence on machinery and raw materials from abroad to operate its export-oriented industries. The current account covers trade in goods and services plus money

transfers. A sharp increase in Korean exports results in a corresponding rise in industry-related imports. This occurred last year as exports surged due to a weak Korean currency.

Last year's current account deficit exceeded the previous record of \$8.72bn in 1991, and is a 95 per cent increase from the 1994 deficit of \$4.53bn. The Korean central bank predicted the 1996 deficit would narrow to \$6bn because of

slower export growth and a drop in imports of capital goods.

Korea reported a trade deficit last year of \$4.7bn against \$3.15bn in 1994, with a 31.6 per cent increase in exports to \$123.2bn and a 32.2 jump in imports to \$127.9bn on a balance-of-payments basis. An unexpectedly small trade surplus in December of \$252.2m, also announced yesterday, increased the current account deficit. The December surplus had been forecast at \$700m-\$800m.

While South Korea enjoyed a \$19.1bn trade surplus with developing countries on a customs clearance basis, it suffered a \$29.1bn trade deficit with the industrialised world.

South Korea had trade deficits of \$15.5bn with Japan and \$6.29bn with the US, reflecting their importance as the main source of capital goods for South Korea's industry. Invisible trade resulted in a \$3.51bn deficit, including \$1.22bn in travel accounts and \$2.29bn in financial accounts such as interest and royalty payments.

## ASIA-PACIFIC NEWS DIGEST

# Emigration from HK slows down

Emigration from Hong Kong slowed last year, reflecting the clearing of a backlog of applications and some easing of concerns about next year's return to Chinese sovereignty, officials said yesterday. The Hong Kong government security branch said about 43,000 people emigrated in 1995, against 62,000 in 1994. Officials said they expected an increase this year, but not a sharp one.

Despite the outflow, Hong Kong's population continued to grow last year. Census department statistics showed total population increased by 158,800, or 2.6 per cent, to an estimated 6.31m. This included a net inflow of 120,600, including migration of mainland Chinese into the colony. In July last year, the daily quota of Chinese immigrants was raised from 105 to 150.

John Ridding, Hong Kong

# Thai SEC defends position

Staff at the Thai Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) have complained of an inability to carry out their duties, due to a climate of insecurity since the unexplained sackings late last year of the agency's chief executive, Mr Ekamol Khirawat. In an open letter to the SEC board, which at the urging of the finance minister, Mr Surakiat Sathirathai, forced Mr Ekamol to resign, SEC staff said Mr Khirawat's dismissal to produce evidence that damaged their ability to supervise the country's financial markets. Mr Ekamol's dismissal showed that "anyone can easily exploit trivial mistakes made by SEC officials in the course of their duties in order to punish them, irrespective of the nature or the extent of seriousness of the offences," the letter said. Mr Surakiat has come under heavy criticism for his handling of the case, where Mr Ekamol was dismissed from his concurrent job as deputy governor of the central bank.

Deputy Governor, Bangkok

# Japanese unhappy about society

Most Japanese adults are discontented with Japanese society but are optimistic about their own lives, a survey by the Economic Planning Agency released yesterday shows. The questionnaire found 79 per cent of respondents see an increase in the number of "irresponsible people", amid concern about the safety and order of Japanese society. Some 78 per cent said people were selfish; and 75 per cent said ethics and social justice were being eroded. But over half the respondents said they were optimistic about their own future.

Some 58 per cent were satisfied or somewhat satisfied with their lives as a whole. The percentage ratio of those satisfied with their lives is higher for women than men; workers in bigger companies were more satisfied than employees of smaller companies in the same income bracket. Kyoto, Tokyo

# Prince sentenced in absentia

Prince Norodom Sihanouk, the half brother of Cambodia's King Norodom Ranariddh, was convicted in absentia yesterday and sentenced to 10 years in prison for his role in an alleged plot to kill the co-premier, Mr Hun Sen. In announcing the guilty verdict and the sentence, the Phnom Penh municipal court judge, Mr Ya Sokhon, said the prosecution had offered more than enough evidence that Prince Sihanouk, 44, had conspired with an "armed group" to kill Mr Sen.

The prince, a former foreign minister and secretary general of the royalist FUNCINPEC party, has repeatedly maintained his innocence but declined to attend the trial, which he called a "mockery of justice".

AFP, Phnom Penh

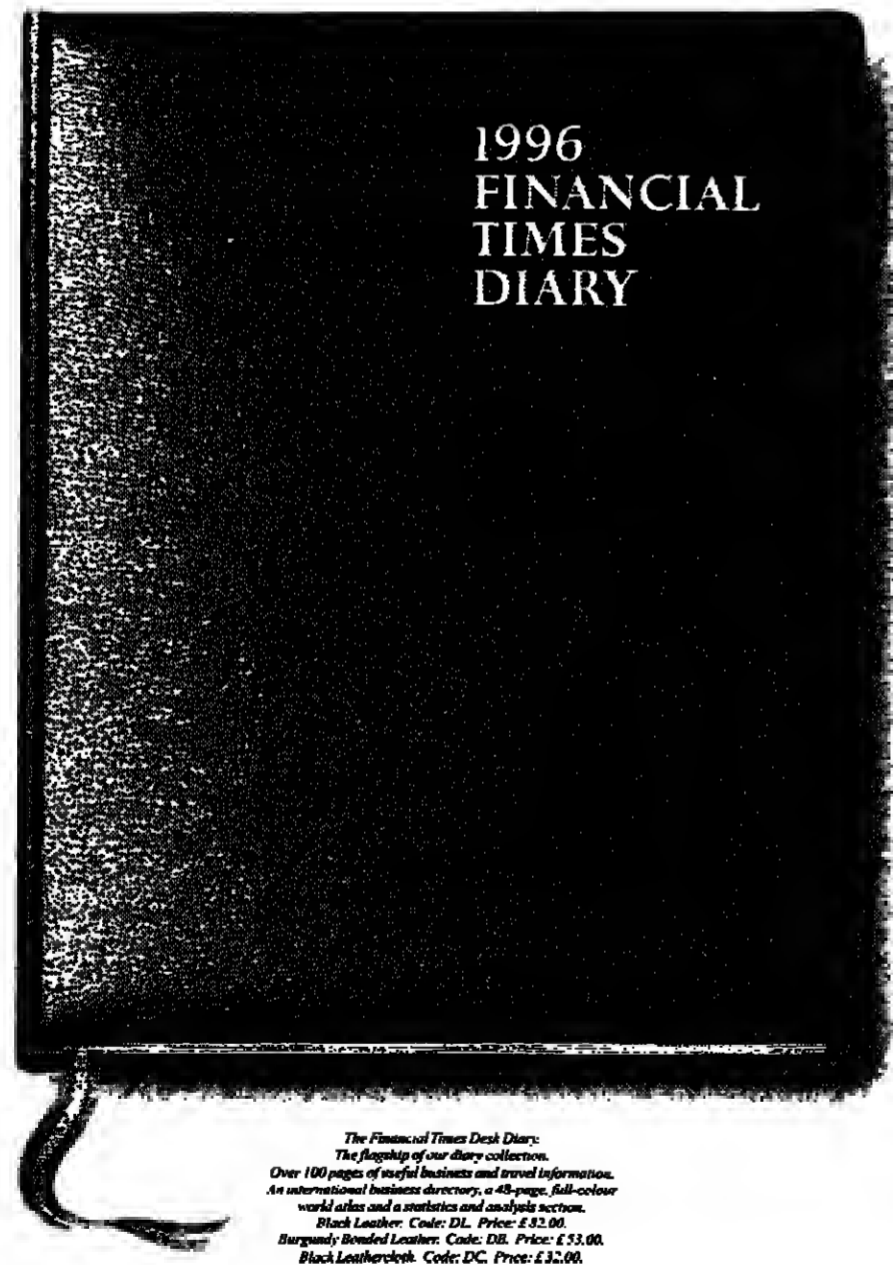
# Kurile plans upset Russia

Russia voiced concern yesterday over Japan's plan to set up a 200-nautical-mile economic exclusion zone around its coast that would include four disputed islands in the Kurile chain. A foreign ministry official, quoted by Itar-Tass news agency, said he hoped Japan would "not take any action capable of aggravating Japanese-Russian relations", after Tokyo announced on Tuesday it would ratify the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea ahead of establishing the new zone.

Ministry officials voiced "surprise and regret" at the publication of a map showing the planned nautical exclusion zone in Japanese newspapers. Japan has a long-standing territorial dispute with Russia over four islands in the Kurile chain occupied by Soviet troops in the closing days of the second world war.

AFP, Moscow

NOW YOU'RE REALLY READY FOR BUSINESS.



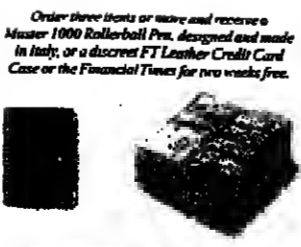
1996  
FINANCIAL  
TIMES  
DIARY

The Financial Times Desk Diary:  
The flagship of our diary collection.  
Over 100 pages of useful business and travel information.  
An international business directory, a 48-page, full-colour  
world atlas and a statistics and analysis section.  
Black Leather. Code: DL. Price: £32.95.  
Burgundy Bound Leather. Code: DLB. Price: £33.00.  
Black Leathercloth. Code: DLCC. Price: £32.00.

By reading the Financial Times you are already one step ahead of the competition. Keep it that way by being up-to-date and organised with the help of a Financial Times diary or accessory. We offer a complete range of desktop and pocket models, including our popular Financial Times Desk Diary shown above. Whichever diary or accessory best suits your needs and tastes, they all present essential information with the same quality you've come to expect from the Financial Times.

To order your 1996 Financial Times Desk Diary, or for more information about the complete range, call the number below. You can also order by calling our Credit Card Hot Line: +44 1209 61 28 20.

CALL: +44 171 873 39 16



FINANCIAL TIMES

# An end to spending promises

Nikki Tait on concern about the outlook for the fiscal deficit



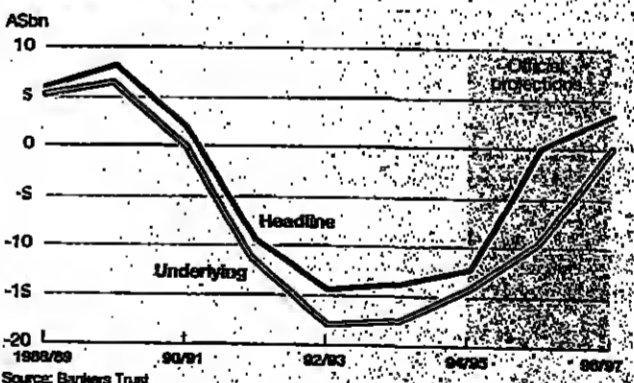
AUSTRALIAN ELECTIONS  
March 2

Health policies, environmental policies, tax cuts - the financial promises have come thick and fast in Australia's federal election campaign. "I don't think we've fought an election on pork-barrelling like this for many years," says one anxious bank economist, totting up the numbers. Even the politicians seem to have sensed that things have got out of hand. Mr Paul Keating, Australia's Labor prime minister this week went as far as to claim points for promising to spend less than his Liberal-National coalition opponents this week. "They've made the classic mistake. They think they've got to buy people's votes. They've picked the mood wrong," he said.

At the same time Mr John Howard, the coalition leader, was also insisting that the promises were over. "Any suggestions that there are further large amounts to come are inaccurate," he said. This belated rectitude derives from the realisation that a sceptical electorate, which votes on March 2, is unimpressed. There have been enough broken promises in Australians' not-too-distant political history to question any commitments that do not look solidly funded.

The coalition has been making the bigger promises, pledging new programmes or tax cuts that will cost A\$6.3bn (£3.1bn) over the prospective three-year parliamentary term. The big items are increased spending on health and A\$1bn-a-year tax cuts for families, including single-parent ones, with children. Labor, meanwhile, has

## Federal budget balance



pledged new expenditure of about A\$2.9bn, 40 per cent on health.

"Both parties are offering new middle-class welfare at a time when we believe, in aggregate, it should be reduced," said the Business Council of Australia. "We are quite unequivocal that we want the [federal] budget brought into surplus as soon as is possible." That, indeed, is the issue. Both sides are making the promises from an unknown budgetary starting-point. The latest projections from the Treasury, issued before Christmas in the mid-term financial review, were of a federal budget surplus of A\$115m for 1995/96, only slightly below the A\$718m forecast.

But this was to be achieved after big asset sales - including the bulk of the government's remaining 50.4 per cent stake in Commonwealth Bank, worth about A\$4.5bn - and a large early debt repayment by the Victorian state government. Economists calculate that the underlying deficit (excluding one-off items, largely asset sales) stands at around A\$8bn-A\$9bn, or about 2 per cent of gross domestic product. For the more relevant 1996/97 financial year, everyone is still

## Health policies, environmental policies, tax cuts - the financial promises have come thick and fast in Australia's federal election campaign.

pledged new expenditure of about A\$2.9bn, 40 per cent on health.

"Both parties are offering new middle-class welfare at a time when we believe, in aggregate, it should be reduced," said the Business Council of Australia. "We are quite unequivocal that we want the [federal] budget brought into surplus as soon as is possible." That, indeed, is the issue. Both sides are making the promises from an unknown budgetary starting-point. The latest projections from the Treasury, issued before Christmas in the mid-term financial review, were of a federal budget surplus of A\$115m for 1995/96, only slightly below the A\$718m forecast.

But this was to be achieved after big asset sales - including the bulk of the government's remaining 50.4 per cent stake in Commonwealth Bank, worth about A\$4.5bn - and a large early debt repayment by the Victorian state government. Economists calculate that the underlying deficit (excluding one-off items, largely asset sales) stands at around A\$8bn-A\$9bn, or about 2 per cent of gross domestic product. For the more relevant 1996/97 financial year, everyone is still

working from last May's estimates. These promised a small "underlying" surplus. But with the economy slowing and some of the government's 1995/96 budget revenue measures having failed to pass in the Senate, parliament's upper house, private sector economists think this will be missed by a big margin. There is also particular concern among some forecasters that the government may have underestimated the number receiving unemployment benefits. The result is that estimates of the 1996/97 budget balance vary wildly with a middle-range for the underlying deficit of A\$4bn-A\$7bn. Cynical commentators suspect that all this confusion does not distress the opposition too much. If it wins "the coalition will be in a position to do the old 'Mother Hubbard' routine (Oh dear, the cupboard is bare)", said a report from Bankers Trust. But, if in an increasingly strict fiscal environment, the underlying budgetary situation begins to look bleak, there still is a suspicion that both sides may be making it worse with their election largesse. To fund its family tax cut promises and increased spending on health,

the coalition claims to have earmarked compensating expenditure reductions of A\$6.3bn, and additional revenue measures of A\$2.5bn - making for a A\$2.6bn improvement in the budget bottom-line.

But Labor has already taken a pot-shot at these numbers, with Mr Kim Beazley, finance minister, suggesting that the cuts may be overstated by A\$2.85bn.

On the other hand, the lower additional outlays promised by Labor have made its funding job correspondingly easier. Principally by axing the "tariff concession scheme" - which provides importers with a tariff concession if there are no local manufacturers of substitute goods - it has come up with offsetting tax and expenditure measures of about A\$2.1bn.

The one fiscal plus on the coalition's side is that it would fund its A\$1bn environmental programme from the proceeds of its planned partial privatisation of Telstra, the large government-owned telecommunications. Rough estimates put an A\$3bn price tag on the one-third stake in Telstra which the coalition says it would sell. The remainder would go to reduce public debt.

But even this could be fraught with problems. An A\$3bn privatisation (of which less than 85 per cent could be sold to overseas investors) would be substantially larger than any previous stockmarket float absorbed by the Australian market - although Mr Costello says he has advice that it is possible.

What is more serious, the Australian Democrats - one of the minor parties - say they are adamantly opposed to the sale. Since minor parties currently hold the balance of power in the Senate, and are likely to do so again after March 2, there is no guarantee that sale legislation could be forced through.

مكتبة القرآن

# UK and Irish leaders seek new formula

By John Kampfner and Jimmy Burns in London and John Murray Brown in Dublin

The UK and Irish governments were yesterday seeking to put the finishing touches to a new formula leading to all-party negotiations in Northern Ireland which they hope to announce at a summit next week.

Senior officials said the plans aimed to merge Dublin's plan for preliminary talks, the proposal for elections to a constitutional convention favoured by British ministers and unionists, and the idea of a referendum set out by moderate nationalists.

A summit is now expected between Mr John Major, the UK prime minister, and Mr John Bruton, his Irish counterpart, next Wednesday.

The meeting has been delayed because both governments are adamant it must lead to a substantive announcement demonstrating their common approach to a political settlement despite the resumption of IRA violence.

However, with security chiefs predicting further IRA bombings on the British mainland, ministers are extremely cautious about the prospects of progress.

Of the many pitfalls, the govern-

ments have yet to decide how to treat Sinn Féin, the IRA's political wing which has refused to condemn the bombings or the end to the ceasefire.

Both governments have allowed officials to continue to meet Sinn Féin leaders, but ministerial contacts have been suspended.

"There is a priority to get the ceasefire restored. At the same time, the governments are moving to get a political framework into which Sinn Féin could enter once the ceasefire is restored," an Irish official said.

Sir Patrick Mayhew, Northern Ireland secretary, suggested to MPs that parties would be obliged to

endorse the principles of the 1993 Anglo-Irish declaration - seen as leading to the first ceasefires - to enter the talks. He told the House of Commons: "Any restoration of a ceasefire - and one should occur straight away - has got to be credible."

Dublin is also keen to include in any declaration next week a firm date for the start of all-party talks, however British ministers are wary of committing themselves in advance.

Mr Major held more talks with Mr David Trimble, the Ulster Unionist leader, who this week published his party's constitutional proposals.

Mr Major is today due to see former

Senator George Mitchell, whose report on paramilitary decommissioning in January had been seen as a vital element in tying Sinn Féin to the political process. The prime minister was criticised by nationalists for ignoring Mr Mitchell's main proposals and opting for elections instead.

Mr Mitchell yesterday ruled out a new role for himself in Northern Ireland, adding: "I was surprised to see some reports and analysis suggesting that Mr Major rejected our report. That simply was not the case and we didn't see it that way." Mr Mitchell later travelled to Dublin for talks with the Irish government.

## UK NEWS DIGEST

### 'Backtracking' angers brokers

The London Stock Exchange is being accused of backtracking on a recent change to rules allowing greater transparency in share dealing.

Exchange officials have introduced a technical adjustment on share trade reporting which could negate regulations that came into force at the start of the year.

The adjustment means, for example, that marketmakers trading shares in Shell Transport - a multinational company which also has its shares dealt in New York and Amsterdam - will not have to publish details of deals for up to an hour afterwards if the individual trade is greater than 150,000 shares. This compares with an estimated average individual trade of 100,000 shares.

It will apply to other FT-SE 100 companies such as SmithKline Beecham, Enterprise Oil and Cable & Wireless and is regarded cynically by some observers as coming when many of the UK's marketmaking firms are resisting order-driven electronic trading. The stock exchange says that the change is the result of a purely mathematical calculation which occurs every quarter and has no connection with a shift towards greater transparency. Peter John and George Graham, London

### Foreign banks look to London

Foreign banks continued to expand into London last year, with a record 541 new maintaining branches, subsidiaries or representative offices.

According to statistics compiled by Noel Alexander, a London-based management consultant specialist in banking, 55 banks opened new offices in London last year.

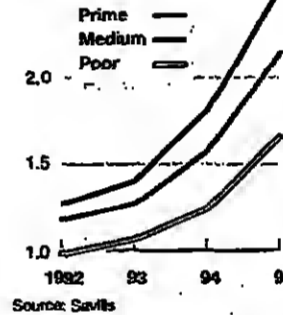
They include four Russian banks, which have all opened representative offices, and four more from the US.

At the same time, 15 foreign banks left London, although six of these departures were prompted by mergers or takeovers of the parent bank. Consolidation in the US and Japanese banking industries is expected to continue over the next few years, producing knock-on effects on their representation in London. George Graham, Banking Correspondent

### Farm land prices rise

Arable land values rose last year, pushing prices back up to 1983 levels in real terms, the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors says in a report published today. Farm land values in the last quarter of 1995 reached an average of £5,888 a hectare, a rise of 2 per cent on the previous quarter in what is traditionally the quietest period of the year for sales. Demand more than outstripped supply, even though the amount of land sold was 54 per cent more than in the last quarter of 1994.

#### Arable land values



Farmers are scrambling to buy land, pushing prices back up to 1983 levels in real terms, the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors says in a report published today. Farm land values in the last quarter of 1995 reached an average of £5,888 a hectare, a rise of 2 per cent on the previous quarter in what is traditionally the quietest period of the year for sales. Demand more than outstripped supply, even though the amount of land sold was 54 per cent more than in the last quarter of 1994.

"Farmland coming on to the market is being snapped up by farmers as the push to maximise income during one of the most profitable phases agriculture has seen has continued into the winter," said the institution.

Arable land, which is attracting high levels of subsidies from the European Union, is proving the most popular, but demand is also high for grazing land. Alison Maitland, London

## Business turns down in face of consumer confidence

By Gillian Tett, Economics Correspondent

After several years of an economic recovery in which businesses have boomed while consumers remained gloomy, the tables are turning.

Business profits showed the sharpest quarterly drop in the fourth quarter of 1995 for five years, official figures yesterday showed. However, employee incomes grew at the fastest rate since 1990.

This rise in consumer spending power will be welcome news for the UK chancellor, who hopes that the "feelgood" factor may be returning soon.

However, the weaker business profits, and flat industrial production, underline the patchy picture of the UK economy.

Measured overall, the Central Statistical Office said that UK economic output was a seasonally adjusted 0.5 per cent higher in the fourth quarter of 1995 than the third quarter, and 1.9 per cent higher than a year before.

This was slightly higher than the CSO's first estimates of growth last month, when it thought that quarterly growth was 0.4 per cent, while yearly growth was 1.6 per cent.

These upward revisions surprised the City, not least because many economists had thought that growth was slowing sharply towards the end of last year.

But in spite of the better than expected figures, the City remained cautious about the growth outlook - not least because a breakdown of the data revealed a very patchy performance.

One sharp distinction, for example, came from the split between manufacturing and services.

Services, which account for about two-thirds of economic output in the UK, showed a healthy rise of 0.8 per cent in the quarter. Manufacturing, by contrast, fell back by 0.2 per cent in the quarter, with industrial production remaining flat.

## Inquiry into tanker salvage



Oil toil: cleaning up west Angle Bay after the oil spillage from the Sea Empress

By George Parker and Charles Betchelor in London

Sir George Young, transport secretary, yesterday announced an inquiry into the operation to rescue the stricken Sea Empress, as he acknowledged for the first time that mistakes may have been made.

In a move which may deflect criticism of his own role in the affair, Sir George told MPs of his "disappointment and frustration" that early salvage attempts had failed.

Labour called on Sir George to resign, and insisted he should have intervened to ensure that powerful tugs were on hand when the

salvage operation went wrong. The Sea Empress was moored at a disused jetty in Milford Haven inlet yesterday as divers inspected its hull and salvage experts began moving additional equipment on board in preparation for pumping its remaining oil cargo into other tankers, an operation which will begin today or tomorrow.

## Devonport dockyard privatisation on track

By Bernard Gray, Defence Correspondent

The Ministry of Defence and DML, the company which runs the Devonport dockyard in Plymouth, Devon, for the government, are on the point of agreeing privatisation of the yard and the installation of facilities to retrofit Britain's Trident submarines.

Provided a few remaining details are resolved and the plan is accepted by ministers, the sale will be announced in parliament in the next weeks.

In a sign that the negotiations have run their course, Mr Michael Leech, DML's chief executive, resigned yesterday to make way for a new head once the dockyard is sold. Mr Leech will remain at DML until privatisation is complete.

In arguing Devonport's case with the MoD, Mr Leech is thought to have made a number of enemies over the last three years of negotiation over the yard's future. A change of chief executive is thought necessary to strike a new relationship with the MoD. Devonport's management also needs to be reformed for a very different role as full owner of the yard rather than as a government contractor.

Ownership of DML is split equally between Brown & Root, the US contracting engineers Weir Group and cable company BICC, but Brown & Root is to take a 51 per cent shareholding on privatisation.

The price for the new Trident facilities is also likely to be much higher than the £236m (\$383m) quoted when Devonport beat Rosyth in February to the Trident contract in 1993.

The final bill for the complex of dry docks and refuelling facilities is likely to be around £325m, much higher than Rosyth's original bid.

Opposition MPs will object strongly to the spiralling costs. The MoD is likely to argue that some costs were excluded from the competition, tougher nuclear safety standards have been imposed, and DML will have to bear the risks of cost overruns and of getting a nuclear site licence for the facilities.

However, if ministers reject the final plan, the MoD will be left with no option but to complete the new facilities itself and abandon the sale.

Mr Michael Portillo, the defence secretary is thought to be deeply reluctant to sanction such a retreat from privatisation.

## Mixed reasons for higher output

Poor domestic sales are expected to be lifted by exports writes Haig Simonian

Britain's carmakers cannot decide whether to laugh or cry. Prospects for domestic sales this year are poor, partly because of political and economic uncertainties. Big fleet discounts and lavish retail incentives will be needed to move the metal.

Yet whatever the outlook, production is rising relentlessly. Output of new cars in January soared by more than 13 per cent to the highest level since the mid-1970s.

Production jumped to 135,428 units, compared with 119,412 units in January last year. Commercial vehicle output rose by 13 per cent to 19,873, compared with 17,651 units in January last year.

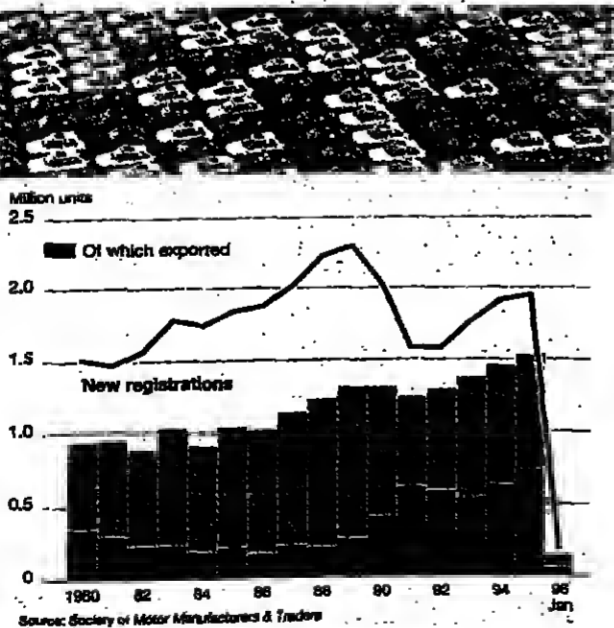
Car industry executives are at a loss to explain why production surged last month. "It's an extremely good question. We're still looking for an answer," said Mr Mike Hollingsworth, head of policy at the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders.

The leap has triggered speculation that carmakers may be building up stocks. That could be deliberate, in expectation of stronger demand, or because they have not yet bitten the bullet of temporary lay-offs to bring supply into line with demand.

"I don't think stock levels are that high," said Mr Hollingsworth. He doubted that manufacturers were expecting any significant rise in the market this year. The SMMT's forecast is for a modest 1.3 per cent increase to about 1.97m units.

Nor, however, does the SMMT believe carmakers are building up stocks unwillingly. Jaguar earlier this month announced a one-week stop-

### UK motor industry car production



page to reduce stocks. Others have indicated that they may need to follow suit. Ford has said it may resort to brief short-term working at its Halewood and Southampton plants.

The main reason for January's production surge is exports. Although foreign carmakers have captured a rising share of UK sales, car companies based in Britain have also been selling more abroad.

The main contributors to the higher output and exports have been Nissan, Toyota and Honda. The three Japanese companies now have substantial car and engine facilities in the UK. Their output has built up from scratch to about 500,000 units last year and

should rise to about 650,000 by the end of 1996. Honda plans to increase output from Swindon to about 110,000 units this year and hopes to reach its 150,000 units target by the end of 1996.

The Japanese carmakers have been using their new plants to supply Britain and continental Europe. Although partly complementing models exported from Japan, much of their production has replaced cars which would in the past have been produced in Japan and which are now uneconomic because of the high yen.

Mr Ryuichi Tsukamoto, Honda's managing director of UK manufacturing, says he hopes to supply 60 per cent of Honda's UK sales with cars

from its Swindon plant this year. Exports to continental Europe have also been rising steadily.

Mr Tsukamoto has also become responsible for production for sale to the Middle East and Africa recently, alongside his existing responsibilities for western and eastern Europe.

However, the Japanese are not the sole reason for the boom in UK production. After years of shifting output to continental Europe, Ford and Vauxhall are sourcing more units from the UK.

Their supply policies have been influenced by several factors, notably Britain's relatively low labour costs compared with continental Europe, and an unusually long period of labour stability.

That has helped to attract significant investment into plants that might once have appeared doomed. Vauxhall's once-troubled factory at Ellesmere Port now builds Astras for sale as Vauxhalls in the UK and as Opel in a variety of foreign markets.

Ford has decreased its UK car production in recent years, although this has been compensated by greater output of commercial vehicles. Instead, its investment has concentrated on new engines at both its giant Dagenham site and at Bridgend in Wales.

Last year, however, Mazda, in which Ford has a 25 per cent stake, selected Dagenham to build its new 131 model for sale in Europe. The fact that Mazda opted for the UK was a further sign of the attractions the country now has as a manufacturing base and the likely increase in car production that will imply.

## GUESS WHAT 300,000 INFLUENTIAL RUSSIANS GET UP TO EVERY FRIDAY.


They bury themselves in the Classified Section of their Financial Izvestia.

As well as all the national and international news and the informed comment they find in Tuesday's and Thursday's Financial Izvestia, Friday's pink pages have an added attraction.


They hunt through the Appointments and Real Estate, weigh up Business Opportunities and Franchises, check out Travel and Tourism offers and what's coming up in Conferences and Exhibitions, Education and Executive Courses.

They are business minded people, so where better to talk to them about your business than in Financial Izvestia - their authoritative, Russian language business newspaper.

For more information about advertising in the Classified Section, call Universal Media Ltd. on (+44) 0171 935 2369 or fax (+44) 0171 935 1929.



FINANCIAL TIMES GROUP



# IT Senior Appointments

**"Build a reputation in recruitment"**

**Consultants**

Harvey Nash Plc has been in the business of finding the right people for the right jobs for nearly ten years. We employ c.100 people across the UK and Europe and expected turnover for this year will be over £35 million. We operate within a proven best practice framework, where assignments are managed proactively by professional consultants who have an in-depth knowledge of the industry sector they serve, and are able to add real value throughout the process.

We are looking to build the Executive Search and Selection practice further. Suitable applicants will ideally be aged between 25-35, educated to degree level. You will need to be highly people oriented, possess excellent verbal and written skills and demonstrate a real enthusiasm for client service. Supported by a superb infrastructure, sales, research and administration, you will be responsible for running a variety of assignments both search and selection, from inception through to their successful conclusion.

Harvey Nash enjoys a meritocratic and supportive culture that, combined with our market leading position and on-going growth, enables us to offer exciting career opportunities to successful consultants.

To apply for these outstanding positions please write, enclosing your CV, including daytime telephone number and salary details to Harvey Nash Plc, 13 Bruton Street, London W1X 7AH. (Tel: 0171-333 0033 Fax: 0171-333 0032). All CV's will be handled in the strictest confidence. Also apply via [http://taps.com/Harvey\\_Nash](http://taps.com/Harvey_Nash)

**London & Europe**

**Excellent Salaries**

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

Outstanding professionals sought with a mix of recruitment and IT experience combined with the commercial drive to build a business. Knowledge of one of the following sectors would be advantageous: End User Computing, IT Services/Consultancy, Telecoms/Networking, IT in Finance and Hi-Tech.

**Consultancy Manager:** A professional service background is desirable where you will have gained considerable man management and consultancy skills.

**Major Account Development Executive:** At least five years' experience of building existing relationships with major IT service companies, based around solution selling is essential.

**Executive Search Consultant - City:** Five years' plus recruitment experience looking for the opportunity to build their own division.

**European IT Consultants:** Opportunities exist in our Swiss and German offices.

**Head of Research:** At least six years' commercial research experience in recruitment, opportunity to manage a team of four.

**FINANCE AND GENERAL MANAGEMENT**

This is an ideal opportunity for a confident, tenacious professional, seeking to work on Search and Selection assignments in Commerce and Industry or specialist Banking areas. Proven business development capabilities and strong existing client relationships, together with five years' recruitment experience and a track record of delivering a first class service at the highest levels, is essential.

**RETAIL:** In-depth understanding of the Retail recruitment market will have been gained in either Retail Personnel Management, Consultancy or Recruitment. This opening forms part of a successful and established consultancy team and offers full Sales and Research support.

**FMCG:** Three years' plus Search and Selection recruitment experience within the FMCG marketplace is required, incorporating either Sales and Marketing and/or Production.

**PHARMACEUTICALS:** A thorough knowledge of the pharmaceutical industry and at least 3 years' recruitment experience are prerequisites for this role. The ability to work autonomously and develop strong client relationships is also essential.

**HARVEY NASH PLC**

## Senior Marketing Professionals

*Delivering Solutions through the Internet*

**c. £50,000 + Benefits** **Thames Valley**

CompuServe is both the UK and the World's leading online service and Internet access provider with over 4,000,000 members worldwide. The CompuServe Information Service offers access for any modern equipped PC user to over 3,000 CompuServe services serving both the commercial and domestic marketplace and to the Internet. In the UK, CompuServe is enjoying year-on-year growth in excess of 100% and already has over 250,000 members.

This growth has created the need for two new senior marketing professionals to join the company's management team based in Reading. Both roles call for creative and innovative professionals who can operate at strategic and tactical level in a truly dynamic and rapidly changing environment.

**PRODUCT MARKETING DIRECTOR**

With responsibility both for Service Content and Business Development, you will play a pivotal role in the growth of the company's business in the UK and Europe. Leading a young professional team of Marketing Specialists, you will provide both strategic direction and tactical support as well as representing the company in high profile, senior level negotiations.

An agent of change with a successful marketing pedigree, ideally gained in dynamic organisations within the IT or Information Services sector, you will have demonstrated your ability to operate in a fast-paced business environment noted for technological innovation, changing business alliances and the entry to the market of new competitors. Ref. No: HN1881FT.

**MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS DIRECTOR**

An experienced communicator with an all round background that has encompassed PR, Direct Marketing, Branding as well as Advertising and Promotions, you will be a key member of the senior management team. With accountability for all Marcomms activity, you will manage a team of Marcomm professionals as well as specialist external agencies.

A business aware professional with an empathy for IT and Information Services, you will be used to operating both as a strategic and tactical innovator in a fast moving consumer orientated environment. You will have excellent interpersonal skills coupled with the personal presence and credibility to operate in this high profile role. Ref. No: HN1882FT.

Both roles report to the UK MD and have responsibility for the UK and a number of specific European markets. As part of the senior management team, you will play a key role in ensuring our continued success. In return for your professionalism and commitment, you will receive an attractive remuneration and benefits package which includes a competitive basic salary, bonus opportunities, car allowance and other benefits.

To apply, please send a CV and covering letter to our retained consultants, Harvey Nash at 13 Bruton Street, London W1X 7AH. (Tel: 0171-333 0033 Fax: 0171-333 0032). Please quote the appropriate reference number and include current salary details, and where possible, a daytime telephone number.



**HARVEY NASH PLC**

## Sales Executives

**Budgeting Software**

*Outstanding career opportunity with market leader*

**Base to £60,000, OTE £100,000 + car**

**UK Role**

Adatum Software is one of the UK's market leaders in Budgeting and Planning Software Solutions. We are at the forefront of multi-dimensional modelling technology, and have experienced dramatic growth in the last few years.

Rapid expansion, including a recent acquisition and pending joint partnerships, have created a number of opportunities for success-driven individuals to join our sales team that understands what it takes to be the best. The potential growth path is to Business Unit Manager within eighteen months.

Supported by an outstanding internal sales team who pre-qualify and set up all meetings, your role will be to win business from existing and new accounts in targeted industry sectors.

You will have a successful Sales or Sales Support track record or, alternatively, may be a Management Accountant, ready to move into a sales role. Experience of budgeting and management reporting systems is essential. Ideally you will be competent in the use of a

spreadsheet/financial modelling package, and understand management accounting principles.

Of graduate calibre, you will be a team player with superb interpersonal skills, and will possess the high levels of energy and self motivation required to work in this fast-paced, dynamic environment.

This is a unique opportunity to join a talented team of exceptional individuals who are committed to building 'their' company to number one in the market. In return, you will be rewarded with an excellent salary package, commensurate with experience, company car and share option scheme.

To apply for this challenging position please send a CV, and covering letter, including daytime telephone number and salary details to our advising consultants, Harvey Nash Plc, 13 Bruton Street, London W1X 7AH. (Tel: 0171-333 0033 Fax: 0171-333 0032), quoting reference HN1872. Also apply via [http://taps.com/Harvey\\_Nash](http://taps.com/Harvey_Nash)

**HARVEY NASH PLC**

**ADATUM**  
software

## PFI and IT Procurement Consultant

**London**

**Up to £42,000**

The Prison Service is now in its third year as an Executive Agency and is making great strides towards becoming a performance-driven organisation. Effective IT systems are key to our future efficiency, and we are about to embark on a major review of our IT infrastructure and principal strategic systems, exploiting opportunities offered by the Private Finance Initiative (PFI).

The existing infrastructure includes Novell Networks in headquarters, business units and some prisons, and telecoms and data networks in all prisons supported by UNIX processors. Nationwide networks utilise the GDN for data and the GTN and PSTN for Email.

We are now seeking an experienced IT contracts professional to take a leading role in the review. You will have responsibility for the definition and application of all aspects of PFI policy in relation to this and other IT projects, specification of the Prison Service's long term requirements, evaluate proposals and lead the negotiation of contracts.

Your track record should demonstrate a wide knowledge of IT systems specification, development, procurement and operation, together with exposure to Government policy and administration

Issues, particularly PFI, market testing, contracting out and privatisation. Knowledge of formal project management techniques, particularly PRINCE, is essential, as are excellent communication and management skills. This position will involve considerable travel across the UK, and you should, therefore, have a clean driving licence.

This is a Grade 7 position within the Civil Service structure. The salary range on appointment is £26,482 to £41,012, and this position also attracts a London Weighting Allowance of £1,776 pa. Benefits include 25 days' annual leave, 10 1/2 public and privilege holidays and a non-contributory pension scheme.

For an application form and information pack, please contact Silan Evans, Recruitment Services, HM Prison Service, Room 425, Cleland House, Page Street, London SW1P 4LN. Tel: 0171-217 6483 (office hours) and 0171-217 6357 (24 hour answerphone). Fax: 0171-217 6812. The closing date for receipt of completed applications is 8 March 1996.

Applications are invited from candidates regardless of ethnic origin, religious belief, gender, sexual orientation or disability.

The Prison Service is an Equal Opportunities Employer

## SWIRE BEVERAGES General Manager, Information Systems

Swire Beverages comprises Swire Pacific Ltd's Coca-Cola bottling and distribution businesses in Hong Kong, China, Taiwan and the United States, and its investment in the Carlsberg brewing operations in Hong Kong and China.

Each of the operating divisions has its own information systems capability which is the responsibility of operating management. In addition, there is a central Swire Beverages Information Systems Department (ISD).

Reporting to the Managing Director, an able and experienced professional is required to assume overall responsibility for the management of ISD. The principal functions of the department are:

- to assist management in setting Swire Beverages overall IT strategy
  - to develop and maintain Swire Beverages Head Office management information systems
  - to manage the Swire Beverages Communications System
  - to develop and maintain the overall Swire Beverages information architecture
  - to define and promulgate throughout Swire Beverages system development, technology platform, network and operational standards
  - to liaise with Swire Beverages' operating units so as to understand the business requirements and to maintain a central database of system developments
  - to monitor technological developments and provide advice thereon to management and operating units
  - to liaise with The Coca-Cola Company over IT related issues
- Candidates should have:**
- a University degree in a related discipline or equivalent qualification
  - 10 to 15 years experience in the IT field, of which at least the last 5 years should have been spent in a managerial capacity
  - excellent interpersonal and communication skills to deal effectively with users, management and fellow professionals
  - a demonstrable understanding of importance of standards and controls in the IT field
  - a good understanding of the technology issues
  - the ability to lead a team of professional staff.

*Candidates with experience in computer audit, of working in a multi-business environment, and of project management will have an advantage. Regular travel to operating companies will be required.*

*This is an exceptional opportunity to join us at the exciting stage of rapid expansion. An attractive remuneration package will be offered to this senior executive position. Please forward detailed resume with salary expected to: Personnel Manager, Swire Beverages, G.P.O. Box 1, Hong Kong.*



## IT Director Healthcare Sector

**c.£50,000 + Benefits**

**East Midlands**

*Board level appointment to drive IT/IS strategy forward.*

**THE COMPANY**

- ◆ Well established and highly regarded NHS Trust hospital. Over 100m turnover, c.1,300 beds 1996/7.
- ◆ Wide-ranging clinical health services provider. Centre of excellence in teaching and academic research.
- ◆ Significant IT investment programme to optimise service offerings.

**THE POSITION**

- ◆ Implement, monitor and review IT/IS strategy in line with business objectives. Report to Chief Executive.
- ◆ Ensure IT systems deliver clinical, operational and management-information needs of users. Control developments, assess potential risks, advise Board.

- ◆ Direct substantial budgets. Motivate and lead team. Co-ordinate multiple projects.

**QUALIFICATIONS**

- ◆ Proven senior IS management experience gained in large multifunctional organisation. Exposure to health-service provider or public sector ideal.
- ◆ Background in delivering IT/IS strategy essential. Exposure to business analysis, information systems development and delivery preferred. Commercially and financially astute.
- ◆ Strong leadership and interpersonal skills. Board level competencies. Proactive yet diplomatic in approach.

Please send full cv, stating salary, ref SL60205FT, to NBS, 7 Shaftesbury Court, Chalvey Park, Slough SL1 2ER

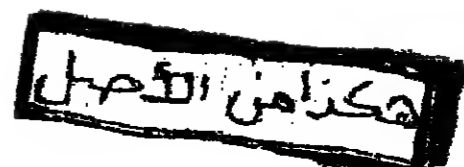


Slough 01753 819227 • London 0171 493 6992  
Aberdeen • Birmingham • Bristol • City  
Edinburgh • Glasgow • Leeds • London  
Manchester • Slough • Madrid • Paris

Recruitment

**Net.Works**

The FT IT Recruitment section is also available all week on [www.ft.com](http://www.ft.com)





هنا امه لوص

# IT City Appointments

## Sybase Opportunities

Exceptional salaries and benefit packages

Apex Computer Recruitment is a leading supplier of SYBASE staff to Financial Institutions across the City. Having several years experience within this market sector, Apex is able to provide a knowledgeable and comprehensive service to candidates and clients alike.

At present, we are recruiting on behalf of several Major Merchant and Investment Banks for key SYBASE personnel from junior to senior level.

Current sites are running a mixture of SYBASE 4.9.2 and System 10 with several sites moving towards System 11.

The ideal candidates will have a minimum of 12 months SYBASE experience and may currently hold the position of DBA, Data Modeller,

Developer, Designer or Database Manager.

You will need to have experience of at least two of the following skills;

- Performance Tuning
- DB-Lib
- Triggers / Stored Procedures
- Data Warehousing
- Physical / Logical Design
- Replication
- Configuration
- SQL / SQL
- Internals
- Data Modelling

In return for your skills there are exceptional salaries and benefit packages on offer, along with superb career development opportunities.

Opportunities for Contractors

Due to the volume of permanent business, several interesting contract opportunities have been identified. If you are a SYBASE contractor then please contact Apex for more information about our current vacancies.

For further information please contact our Sybase Consultant Brett Picariello, Apex Computer Recruitment Ltd: Boundary House 91/93 Charterhouse Street London EC1M 6HR Tel 0171 336 7836 Fax 0171 336 7731 Email 100545.1014 @compuserve.com



0171 336 7836

## Trading places in the Square Mile

Systems Developers - To £50k + Bonus + Benefits

This major force in the world of Global Investment Banking is embarking on a series of key development projects.

In order to deliver these key projects, it needs to identify key IT professionals to complement their ambitious plans.

The Projects

With involvement in the full project life cycle from concept to implementation, and working closely with the business, you will be responsible for delivering systems in the following areas: Equity Derivatives, Interest Rate Derivatives, Risk Management, Exotic Currency Options, FX, and Swaps.

The Person

Candidates will be of graduate calibre, with skills in at least two of the listed technical

disciplines, coupled with strong interpersonal qualities, and full project life cycle experience. Previous Financial Markets experience would be advantageous.

What's Next?

To find out how Apex can make you a key player in Investment Banking contact Julian Bull, our advising consultant, and make an appointment to discuss your next move.

Apex Computer Recruitment Ltd: Boundary House 91/93 Charterhouse Street London EC1M 6HR Tel 0171 336 7836 Fax 0171 336 7731 Email 100545.1014 @compuserve.com



0171 336 7836

## JONATHAN WREN IT

**VB4 ACCESS VISUAL C++ DEVELOPERS**  
We currently have a number of clients ranging from Merchant Banks to Banking Software suppliers, seeking to recruit experienced developers with VB Access and Visual C++ knowledge to work on banking systems.

**VAX VMS C INGRES (PREFERRED) TO £40,000 ANALYST PROGRAMMER**  
Very much a "hands on" role within the Bonds and Syndicated Loans Department (front office) for a major Investment Bank. Must have solid knowledge of VMS and C plus a relational database, preferably Ingres.

**IBM MAINFRAME PROGRAMMERS TO £30,000 & TEAM LEADER**  
Strong development experience of Cobol CICS and DB2 to work on the creation of a 3rd party Insurance application. Knowledge of general insurance or insurance systems is desirable.

**SYBASE, SYBASE, OUR KINGDOM FOR SYBASE!**  
Due to demand from a range of our clients, we are looking to recruit Sybase technicians with Development, DBA or Analysis skills. If you have 12 months+ experience of Sybase, preferably from a financial background, we would be interested to hear from you.

**PC DEVELOPMENT MANAGER TO £35,000 & PROGRAMMERS**  
Running a new development project with this high profile overseas Investment House. Essential skills are C/C++ and MS Windows. Formal analysis and design skills would also be a distinct advantage.

**AS400 OPERATIONS OR SUPPORT TO £17,500**  
Ideally a "2nd Jobber" role - working as part of a team operating hardware, software and communications equipment within this busy International Bank. Must have had previous experience of AS400 applications within a networked environment.

Please contact Andrew Pike or Stephen Isaac.

Jonathan Wren & Co Ltd, Financial Recruitment Consultants, No 1 New Street, London EC2M 4TP  
Tel: 0171 623 1266 Fax: 0171 626 1242 Compuserve: 100446, 1551



information technology

JW00021

## Derivatives Software Support Services

SunGard Capital Markets is the pre-eminent world-wide provider of integrated trading, risk management and operational control software for the derivatives and securities markets.

Our commitments to maintaining the market standard is underlined by client support services and R & D budgets which annually exceed the turnovers of most would be competitors.

We operate in a tough, challenging environment which offers exceptional career opportunities for anyone with the expertise and energy to keep us, our 700 clients and themselves ahead of the field.

We currently have vacancies for high calibre, self-motivated individuals who are ready for a major career advance in our Client Services Division.

A background in either financial sector software or systems integration consulting is essential.

Successful candidates will have experience in one or more of the following:

- ◆ Software Support Services
- ◆ Systems Consulting and Project Management
- ◆ Financial Systems Implementation or Development
- ◆ Trading & Risk Management Techniques
- ◆ Microsoft SQL/SYBASE skills

Candidates must be able to work effectively in a high pressure, high reward environment and communicate confidently in a wide range of situations. SunGard has a flexible, modern approach to management offering real opportunities for outstanding individuals to achieve rapid progress.

Positions are currently available in London. Overseas assignments from any office may be expected.

Write in confidence to:

Joy Brown  
Personnel Manager  
SunGard Capital Markets  
10 Devonshire Square  
London EC2M 4YP

CHICAGO \* COPENHAGEN \* FRANKFURT \* LONDON \* MILAN \* NEW YORK \* PARIS \* PHILADELPHIA \* SINGAPORE \* STOCKHOLM \* SYDNEY \* TOKYO \* ZURICH

**SUNGARD**  
No.1 Worldwide

# INVESTMENT BANKING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Leading supplier of Finance, Operations and Technology staff to the Investment Banking Sector

Preferred suppliers to over forty Investment banks.

Specialist in leading technologies for both permanent and contract roles.

**Call Keith Jones to discuss your value in the marketplace or your next move.**

Tel: 0171 379 3333 or 0181 788 8368 (24 hours). Alternatively send correspondence to Robert Walters Associates, 25 Bedford Street, London WC2E 9HP or Fax: 0171 915 8714.

Email: jonesk@rwa.co.uk

ROBERT WALTERS ASSOCIATES



FT IT Recruitment appears each Wednesday in the UK edition, and each Friday in the international edition

For Banking, Finance & General Appointments please turn to pages 30-36

For more information on how to reach the top IT professionals in business call:

Will Thomas +44 171 873 3779  
Clare Bellwood +44 171 873 3351

or contact:

Robert Hunt +44 171 873 4153  
Toby Finden-Crofts +44 171 873 3456  
Andrew Skarzynski +44 171 873 4054

## RECRUITMENT

**JOBS: North American companies are facing new challenges with their latest crop of graduates**

## Polished skills out in the field

Some years ago an experienced recruiter in the UK armed services told me how his most successful recruit had managed only a third-class degree in computers. The student had spent most of his time "playing" at making his own programs.

In this case, the recruiter backed a hunch, but some US companies, particularly in the computer sector, deliberately go out of their way to recruit college drop-outs. Michael Dell, founder of Dell computers and Bill Gates, the co-founder of Microsoft, were both drop-outs and neither of them have forgotten this when looking for new recruits.

The unconventional approaches of Microsoft and Dell are highlighted in a comprehensive study of graduate recruitment practices among north American employers. The study, carried out by Yellowbrick, a Glasgow-based consultancy, looked at graduate recruitment among 21 US and Canadian employers.

Graduate recruitment in some of the top north American companies is becoming increasingly focused and sophisticated. Graduates are also changing, taking a more entrepreneurial stance, often opting for smaller companies

where their jobs might have the opportunity to grow with the business.

The trend is beginning to show up in research. Six years ago, a quarter of new MBAs from New York's Columbia University joined large manufacturers. By 1994 the proportion was down to 13 per cent.

Some bigger companies are responding to this trend by adopting small-company values: shedding bureaucracy, dress codes and rules, providing variety in job content and opportunities for early responsibility. They are also providing regular input to and from senior executives.

The top graduates are becoming more selective over their applications, doing their homework and researching target companies. "In this environment, the glossy recruitment brochure - often emphasised in the UK - has a rather limited role to play," says the Yellowbrick study.

Colin Graham, chief executive of Yellowbrick, says that more than 80 per cent of the graduates interviewed for the report were using the Internet to find information about potential employers. Many were also questioning former students about their experiences in specific companies.

The top three factors influencing graduate decisions were company reputation, range of opportunities and the training programme.

Businesses were also becoming more selective. EDS, the computer systems specialist, refocused its recruitment efforts nearly four years ago. At the time it was searching across 500 universities. It narrowed down the field, using a scoring system based on criteria identified by managers. The criteria included past recruiting success, retention of students, ratings by various guides, the percentage of minority students enrolled at a campus and the cost of recruitment.

Just 34 target universities emerged from the exercise, and each was allocated a "campus relations officer" whose first job was to seek out the most influential individual at the university. The officer would then work on educating the

students about the company. Financial contributions, scholarships, running campus events and teaching in classes alongside professors all helped to make the company's presence felt.

Some businesses spoke of selected universities or courses as if they were a private treasure trove. A recruitment manager at Price Waterhouse, the accountancy firm, said: "If you can identify the school or the programme that isn't known nationally but the students that are coming out of there are doing very well with us, that's where we want to focus our money."

Other employers have favoured hunting grounds in certain specialisations. Harvard is prized for general management, while Kellogg School at Northwestern University has a reputation in marketing.

Recruitment tactics in the US are also changing. Some companies are moving to "just

in time" recruitment of graduates to meet immediate staffing needs and to cut down recruitment time and costs. They are also working on their "campus image", improving the way that they are perceived by providing good quality summer jobs or projects, inviting student groups into the company to see how it works and asking recent recruits to make presentations back at their old campus.

Students have become clued up about the implications of corporate re-engineering and are beginning to look at what a job will offer them in terms of career development over two or three years. The report identified a "three year itch" among graduate recruits when they often reassessed their careers. Companies needed to talk to young employees about future options at this stage before they looked elsewhere, says Graham.

Job security remains an issue among graduates. Many are rebelling against increased work expectations, and are talking, instead, about lifestyles. A manager in the Royal Bank of Canada said: "They're not interested in working a 60-hour week because they've seen their parents or whoever else working that and being chewed up and spat out in the last recession or through downsizing."

The report also looked at MBA graduates, weighing their greater experience and ability to quickly meet the demands of the job against the greater cost of recruiting them and their tendency to move on. It quoted a study of the class of 1974 Harvard MBAs over 20 years which found that, on average, they stayed in their first position for 18 months and with their first employer an average of three-and-a-half years. Many MBA graduates interviewed said they wanted

to run their own business in the medium to longer term. "The value of MBAs, therefore, continues to be a hot source of debate," says Graham.

The report, *Delivering the Promise*, is published by Yellowbrick Training & Development, 11 Iymedoch Crescent, Glasgow G8 6EQ, tel 0141 332 3500, £295.

How do you monitor the quality of service in an industry when the client who pays for the product is not the consumer? This is a problem for companies seeking to buy outplacement services for employees they are making redundant.

Working Transitions, a Northampton-based human resource consultancy which surveyed more than 700 people in the financial services sector, found big variations in the levels of satisfaction with different outplacement providers.

The survey also highlighted what people valued most from outplacement. Some 67 per cent of the sample sought assistance with compiling their CVs but little more than a third opted for personal counselling.

This lack of take-up is significant, says Jim Horsted, director of Working Transitions,

because companies pay an outplacement fee which assumes that people will use the full service provided.

Jane Bruce, a chartered surveyor who lost her middle management job with the Inland Revenue Valuation Office, was given 20 days outplacement but abandoned the course after two days in the belief she was not getting much out of it. She recalls: "They had good facilities in terms of IT resources and access to job advertisements, but I think you were very much left to get on with it yourself." Nor was there any feedback or contact from her former employers to check how effective the outplacement had been.

Horsted says this experience was typical of many in the survey, and organisations "should insist on a metered approach, only paying for the services when they are actually used".

"At present companies are paying considerable sums of money and are unable to check the effectiveness of what they are providing to ex-employees. Choosing an outplacement provider is a difficult task without comparative data."

Richard Donkin

## EQUITAS

## Treasurer

Major New Reinsurer

### Significant Salary

### City

Outstanding opportunity for mature, highly experienced individual to manage £multibillion treasury function and banking relationships for newly-created company. The stakes are high, the challenge tremendous.

#### THE COMPANY

Equitas is the company being set up to reinsure all Lloyd's of London 1992 and prior liabilities. It will become one of the world's largest reinsurance run-off companies.

#### THE POSITION

Structure and run small, high quality team and treasury function. Manage banking relationships to maximum benefit.

Responsible for profitable investment of significant multicurrency fund. Monitor external investment managers.

Ensure matching of liabilities and assets through technical, analytical and rational investment. Sophisticated risk manager.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Highly credible senior treasurer or banker. Experience gained in top quality financial or corporate institution. Effective working in complex, performance-driven environment. Able manager of people. Proven, professional stature and pragmatism. First-class communication and presentation skills.

The authorisation of Equitas is subject to DTI approval.

Please send full cv, stating salary, ref FS60202, to NBS, 10 Arthur Street, London EC4R 9AY



NBS SELECTION LTD  
A BNB Resources plc company



City 0171 623 1520 • London 0171 493 6392  
Aberdeen • Birmingham • Bristol • City  
Edinburgh • Glasgow • Leeds • London  
Manchester • Slough • Madrid • Paris

## THE BANKING OMBUDSMAN

£100,000 Package

The Council of the Banking Ombudsman seeks to appoint a new Ombudsman on the retirement on 31st December of the present Ombudsman, Laurence Shurman.

#### This senior post involves:-

- Acting as independent referee/arbitrator dealing (personally or through delegation) with specific complaints by individuals and others against banks, with power to award up to £100,000;
- Overall management of a 40 strong team in Central London;
- Ensuring that the Banking Ombudsman Scheme is well-publicised and undertaking regular liaison with the media, banks, consumer organisations and other bodies;

Ideally a senior practitioner with more than 20 years' experience, the Ombudsman will almost certainly have a legal qualification as a solicitor or barrister (in private practice, industry or the public sector), or as a member of the judiciary. Crucially, the Ombudsman will demonstrate strong leadership skills, as well as the stature to command respect. A strong intellectual ability is essential, as is a genuine interest in dealing fairly and independently with complainants and banks.

The remuneration package of about £100,000 includes a pension provision and other benefits.

For further information in complete confidence, please write to Gareth Quarry at June Mesrie at Quarry Douglas Commerce & Industry Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH (confidential fax: 0171-831 6394) with a full Curriculum Vitae explaining why you are interested in this position. This assignment is being handled on an exclusive basis by Quarry Douglas.



UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

## SENIOR CREDIT ANALYST

MANCHESTER

£26,000

Banking Benefits

## ABN-AMRO Bank

ABN-Amro Bank is one of Europe's largest Banking Groups with assets of over \$3-40 billion and a network of over 1650 branches in 67 countries.

We are currently seeking a Senior Credit Analyst to join the well established Corporate Banking Team at our Manchester Branch.

You will be responsible for analysing complex financial information and making recommendations on pricing and structuring new facilities for major corporates.

You will be monitoring a large portfolio of relationships and preparing and presenting credit applications within specified timescales.

A graduate or ACIB qualified, you will have a minimum of four years corporate credit experience and should be able to demonstrate a good understanding of trade finance and treasury products.

This is an exciting opportunity to join a top calibre Corporate Banking Team in a key role.

Interested candidates should telephone Nigel Blakey on 0161 936 9279 or write enclosing a full CV including salary details to CBC Associates, Chapel House, Borough Road, Altrincham, Cheshire WA15 9RA. Fax 0161 929 9012.



THE RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS TO THE CREDIT INDUSTRY

## APPOINTMENTS ADVERTISING

appears in the UK edition every Wednesday & Thursday and in the International edition every Friday.

For information on advertising in this section please call

Andrew Skarzynski  
on  
+44 0171 873 4054

Toby Finden-Crofts  
on  
+44 0171 873 4153

Robert Hunt  
on  
+44 0171 873 4095

William Thomas  
on  
+44 0171 873 3779

## Ingénieur financier

ADJOINT AU RESPONSABLE DE LA CRÉATION D'OPCVM

Au sein de notre Direction des Gestions Mobilières, vous serez responsable du pôle financier pour la création des OPCVM. Votre équipe, constituée de 4 collaborateurs, aura un rôle de proposition, d'innovation sur toute la gamme des produits de gestion diffusés en France et à l'étranger. Vous travaillerez en relation étroite avec les membres du pôle réglementaire chargé de valider les aspects juridiques des produits.

Vous aurez à concevoir l'offre commerciale des gestions mobilières à partir des besoins exprimés par les équipes techniques financières, et exercerez une veille permanente sur le marché et la concurrence.

Diplômé d'une école d'ingénieurs ou titulaire d'un troisième cycle universitaire, vous maîtrisez parfaitement l'anglais, votre expérience professionnelle de 5 à 7 ans vous a permis d'acquies une bonne connaissance des instruments financiers, des produits dérivés et des OPCVM. Une expérience réussie dans la création de produits du même type sera un atout supplémentaire.

Merci d'adresser lettre de motivation, CV et prétentions, sous réf. CF/RCP, à Corinne Poncez, Société Générale, Service du recrutement, Espace 21, 92972 Paris-La Défense.



CONJUGUONS NOS TALENTS.

## Senior Treasury Roles with the World's No 1

As the No 1 Sports and Fitness company world-wide, Nike dominates the industry. The name Nike has come to symbolise authenticity and change. Change which our competitors and, most importantly, our consumers have come to expect from Nike.

As a multi-national company we embrace change as a positive influence. And, with new developments in our Pan-European organisation, this creates an innovative and challenging environment for the high calibre treasury professionals who will join us in the following senior roles:

### European Treasury Manager

Reporting to the Corporate Treasurer, you will provide direction for all treasury operations of our European headquarters in Hilversum. Having developed a strong working relationship with our European banks, you will oversee daily cash management whilst implementing a Pan-European banking structure to facilitate our wholesale and retail business across 14+ countries and currencies. An active, senior member of the headquarters finance team, liaison with our Corporate Treasury department to ensure compliance with policies and procedures will be an important aspect of your brief.

Of graduate calibre, your 7+ years' experience in finance will include a minimum of 4 years spent in a multi-national company within a treasury role. Knowledge of US GAAP is desirable together with a sound working knowledge of FX, including cross rates. A broad understanding of European banking practices is of equal importance, as are strong PC and communication skills. The ability to take an overview whilst at the same time being prepared to take a 'hands on' approach when needed is essential. Ref: ETM/NEON/1.

The Netherlands

### Senior Treasury Analyst

Reporting to the European Treasury Manager, you'll handle the day-to-day cash position of our European companies. This will involve the management of foreign currency exposures in conjunction with Nike's Corporate Treasury department. Borrowing and investing in multiple currencies and preparing daily cash flow forecasts will be an important part of your remit.

Of graduate calibre, you'll have a minimum of 2+ years' cash management experience spent working at an operational level in a multi-national company. PC literate, you will be skilled in the use of bank software products, and be equally adept in communicating with others. Highly numerate and analytical, you'll have a strong customer focus and enjoy working in a highly pressurised, detail oriented environment. Ref: STA/NEON/2.

If you relish the challenge of change, we can promise you an attractive salary package together with a first class range of benefits. Write, enclosing an up-to-date CV and quoting the appropriate reference number, to: Craig Robertson, Recruitment Specialist, Nike European Operations Netherlands B.V., Marathon 7, 1213 PD Hilversum, The Netherlands.



مركز التوظيف

هنا امنه لاصح

## GERMAN EQUITY ANALYSIS

Leading European Investment Bank requires a Trainee Analyst for the German market.

The ideal candidate will be a recent graduate, preferably with a couple of years' work experience in a relevant field, and will be highly numerate and computer literate. A knowledge of accounting would be an advantage. A high level of command of the German language is essential.

A competitive remuneration package will be offered, negotiable depending on experience.

Please apply to:

Box A5281, Financial Times,  
One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

## FUND MANAGER

REALISE YOUR POTENTIAL

NORWICH

HIGHLY ATTRACTIVE SALARY

- Excellent opportunity to join the independent fund management arm of a major UK insurer, with £33bn funds under management, including external portfolios. Envious track record of superior investment performance, with strong commitment to continued growth.
- Reporting to the Head of UK Equities (Life Fund), and responsible for three funds which are actively managed in order to meet aggressive performance targets.
- Overall strategy of long term investment, with a bottom up approach to portfolio construction. Expected to contribute to broader UK equity investment strategy.

- Probably in your mid twenties-early thirties, you are likely to be a graduate with 3-4 years relevant experience within a leading investment house or corporate.
- Must have a demonstrable track record of superior investment performance, with well developed interpersonal skills and strong analytical ability.
- Should be team orientated and performance driven - keen to take advantage of the opportunities for career progression that exist within one of the UK's leading investment houses.



NORWICH UNION

Please apply in writing quoting reference 1100 with full career and salary details to:  
Suzanne Ryder  
Whitehead Selection Limited  
11 Hill Street, London W1X 8BB  
Telephone: 0171 290 2043  
http://www.ghost.co.uk/whitehead

Whitehead  
SELECTION

A Whitehead Man Group PLC company

## Area Director, CIS and Baltics

A well-known and highly respected US-based spirits and wines producer and marketer has an immediate opening for an innovative, entrepreneurial, high-energy leader to manage our business in the CIS and Baltics. This key position is responsible for developing and implementing long-term strategic business plans for entering this market. Key accountabilities include delivering annual profit and volume goals and recommending and directing execution of strategy to grow market share; monitoring competitive activity and new product opportunities; developing and executing annual marketing and sales plans; and managing distributors, key accounts and in-market sales staff. Also responsible for performing special market studies in other countries as assigned.

The successful candidate will possess an MBA plus 8-10 years consumer products sales and marketing experience with outstanding leadership skills, including demonstrated success in developing and managing effective distributor relationships. Experience in the CIS strongly preferred and working knowledge of Russian or other European language required. Extensive travel is a must. Some flexibility with location in which position will be based.

We offer a competitive compensation and benefits package including incentive plan participation. For consideration, send resume and salary history to:

Area Director  
Dept. 2755  
P.O. Box 2151  
Louisville, KY 40201  
USA

Equal Opportunity Employer

## Head of Derivatives Operations and Product Accounting

City

£ Excellent

Our client is a major European Investment Bank and a leading player in the equity and fixed income markets and associated derivatives. As a result of recent expansion and future planned growth, a new position has been created for a top operations professional.

Reporting to a Managing Director, the mandate is to ensure that the Derivatives business is effectively supported with full responsibility for operations, product accounting, management information, trade processing and settlement.

Key aspects of the role will be to:

- Maximise efficiency of derivatives operations.
- Lead operational aspects of business development including project management.
- Ensure effective liaison with front office management.
- Provide strong systems to support business and facilitate robust internal control.
- Be responsible for accounting related to transaction processing and for trading ledger positions linked with the finance function.

Candidates are likely to be graduates, aged 33-45, with excellent presentation and interpersonal skills and a strong commercial focus. Proven man-management and change-management abilities will be supported by a detailed understanding of derivative products and the associated control systems which will have been gained within a high quality investment banking environment.

The remuneration package includes an excellent base salary, bonus and normal banking benefits. It is unlikely anyone earning less than £90,000 will have the depth of experience the role demands, and the package will not be a limiting factor for the ideal candidate.

In the first instance, please write enclosing a comprehensive curriculum vitae and full remuneration details to Jonathan Williams, Managing Director, or Anne Davis at Michael Page City, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH. Please quote reference 276594.



Michael Page City

International Recruitment Consultants  
London Paris Frankfurt Hong Kong Sydney

## Head of Risk Management

A newly created role within a leading insurance company

Central London

c £75,000 + Bonus + Benefits

This major UK company enjoys a long established position as a market leading and customer oriented insurance provider. In response to a changing environment in risk assessment and protection within the corporate sector, the company is launching an innovative, high profile risk management and services business.

Targeting the medium-sized to large corporate marketplace, the company will provide a full range of risk management services, including the identification of physical and financial risk and the provision of appropriate protection and financing to cover all types of risk. The Head of Risk Management will take full responsibility for establishing this business, developing the customer base and building a team.

This position represents a unique opportunity for an experienced risk management professional, currently working



SEARCH & SELECTION  
CLAREBELL HOUSE, 6 CORK STREET, LONDON W1X 1PB. TEL: 0171 287 2820  
A GKR Group Company

in a corporate or consultancy environment, to develop a business, taking advantage of a significant gap in the marketplace. In addition to a strong technical background, the successful candidate must demonstrate considerable general management and strategic skills, together with the ability to interface successfully with clients. Some exposure to the US marketplace would be a distinct advantage.

For an exceptional individual, the company is prepared to provide a first class remuneration package, including a full range of benefits. In due course, it is expected that the role will broaden to include continental European activities.

Please send a full CV in confidence to GKRS at the address below, quoting reference number 4981 on both letter and envelope, and including details of current remuneration.

## CORPORATE & PROJECT FINANCE

### PROJECT FINANCE MODELLER

£35,000 + Exc Bonus

The client, a major UK Bank, has a well established and highly successful Project Finance team. Due to the volume of international transactions, they require an additional team member to maintain the quality of business and sustain the success. Working with a highly professional and well regarded team, you will provide invaluable assistance across a wide industry sector spread in the provision of highly complex financial models to support transactions. Candidates will be highly numerate, possessing a high class degree in a mathematically based subject. Previous experience will include the creation of financial models and spreadsheets analysis ideally gained within project finance. Exposure to a similar field will equally be considered. A second European language would be preferred. Sound interpersonal, analytical and team playing skills are essential.

As specialists in the Project and Corporate Finance areas we are interested in hearing from candidates at all levels for a variety of additional assignments

For further information please contact David Goodrich or Julian Derry

PRIME EXECUTIVE APPOINTMENTS

TEL: 44 0171 628 0770

### CORPORATE FINANCE EXECUTIVE

£35,000 + Exc Bonus

One of the world's largest banks based in London with a highly prestigious UK and overseas client portfolio wish to appoint executives to the Corporate Finance team. Due to sustained growth in business volumes and internal promotion the successful candidates will enjoy a varied and constant deal flow offering significant world-wide exposure and excellent entry level experience and training. The organisation is keen to grow organically and therefore requires the highest calibre personnel. Candidates will possess a numerate degree at 2(1) or above and ACA 1st time passes within a top practice. Alternatively a European background together with relevant experience of cash flow analysis or financial modelling would also be considered. European languages would be a distinct advantage.

BELL COURT HOUSE  
11 BLOMBURY STREET  
LONDON EC2M 7JF

TEL: 44 0171 628 3123

## Les Echos

The FT can help you reach additional business readers in France. Our link with the French business newspaper, Les Echos, gives you a unique recruitment advertising opportunity to capitalise on the FT's European readership and to further target the French business world.

For information on rates and further details please telephone:  
Toby Finden-Crofts  
on +44 171 873 3456



GE is an equal opportunity employer

\*Affiliated with General Electric Capital Corporation (USA) and not affiliated with the English company of the same name.

## APPOINTMENTS WANTED

### YOUNG ENTREPRENEUR (32)

With a demonstrable record of practical achievement developing own businesses/acquisitions seeks position as assistant to the chairman/MD.

Please write to Box A5798, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge,  
London SE1 9HL

## FINANCIAL ANALYSTS

We are seeking degree educated Financial Analysts who have been formally trained in credit analysis, probably within a financial institution. Outstanding opportunities exist for candidates with language skills, particularly Portuguese, French, Italian and German.

The successful candidates will be required to analyse and rate corporates, banks and other financial institutions in a range of emerging and developed markets.

Ideally you will have secured a numerate degree, and/or an MBA, coupled with experience of financial analysis gained within a major Commercial or Investment Bank. The work is extremely varied and requires a combination of analysis and presentation skills.

If you have the required qualifications, and you are ready, willing and able to travel from time to time to a variety of countries, please send your CV to Ron Bradley, Director.

Jonathan Wren & Co Ltd, No 1 New Street, London EC2M 4TP  
Telephone 0171-623-1266 Facsimile 0171-626-5257



Ref: P30135

b a n k i n g

## MAJOR USA INVESTMENT BANK - FRANKFURT SENIOR CREDIT MANAGER

Our client, a major USA investment bank, is seeking an experienced (3 years +) credit manager, to take responsibility, in Frankfurt, for the firm's activities in Germany, Austria and Switzerland.

Responsibilities will include ratings advisory, capital structure, "debt-analysis" related functions, analysis of trading counterparties and assisting in the management of clients credit risk. Additionally candidates must have the ability to assume product manager responsibilities for one of the many trading products handled in Europe and become involved in a variety of broad-based risk management projects.

Educated to Degree/MBA level you will have strong analytical skills, fluency in German/English, and good knowledge of the investment banking industry. Interested candidates should send a copy of their cv to Ron Bradley, Director. All enquiries will be treated in strictest confidence.

Jonathan Wren & Co Ltd, No 1 New Street, London EC2M 4TP  
Telephone 0171-623-1266 Facsimile 0171-626-5257



Ref: P30134

b a n k i n g

# CJA

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS GROUP  
2 London Wall Buildings, London Wall, London EC2M 5PP  
Tel: 0171-588 3588 or 0171-588 3576  
Fax No. 0171-256 8501

High profile role supporting the top management and offering long term career prospects

### INVESTMENT APPRAISAL MANAGER

THE POST OFFICE

**LONDON, GROUP HQ** £45,000 - £50,000 + BONUS + CAR  
The Government Private Finance Initiative offers the Post Office the opportunity to expand its capital programme and seek innovative financial solutions to both its proposed major investments and new commercial opportunities for the businesses - Royal Mail, Post Office Counters and Parcelforce. Reporting to the Head of Investment Appraisal, the successful applicant will be experienced in investment appraisal, risk transfer evaluation, financial modelling, project finance and contract negotiation, and proven experience in project finance, management consultancy, corporate treasury and/or accountancy. Strong analytical ability and experience of completing financial transactions are essential, and candidates must be comfortable with handling high level discussions with Government, external advisors and commercial partners/service providers. Applications in strict confidence under the reference IAMS380/FT to the Managing Director, CJA. Closing Date, 5th March.

# CJA

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS GROUP  
2 London Wall Buildings, London Wall, London EC2M 5PP  
Tel: 0171-588 3588 or 0171-588 3576  
Fax No. 0171-256 8501

High profile opportunity for proactive high flyer. Up to 40% overseas travel both with the CEO as well as independently. Excellent career opportunity and scope for stock options.



### EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO CEO Strategic Planning/Marketing Communications

**LONDON W1** £40,000 - £50,000 + BONUS  
WELL ESTABLISHED MEDIUM SIZED INSURANCE AND BANKING GROUP WITH SUBSIDIARIES WORLDWIDE. We invite applications from graduates, probably aged 30-40 and professionally qualified, who need to be both numerate and literate. You are likely to have had at least 2 years' experience at a senior level ideally, but not essentially, with a US organisation in the financial sector. Spanish and/or French language skills are highly desirable. The increasing demands on the CEO's work schedule worldwide, particularly in the breaking of new ground in emerging markets, has created the need for an exceptional individual to work alongside him: proactively focusing him towards the key issues; communicating his vision both verbally and through the creative writing of speeches and marketing communications; following up business leads and joint venture opportunities as well as driving forward quality standards throughout the group. Essential qualities are a sharp, intuitive business mind, judgement and above all the ability to 'make things happen' in a timely and profitable manner. Initial salary negotiable £40,000 - £50,000 + performance related bonus, contributory pension, life assurance and medical schemes. Applications in strict confidence under reference EA5381/FT to the Managing Director: CJA.

## BANKING WITH LANGUAGES

**PRODUCT IMPLEMENTATION OFFICER**  
FLUENT GERMAN & ENGLISH  
As part of the Sales Support Team in Global Cash Management, you will be required to liaise with clients to determine hardware status, demonstrate the various product capabilities and provide software installation and maintenance to existing customers. The ideal candidate will be familiar with IBM PCs, communications software and MS DOS and be mobile as the job will require a large amount of European travel.

**CHIEF ACCOUNTANT**  
ITALIAN SPEAKING CESE & BKG PKG  
Prestigious European Bank have an existing opening for a qualified Accountant. Ideally you will have a banking/ derivatives background and be ready for your first managerial role. Marvellous opportunity!

**CREDIT ANALYST**  
FLUENT GERMAN & ENGLISH  
Leading European Bank is currently seeking an Analyst with min. 2 yrs exp. with a Bank/Fin Institution. Responsibilities will include credit analysis of both Corporates & FI's and country and sector analysis. Involved role with lots of responsibility!

**ACCOUNT OFFICER**  
FLUENT GREEK & ENGLISH  
For this position, the candidate is required to have outstanding sales experience in particular over the telephone, and identify within Financial Services. Those who are SEA qualified have a distinct advantage. Responsibilities involve selling Offshore Banking Services to the Greek Market with relationship management.

**EURO LONDON APPOINTMENTS**  
Tel: 0171 583 0180 Fax: 0171 583 8844 Home: 0171 583 8844

**SWAPS ANALYST**  
FLUENT GERMAN & ENGLISH  
Excellent opening for graduate with minimum 1 year experience within a trading room environment preferably within a FI's account. You will be working closely alongside the Swaps Marketing Desk dealing in the German Markets. An existing role for someone who enjoys working in a hectic environment and who is able to cope to tight deadlines!

**GRADUATE TRAINEE**  
FLUENT GERMAN & ENGLISH  
Outstanding opportunity for graduate with prior working knowledge of the German Retail Markets to receive training in treasury products and the firm. You will work on the German Business Desk in the Trading Room where you will be responsible for transmitting rates to the German banking network, providing clients support involving loss of clients contact and support.

**BUSINESS ANALYST SYSTEMS IMPLEMENTATION**  
ENGLISH & BKG PKG  
Excellent opp. for a Business Analyst with technological expertise to join the Cash Management Division of a large International Bank with the potential of developing into the role of Project Manager. The job involves working on projects requiring creative ideas, with business process re-engineering, foreign language skills, (Spanish/Minimium 18 months experience of applying/consulting services within a Banking environment).

## TAKE PRECISE AIM



BY PLACING YOUR  
RECRUITMENT  
ADVERTISEMENT IN  
THE FINANCIAL TIMES  
YOU ARE REACHING  
THE WORLD'S  
BUSINESS COMMUNITY.

For information on  
advertising in this  
section please call:

Andrew Skarzynski  
on +44 0171 873 4054

Robert Hunt  
on +44 0171 873 4095

Toby Finden-Crofts  
+44 0171 873 4027

## FUJI CAPITAL MARKETS RISK ANALYST - DERIVATIVES

£ Excellent  
Fuji Capital Markets, one of the leading Swaps and Derivatives dealers in the world is currently looking to fill 2 Risk Analyst vacancies.

**Positions**  
Attractive roles with responsibility for reporting and analysing global risks and trading profits. The jobs will encompass model and stress together with scenario and VAR analysis.

**Qualifications**  
Graduates, preferably in a mathematical discipline with knowledge of calculus and statistics. General knowledge of Derivatives products and current state of the art risk management techniques. An ability to program will be an advantage as will strong Lotus skills.

**Contact**  
Please reply with full resume to: Keith Rudderham,  
Fuji Capital Markets (UK) Ltd, River Plate House,  
7-11 Finsbury Circus, London EC2M 7DH

## ANALYSTS & ASSOCIATES - EMERGING MARKETS CORPORATE FINANCE

Based London  
£ competitive + bonus + benefits

Our client, a leading financial institution, is looking for Analysts and Associates to join its Emerging Markets team in the Corporate Finance Department, to cover Eastern Mediterranean and African markets. You will have local experience of one of these markets, preferably gained within a leading financial institution. Fluency in a relevant language as well as in English is essential. You must have an outstanding academic record with a first degree in a relevant

subject. An MBA or equivalent is essential for Associate positions and preferable for Analyst positions.

If you have the necessary skills and experience, please send a full CV which will be forwarded to our client unopened. Address to the Security Manager if listing companies to which it should not be sent. Write to Rebecca Payne, PA Advertising Limited, Number Two Caxton Street, London SW1H 0QE, quoting Ref: H123/FT on the envelope.

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING  
RESPONSE HANDLING  
GRADUATE RECRUITMENT  
DESIGN SERVICES  
EMPLOYEE COMMUNICATIONS



London (0171) 231 1111  
Birmingham (0121) 917 4881  
Bristol (01454) 614275  
Manchester (0161) 216 5889  
Edinburgh (0131) 513 1307

## AN EXCITING NEW OPPORTUNITY FOR FINANCIAL EXPERTS

Freelance or partial employment basis for trainees in London and Frankfurt.

IFF is a leading international company providing specialist, multi-level, financial training. Our public and in-company services are used by financial institutions and major corporations throughout the world.

We are looking for practitioners, consultants and academics with current market experience and a high degree of specialisation in any of the following areas: Capital Markets, Corporate Finance, Project Finance, Treasury, Investment, Equities, Bank Management/Strategy, Taxation, Accounting, Financial Law, Regulation, IT.

The ideal candidate would be a practitioner looking to move into research or consultancy, combined with training. IFF offers the potential of high earnings with the flexibility to suit your schedule. Previous training experience is desirable but more essential is the ability to communicate your expertise to others.

Please reply in writing with a detailed CV to:

Ms Nike Siffre, The International Faculty of Finance,  
2nd Floor, Market Towers, 1 Nine Elms Lane, London SW8 5NG.

## INVESTMENT ANALYST NORTH WEST

£ Salary + £ Pension + £ Health Plan

An opportunity to join a growing and well respected UK Research Team for a recent graduate with some experience within the industry.

**THE POSITION**  
Fundamental analysis of leading UK companies. Preparation of investment research material. Presentation of investment research to the Asset Management Teams.

**THE QUALIFICATIONS**  
Highly numerate and computer literate. Team oriented and flexible individual with rigorous attention to detail. Good written and verbal communication skills. Some experience within the investment industry. Evidence of strong analytical skills.

Please apply to: Duncan Brookes, Tilney & Co, Royal Liver Building, Pier Head, Liverpool L3 1NY.



Stockbroking and Fund Management since 1838

## Senior Options Trader for Life Floor

Trading House seeks trader with 2-3 years' experience in trading an OTC and/or a life floor. This essential role involves working with the OTC and OTC desks and is a key position in the life floor. Box No. A5282, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.



The ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK is an international development finance institution established to foster economic development in the Asia-Pacific region. The Bank is based in Manila, Philippines, and is owned by 56 member countries from Western Europe, North America and the Asia-Pacific region. Nationals of the Bank's member countries are being sought for the following positions:

### SENIOR TREASURY OFFICER (Funding) (Ref. No. 96 - 06)

The incumbent, who will report to the Assistant Treasurer, Funding Division, will be responsible for assisting in the management of the Bank's annual funding operations in global and regional markets as well as assisting with the strategies in managing the Bank's outstanding liability and swap portfolios. He/She will also be responsible for transactions which involve interest rate and currency liability swaps and other derivative and risk management features. In addition, the incumbent is expected to participate in missions to market the Bank's AAA credit to investors, press and rating agencies as well as to respond to, and anticipate, rapid market developments, new evolving trends and innovations in financial technology. He/She is also expected to possess understanding and/or extensive experience in the structure and functioning of major capital markets (cash and derivatives); underwriting, distribution and trading of fixed income securities in major capital markets; treasury risk management concepts; investment practices and assets preferences of institutional investors and fund managers; and concepts of financial mathematics as well as familiarity with modern information technology applications.

### TREASURY OFFICER (Financial Policy) (Ref. No. 96 - 07)

The incumbent will (i) undertake analyses and research relating to the Bank's financial policies and projections, as well as studies on alternative financial policy options and their implications; (ii) prepare or participate in the preparation of papers and studies on financial policy questions relating to both ordinary and special operations of the Bank; and (iii) design and develop new loan products together with the necessary risk management strategy.

The successful candidate should have a University degree in Accounting, Banking or Finance. A postgraduate qualification in any of these disciplines or in Business Administration would be an advantage. The candidate must have at least three years of work experience in financial planning and accounting. The candidate must be highly self-motivated and must demonstrate a high degree of quantitative skills as evidenced by previous work and/or academic related experience and achievements. An adequate knowledge of relevant computer techniques would be desirable.

For the above positions, proficiency in written and spoken English is essential, whereas work experience in the Asian-Pacific region would be desirable. Women are particularly encouraged to apply. The Bank offers a competitive salary paid in U.S. dollars (generally free of tax except for some individuals, primarily nationals of the U.S. and the Philippines whose incomes are taxed by their respective governments) and an excellent benefits package tailored to the needs of those living outside their home country.

Interested persons may either send their curriculum vitae to HUMAN RESOURCES DIVISION, ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK, P.O. BOX 789, 0990 MANILA, PHILIPPINES, or alternatively, fax directly to (63-2) 636-2550 / (632) 636-2444 not later than 6 March 1996.

مكتبة الازهر



## ACCOUNTANCY APPOINTMENTS

## BUSINESS ANALYST

## Major Strategic Change

West/South West London

c£40,000 pa, Car. Benefits

A multi-national, blue-chip Group, our client is a leading brand name in the provision of consumer goods and services with operations in the UK, continental Europe, North America, Australasia and the Far East. As a result of a major reorganisation, driven by exciting strategic change, this role has arisen at its Head Office.

As a key member of this high profile financial planning and analysis function you will have substantial involvement in:

- Co-ordination and development of budgeting and planning processes.
- Liaison with business units in review of performance and forecasts.
- Investment appraisal, corporate acquisitions and divestments.
- Business modelling, strategic planning and competitor analysis.

These responsibilities will be varied and broad with exposure at the highest levels. To respond to these challenges you will be a qualified Accountant with strong commercial experience obtained within a blue-chip background, ideally retail, fmcc, or a related sector.

A team player, with excellent communication and relationship building skills, you must be able to comprehend, analyse and present complex business issues concisely and credibly. Likewise energy, a sense of humour, excellent modelling and time management skills are vital. The opportunities for the successful candidate are significant, but the demands will be equally great.

Interested candidates should write with full CV, quoting current rewards package, to Karen Wilson, Hoggett Bowers, 7-9 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London EC4A 1DY. Tel: 0171 430 9000, Fax 0171 405 5995 quoting ref HKW/15867/FT.

**Hoggett Bowers**

EXECUTIVE SEARCH & SELECTION

THE FSD GROUP



"Outstanding career opportunities for ambitious European Finance Professionals to influence the strategic performance of a leading US Fortune 200 Corporation in Europe"

## EUROPEAN FINANCIAL PROFESSIONALS

Excellent Compensation & Benefits Package + Relocation

Our client is a premier global consumer products corporation renowned for a portfolio of internationally branded goods. The Company is committed to a policy of shareholder value growth through cost business development, brand innovation and product excellence. As part of a complete restructuring of its financial support processes and organisation within the high growth European region, opportunities now exist for ambitious financial professionals. Successful candidates would be based initially in the UK, with the potential for future relocation to other positions throughout Continental Europe.

The company is looking for financial managers who can demonstrate leadership qualities, technical excellence, commercial acumen and sensitive but persuasive inter-personal skills.

These appointments will provide outstanding career platforms in international financial and business management and require accomplished communicators who are able to contribute and perform in a challenging, fast moving business environment.

Successful candidates will be graduate Accountants/MBAs, with an impressive record of professional achievements and an interest in influencing change and contributing to the decision making process of a prestigious multi-national company.

Fluency in English and one or more European languages, drive, ambition and the willingness to relocate within Europe or overseas will be of equal importance to further develop your career in this prestigious global organisation.

For further information and a confidential discussion on these outstanding opportunities contact Mark Stewart, advising consultant to the company on (44) 171 209 1000 (days) or (44) 1256 810266 (after 8pm GMT) or write to him at FSS Europe, Charlotte House, 14 Windmill Street, London W1P 2DY, United Kingdom. Alternatively fax on (44) 171 813 9479. (Interviews will be held in the UK and Continental Europe).



## Financial Controller

Electronics Manufacturer

East Anglia

£40,000 to £45,000 car/benefits

## The Organisation

- The UK subsidiary of an established international group, our client is well known as a leading manufacturer of branded high quality products.
- A unique opportunity has arisen to join the new management team which is focusing on profit and cash management in order to continue the current phase of expansion and reorganisation.

## The Role

- Working closely with the Managing Director to develop and enhance the organisation's manufacturing, accounting and MRP systems. In addition, to make the best use of PC based technology.
- Controlling a staff of twelve, providing management information for commercial decision making paying particular attention to cost of quality issues.

In the first instance, interested candidates should contact John Silk on 0171-831 7393, alternatively send a curriculum vitae, quoting reference no 3085 to:



Executive Recruitment Services  
Pannell Kerr Forster Associates  
New Garden House  
78 Hatton Garden  
London EC1N 8JA



## CORPORATE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

Brussels

c.£40,000 + Benefits

ORIFLAME International S.A. is a leading UK listed FMCG cosmetics multinational operating throughout Western and Eastern Europe and North and South America. Year after year the company has enjoyed huge increases in profit and, with a group turnover in excess of £90 million, has increasingly won market share. Due to an internal promotion, and with European turnover projected to double within 4 years, an opportunity has arisen for a Corporate Financial Controller to join their head office based in Brussels.

## THE COMPANY

- Holding company for international group specialising in the manufacture and marketing of cosmetic and beauty products through direct sales
- Dynamic FMCG culture
- Aggressive worldwide expansion programme
- UK stock exchange listed

## THE PERSON

- ACA or ACCA qualified aged 27-32
- 2-5 years exp from practice or commerce
- Excellent technical accounting experience
- Strong interpersonal skills
- Knowledge of French or Spanish an advantage but not essential.

## THE ROLE

- Responsibility for the preparation of group financial and management accounts for worldwide business operations
- Supervision of treasury function
- Operational review of subsidiary systems and controls
- Planning and forecasting
- Travel (up to 20%) to multinational operating units
- Management of a small team
- Outstanding, fast track international career prospects.

Please contact our advising consultants David Howell or James Heath at Executive Match on 0171 872 5544, or write enclosing your Curriculum Vitae quoting reference O/395 to them at:



EXECUTIVE MATCH  
1 Northumberland Avenue,  
Trafalgar Square,  
London WC2N 5BW  
(Fax: 0171 753 2745)

(All direct applications will be forwarded to Executive Match)



## EQUITAS

## Financial Controller

Major New Reinsurer

Significant Salary

City

Role for exceptional individual to set up and run financial reporting for this high profile and complex business. The stakes are high, the challenge tremendous.

## THE COMPANY

Equitas is the company being set up to reinsure all Lloyd's of London 1992 and prior liabilities. It will become one of the world's largest reinsurance run-off companies.

## THE POSITION

- Set up and run financial reporting function, establishing control systems, checks and balances for complex, large volume transactions.
- Build small, high quality team.

- Develop and monitor financial policies and standards.

## QUALIFICATIONS

- Outstanding senior financial officer. Keen to work in performance-driven environment.
- Must have UK insurance/reinsurance background and thorough knowledge of DTI regulatory framework.

The authorisation of Equitas is subject to DTI approval.

Please send full cv, stating salary, ref FS60203, to NBS, 10 Arthur Street, London EC4R 9AY:



NBS SELECTION LTD  
a BNB Resources plc company



City 0171 623 1520 • London 0171 493 6392  
Aberdeen • Birmingham • Bristol • City  
Edinburgh • Glasgow • Leeds • London  
Manchester • Slough • Madrid • Paris

## Corporate Planning Manager

c.£70,000 + Benefits

Cardiff

Important role within major plc to assist Board in making key business decisions.

## THE POSITION

- Report to Group FD. Provide sophisticated business planning and analysis capability. Produce corporate business plans and reports.
- Monitor competitive positioning. Analyse market dynamics, liaising with professional advisers, internal teams and Executive Board.
- Conduct thorough financial reviews and due diligence. Advise on investment proposals. Investigate variances. Develop support team.
- Negotiate corporate finance transactions in relation to both UK and International project finance.

## QUALIFICATIONS

- Good degree. ACA. Candidate would need to have senior level experience, gained in both utility and non-utility environment.
- Strong technical grounding in finance and business. Detailed knowledge of recourse and non-recourse project finance for infrastructure investments.
- Clear thinker. Thorough, structured approach. First-class presenter. Credible. Ability to liaise effectively at all levels.

Please send full cv, stating salary, ref B1602A3, to NBS, Berwick House, 35 Livery Street, Birmingham B3 2PB



NBS SELECTION LTD  
a BNB Resources plc company



Birmingham 0121 233 4656 • London 0171 493 6392  
Aberdeen • Birmingham • Bristol • City  
Edinburgh • Glasgow • Leeds • London  
Manchester • Slough • Madrid • Paris

## Finance Manager

Quoted Multinational Group

c.£35,000 + Car &amp; Benefits

Lyon, France

Commercial role, ideal for recently qualified accountant, to lead finance team of newly-established French subsidiary.

## THE COMPANY

- Major division of diversified international manufacturing and distribution group.
- Divisional v/o c.£300m. Profitable. UK HQ for European operations. Growing French presence.
- Leader in sale, lease and service of high-tech materials handling equipment. Committed to quality.

## THE POSITION

- Full responsibility for financial management, including statutory and managerial reporting, of £10m v/o French operation.
- Lead and motivate small finance team. Liaise closely with commercial managers. Part of senior management team.

- Drive upgrade of reports, procedures and controls to meet Group standards.
- Anticipate two years in France; post in UK on return.

## QUALIFICATIONS

- Bright, ambitious finance professional, preferably with two years' PQE. Ideal first move after qualification. Fluent French speaker.
- Experience of working to French accounting standards, possibly gained on secondment.
- Flexible, hands-on team player with credibility and presence to liaise across organisation.

Please send full cv, stating salary, ref SL60206, to NBS, 7 Shaftesbury Court, Chalvey Park, Slough SL1 2ER



NBS SELECTION LTD  
a BNB Resources plc company



Slough 01753 819227 • London 0171 493 6392  
Aberdeen • Birmingham • Bristol • City  
Edinburgh • Glasgow • Leeds • London  
Manchester • Slough • Madrid • Paris

## Audit Manager

FF 450,000

Paris

Unique opportunity for experienced manager to gain overseas experience in Big Six firm, co-ordinating international audit assignments.

## THE COMPANY

- World-leading professional organisation. Big Six.
- Profitable and successful. Rapidly developing its business in France.
- Report to Partner.
- Lead audit teams, ensuring assignments are completed on time, profitably and within budget.
- Liaise with client across a range of industries, particularly insurance, industry or banking.
- Co-ordinate international audit assignments on behalf of French multinationals.

- Participate in commercial and business development.

## QUALIFICATIONS

- Age 38-33. Good degree with professional qualifications gained in major audit firm.
- Strong commercial awareness.
- Up to 3 years' post-qualification experience in industry.
- Excellent grasp of UK accounting terms.
- Fluent French.

Please send full cv, stating salary, ref FT-60202, to NBS, 44 Rue du Colisée, Paris 75008, France



NBS SELECTION LTD  
a BNB Resources plc company



Paris Fax: 00 33 1 42 56 90 60  
Aberdeen • Birmingham • Bristol • City  
Edinburgh • Glasgow • Leeds • London  
Manchester • Slough • Madrid • Paris

مكتبة الرياض

هنا امرنا

**Price Waterhouse**  
EXECUTIVE SEARCH & SELECTION

## Financial Controller

A key role at the heart of entertainment management  
c.£45,000 + car + benefits West London

### About Us

We are a lively and successful management company in the music and entertainment business. With a small team based in West London, we look after the professional activities of entertainers within the music business, including much of their financial affairs.

### The role

This involves heading up our accounting team to ensure effective financial management throughout the group, providing financial management reports to help us run our business effectively. There will be particular emphasis on cash flow management and personal tax initiatives and effective handling of royalty accounts. Financial forecasting will also be an important part of your role as will effective monitoring of contract payments.

### Your experience

This is a professional accounting role and you will need to be a qualified accountant (probably Chartered) with at least 5-10 years post qualifying experience. You will have in depth experience of commercial accounting including statutory accounts and personal taxation and staff management. The ideal candidate will also have an

understanding of royalty accounting although if you have all the other qualities, this is not absolutely essential.

### Your other qualities

Experience apart, you must have a lively, but diplomatic personality - you will be dealing with a variety of people and personalities. You will be confident, robust and tenacious. You should be motivated towards making things work better and take a pride in your work.

### Interested?

If you feel you are ready to take on a fascinating and exciting role at the heart of the entertainment world, please write to Maggie Hennessy, quoting reference B/1628 with your CV and telling us a bit more about you as a person and why you feel you match this requirement.

Executive Search & Selection,  
Price Waterhouse,  
No 1 London Bridge,  
London SE1 9QL  
Tel: 0171-403 5265

**Price Waterhouse**  
EXECUTIVE SEARCH & SELECTION

## Finance Director

Work at the forefront of international services  
c.£55,000 + car + benefits Surrey

### Our task and principles

As a major supplier of goods and services throughout the world, we combine commercialism with the principles of transparency. We provide a range of services to many overseas countries from procurement to distribution and from training to investment management. Our reputation for integrity is vital.

### The role

Working closely with the Managing Director and other Board members and senior management, you will head up a small team responsible for financial management and control throughout the organisation. From statutory accounting through to management reporting and taxation, you will ensure our accounting withstands all external scrutiny.

### What we seek in you

We are seeking a qualified accountant, who has already reached a senior level in financial management within a major organisation with experience of both project accounting and cash flow management. You will need to have proven experience of developing and coordinating effective and controlled financial and management information systems, including using computer

technology for modelling and information needs. A record of successful management and development of staff is essential. It would be helpful if you have experience of freight forwarding or logistics management and international experience and may have worked overseas in the past. Experience of governments and international development agencies would be an advantage.

Providing you have all the experience and qualities we seek, we will not be discriminating against those who are more mature. However, we are demanding energy and commitment and you must be adaptable. You will be dealing with a wide variety of people and will need excellent communication skills to do this effectively.

### The next step

If you feel you have the experience and qualities we seek, write to our advising consultant David Hunter, quoting reference L/1631, with your CV and tell us why you believe you are the person we seek. Executive Search & Selection, Price Waterhouse, No 1 London Bridge, London SE1 9QL. Fax: 0171-403 5265

**Price Waterhouse**  
EXECUTIVE SEARCH & SELECTION

## International Tax Manager

Europe, Middle East & Africa  
c.£65,000 + car + benefits M40 Corridor

We are an established developer of fully integrated software whose primary focus is to help customers solve their business system problems with an appropriate combination of software products, working solutions and professional consultancy services.

Over our 18 year history, we have recorded 50% annual growth, and are determined to "manage" future growth at 25-30% pa which should take current revenues of \$400m to \$1bn by the year 2001, through both organic growth and periodic acquisition. A particular aspect of that growth has been our service to international clients, especially in Europe - hence the creation of this new role.

The rapid growth of the Company and the expansion of our European Operations now demands the need for a specialist and experienced International Tax Specialist with exceptional commercial acumen. Reporting directly to the Worldwide Director of Taxes in the US, the role will also have a dual reporting line to the European Director of Finance and be based in the UK along the M40.

### Key responsibilities will be:

- Compliance - timely tax compliance for our European operations, management of tax audits, implementation of tax reporting and accounting procedures, and management of outsourced tax advisers as appropriate
- Operational Decision Support - to European Management team
- Planning - participate in development of global tax strategy and ensure that operational planning fits/supports that strategy

Essential requirements are excellent communication skills; the ability to articulate issues and options rather than problems; and a sleeves up approach to problem solving and local tax compliance.

Our corporate goals are to maximize customer satisfaction, make a fair profit and have a heart for our employees. To that end, we have a strong and distinctive culture which we wish to maintain, and a single minded commitment to customer satisfaction across all areas of our business. Working in small groups, the role demands flexibility and teamwork, and liaising across departmental boundaries. Being part of a winning team will be more important than job titles and corporate politics.

Ideally, with a big 6 background, you are a senior International Manager or may have already made the first move to a corporate role, preferably in the Software/IT industry.

If you think that you can identify with this kind of environment and have the necessary skills and experience to make a telling impact in this role, please write with full details and in total confidentiality to Hamish Davidson, quoting ref H/1627.

Executive Search & Selection,  
Price Waterhouse,  
No 1 London Bridge,  
London SE1 9QL  
Tel: 0171-939 5312  
Fax: 0171-403 5265

## Finance Team Leader - SCALA Implementation

BASED ST. PETERSBURG/MOSCOW/RUSSIA

### THE COMPANY

Building on a substantial US\$ multi-million investment into the dynamic and exciting consumer goods market-place, this US\$3 billion multinational organisation is placing a visionary commitment to Russia and the CIS in manufacturing, sales and distribution of leading global and local brands. A multi-discipline implementation program of fully integrated financial software and hardware will facilitate accessing vital management information.

### THE ROLE

Leading a highly motivated and talented team of SCALA finance and IT specialists, you will manage the implementation of the multi-discipline program across the vast majority of SCALA modules available. Preferably you will be a qualified accountant with a minimum of 5 years experience with sound Western, GAAP, and ideally Russian, accounting knowledge. This experience will be combined with a solid understanding of commercial information systems designed to generate

### THE PERSON

With an unlimited "ideas and solutions" oriented approach and the drive to get projects completed above expectations, you will be a catalyst to motivate and guide others. Career development for the highest calibre employees is assured.

Please send a full resume with covering letter quoting ref: FT10196 to:  
Alice Court, 116 Putney Bridge Road, London SW15 2NQ. Tel: +44 (0) 181 874 2744. Fax: +44 (0) 181 871 2211.  
ANTAL MOSCOW: Moscow 121170, PO Box 79, Tel: +7502 222 1468. Fax: +7502 222 1467  
All applications will be treated in the strictest confidence.



**ANTAL INTERNATIONAL**  
"Serving New Europe"

BUDAPEST • LONDON • MOSCOW • STOCKHOLM • WARSAW • PRAGUE

## ZENECA Specialties

## Business Controller

Netherlands Substantial Executive Package

Zeneca Restis is a highly successful international business within Zeneca Specialties - part of the major biotechnology group Zeneca plc. The business is a leading supplier of high performance resins for the surface coatings, inks and adhesives industries, worldwide. They are well placed to take advantage of market opportunities and now seek to appoint a high calibre Business Controller.

Reporting directly to the Business General Manager, you will assume full responsibility for all financial and management reporting and the further development of management information systems and controls. You will be a key member of the management team and will be expected to provide advice on global business strategy and commercial direction, as well as strong financial leadership throughout the business, which has major locations in the Netherlands, US, UK, Spain and Singapore.

Candidates, probably aged early to mid 30s, will be graduate qualified accountants who can demonstrate a high degree of commercial acumen, gained preferably in an industrial sector, along with strong technical ability. In addition, you will need to show evidence of an international outlook and an innovative approach, coupled with the interpersonal skills and maturity to make a significant contribution to the future success of the business.

This role is perceived as a significant career opportunity and the successful candidate will have access to the wide career development options available across the Zeneca Group.

Interested candidates should send a comprehensive curriculum vitae to John Phillips ACA at Michael Page, Clarendon House, 81 Mosley Street, Manchester M2 3LQ or by fax on 0161 236 6961, quoting reference number 272793.



**Michael Page International**

International Recruitment Consultants  
London Paris Amsterdam Dusseldorf Frankfurt Hong Kong Sydney

## FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

This leading logistics company is part of a major UK Plc and is at the forefront of the distribution industry in Europe. Utilising advanced systems provided by an in-house computer software company, they are well poised to exploit their prime position by further acquisitions and organic growth. Employing over 1600 employees throughout France their clients include some of the most prestigious international and European companies.

### The Opportunity

In this new position you will work closely with the General Manager of the largest of the two operating divisions providing commercial and financial advice to the profit responsible managers. Your input on budget preparation, variance analysis and profit forecasts will be invaluable in identifying commercial trends and further strengthening the company's leading position. Travelling extensively throughout France you will be seen by the managers in providing added value to the organisation in the provision of valuable management information.

Paris

### Your Future

Fluent in French and English, you will have at least five years' commercial experience in a leading international company. You will demonstrate maturity together with an innovative approach to problem solving and be able to quickly gain the respect of the management team. Previous exposure to the distribution/logistics sector will be an added bonus. Relocation package available together with a generous bonus scheme.

Interested candidates should forward a detailed CV in English together with a covering letter demonstrating how you meet the above criteria to Neil Holmes, at Hays Executive, 141 Moorgate, London, England, EC2M 6TX. Tel: (44) 171 256 5849. Fax: (44) 171 638 7509.

**Hays Executive**  
STRATEGIC SEARCH & SELECTION

## THE TOP OPPORTUNITIES SECTION

for senior general management positions.  
For advertising information call:

Robert Hunt 0171 873 4095

Toby Finden-Crofts 0171 873 4027

Andrew Skarzynski 0171 873 4054

## Senior Finance Professionals

Major UK FMCG Group / West London

This major FMCG based organization has an impressive portfolio of premier brands. A UK leader in a fiercely competitive and ever changing marketplace, it continues to embrace a strategy of substantial investment in the development of new and existing products. Forming part of a household name UK Group, turnover exceeds £400m.

Two opportunities now exist for experienced, ambitious finance professionals to join key areas of the business. Both positions will report directly to the UK Finance Director and should be viewed as entry points into a constantly evolving environment.

A qualified accountant aged to 35, you will have gained an impressive record of commercially-focused achievement within a blue chip FMCG organisation. You are committed, energetic, tenacious and capable of working in an environment that is characterised by a competitive sales and marketing culture.

In addition to an attractive starting package, you will have the opportunity to develop an outstanding career in a true meritocracy.

Interested candidates should apply to Jonathan Jones of Jones Christopher, enclosing a full CV, remuneration details and relevant reference number.

Jones Christopher, 4th Floor, Linen Hall, 162-168 Regent Street, London W1R 5TB. Tel: 0171 306 3202. Fax: 0171 734 6280.

## JONES • CHRISTOPHER

### Divisional Finance Manager (Ref. 2670)

To £50,000 + Quality Car + Executive Benefits

The main focus of this position will be to provide broad, commercially-oriented financial guidance for a £200m turnover unit. Specifically, this will include:

- Regular analysis of Customer and Product productivity
- Weekly estimated profit reporting
- Appraisal of Capital Investment decisions and commercial development proposals including Pricing, Advertising and Discounting
- Development and Provision of accurate monthly management and financial information.

### Finance & Planning Controller (Ref. 2671)

To £55,000 + Quality Car + Executive Benefits

In this role, you would lead the development of forecasting, planning and accounting systems and procedures that meet the needs of the business. Specifically, this will include:

- Leadership and motivation of a Central Finance team of 15, whose responsibilities include the monthly consolidation of Unit results
- Review of actual performance to ensure that key variances are identified and appropriate action plans in place
- Driving the planning process including top quality presentations to senior management
- Supervising the finance team which supports the Sales Force
- Driving the process to ensure delivery of projected profits.

## GROUP FINANCIAL DIRECTOR

Entrepreneur  
Diplomat  
A Most Rewarding Role

I suppose consultants shouldn't have favourite clients, but if I did, this is probably it. It's a medium-sized group, about £400m turnover, made up of four individual businesses. Although there's a common thread, engineered products, there is in fact little overlap between them. The one thing they have shared is that they are only now clawing their way out of a coincident and painful downturn and restructuring of their key markets. Historically and potentially very profitable, recent times have been the sort that concentrate the mind most wonderfully.

It needs a Group FD with an unusual blend of experience and abilities. An ideal CV might combine experience in one of the class-act sectors, such as the motor industry or retailing, with the difficult realities of the world of complex capital goods. However, the key will be the ability to give serious added value to the efforts of the management teams of the four businesses, so that the group role is seen as a constructive addition rather than a dead hand. The whole group is going through the most profound reshaping in its history, and the culture has only partly taken that on board, so there's a great deal of 'new job description' contribution in support of that process.

Hence the diplomat. Hence the entrepreneur. Why 'favourite'? Because it would be hard to combine more interesting businesses, with so much to be done, and the scope and main board support to do it.

Do write to me, Gerry Saxson, if this might appeal to you.

**GSE**

Executive Search & Selection,  
The Manor, Haseley, Warwick CV35 7LS.

## INTERNATIONAL POWER PROJECTS BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT - FINANCE

### Asia Pacific

PowerGen is one of the world's foremost power businesses, with a developing international portfolio of projects. Their commitment to providing solutions to energy needs across the globe is underlined by recent restructuring, to empower and drive regionally-based management teams. Demand for power throughout the Asia Pacific region offers tremendous growth potential and PowerGen International are therefore reinforcing their presence here with a series of strategic appointments.

### Attractive Salary

As a member of the regional management team, reporting to the Regional General Manager based in Kuala Lumpur, these are opportunities for experienced professionals to participate in an exciting period of growth and change. In the first instance these will be on local contracts but there are genuine long term opportunities for candidates who can contribute effectively. Terms and conditions of employment will reflect not only the importance of these roles but also PGI's commitment to excellence.

### Benefits Package

Initial interviews will be held in London and in cities throughout the Asia Pacific region. Interested candidates should write with full CV, quoting current rewards package, to Richard Roberts, at either of the addresses shown, quoting the appropriate reference number and stating the preferred interview location.



**Hoggett Bowers**

EXECUTIVE SEARCH & SELECTION

THE PSD GROUP

### BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIRECTORS

With primary responsibility for securing market entry opportunities and for developing comprehensive solutions for new projects, including appropriate financial input, you will:

- build effective senior level relationships with potential clients and partners, to:
- acquire knowledge and awareness of needs, trends and project opportunities, which will help you:
- position PGI as preferred developer or partner, and;
- negotiate and deliver complete power solutions.

You will therefore have considerable experience of business development in this sector or another which is equally complex. Your market knowledge and contact base means you will be able to show a significant record of success in winning high value projects. There are three posts covering South East Asia (ref 11513), Australasia (ref 11514) and East Asia (ref 11516), so please make sure you specify which you are applying for.

### REGIONAL FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

With overall responsibility for the KL-based regional finance function, your key role is to provide timely, meaningful analysis, advice and support in regional and central management. In particular, you will:

- prepare business plans and budgets, reporting and monitoring subsequent performance;
- evaluate investments, with complex financial models and sensitivities, for regional approval of projects;
- ensure tight regional financial controls, including treasury, tax and foreign exchange, for operations and for investment activities.

A qualified accountant, preferably ACA, CA, who has worked internationally, you are familiar with project finance criteria for large capital projects and with the detail of the financial modelling and subsequent loan administration to manage them. Confident of your own abilities, strongly proactive and entrepreneurial, you will lead a multicultural team covering both the financial analysis and accounting functions, operating under very tight time constraints. (ref 15412)

7-9 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London EC4A 3DF. Tel: 0171 450 9000. Fax: 0171 455 5955 or  
Skilltek Business Centre, 545 Orchard Road, #15-02/04 For East Shopping Centre, Singapore 025. Tel: +65 725 5755. Fax: +65 725 5736.



## ENTERPLAN INTERNATIONAL

We provide management consulting services in transitional and developing economies. We have worked in over 70 countries for most major international funding agencies and for a wide range of other public and private sector clients.

Due to continuing growth we require a Senior Consultant to develop and manage their own portfolio of international assignments and to undertake short-term consultancy. You will contribute to our strategic development and will be expected to progress to Director level.

The position requires varied skills in all phases of management consultancy. You must be a self starter, able to identify and develop opportunities and manage multi disciplinary resources. You must have excellent communication skills and an eye for detail. Adaptability and determination are prerequisites.

Experience in any of the following would be of particular interest: commercial banking; development of enterprise support services; small business consultancy; and management and human resource development.

We would also like to hear from independent enterprise development and banking specialists interested in working on short, medium and long-term overseas assignments. Experience gained in Central and Eastern Europe, Russia and the Newly Independent States would be advantageous.

Please reply in confidence, sending your CV to Bob Fitch at:

Enterplan International  
Number One, Northfield Road  
Reading, Berkshire, RG1 6AH  
United Kingdom  
Fax: +44 1734 596859

Enterplan is a division of Biotechnology Consultants Limited

## Financial Controller

### World Leading Engineering & Electronics

c.£35,000 + Car & Bonus

Croydon

Outstanding development opportunity for young, qualified accountant to head function in profit-responsible business.

#### THE COMPANY

- £3m turnover, autonomous unit within leading UK multinational industrial group.
- Manufacturer of advanced electronic and engineering products with outstanding profit performance.
- Established reputation for product excellence and innovation. Blue chip customer base.

#### THE POSITION

- Reports to MD. Integral part of senior business management team.
- Preparation of budgets, forecasts and strategy plans. Monthly management accounts, statutory reporting, costing and bid/tender reviews.

- Responsible for the development and maintenance of integrated IT systems throughout the site.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

- Qualified accountant, aged 25-32, preferably with previous manufacturing experience, ideally in electronics or engineering. Second European language would be an advantage.
- Must have good knowledge of job costing and excellent computer literacy. Previous exposure to corporate reporting would be an advantage.
- Self-starter, team player and good manager. Potential to develop and drive to take on opportunities either in UK or internationally.

Please send full cv, stating salary, ref LG60206, to NBS, 54 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6LX



NBS SELECTION LTD  
a BNB Resources plc company



London 0171 493 6392  
Aberdeen • Birmingham • Bristol • City  
Edinburgh • Glasgow • Leeds • London  
Manchester • Slough • Madrid • Paris

### ASSISTANT TO FINANCE DIRECTOR

ACA with business background

City

£45,000c.

Ockham Holdings PLC is an emerging financial services Group that currently owns insurance underwriting businesses and a regional private client stockbroker. The Group is engaged in a series of major strategic developments designed to change the Group's focus and rapidly develop shareholder value.

Organised at both Group and a business unit level the finance function is taking a lead role in the execution of this business strategy. The Finance Director now requires an assistant to carry out special project work, encompassing model building, acquisitions and divestment's and assisting in the development of top level strategy with the Group Chief Executive.

This demanding role will suit an ACA with at least three year's post qualification experience, preferably in financial services. An MBA from a leading business school will be an advantage.

In return there is an opportunity to gain a wide range business experience, work at the highest levels of an expanding organisation, assist in managing both structural and business change and contribute to the growth of future profitability.

Interested candidates should send a full CV to Warwick Womack, Group Personnel Director, Ockham Holdings PLC, Cutler House, 3b Devonshire Square, London EC2M 4YA.

**OCKHAM HOLDINGS PLC**

## IPS ACCOUNTANCY RECRUITMENT

### Financial Controller

£40-45,000 + Benefits

London

Our client specialises in the development, management and control of the world-wide insurance and risk financing programmes for its parent, a FT-SE Top 100 group, operating through an international network of dedicated insurance subsidiaries.

The role of Financial Controller is pivotal and requires a high level of technical expertise in financial and management control and the development of a comprehensive understanding of the parent's business risks. Reporting to the Finance Director, the successful candidate will manage a team of 16 with responsibility for:

- Internal and external financial and management reporting

- Taxation
- Treasury and investment operations and cashflow management
- Insurance accounting and credit control

The successful candidate will be a professionally qualified accountant with at least 6 years recent experience in general insurance, excellent communication and managerial skills, the strength and flexibility to control as well as contribute. The candidate will view this role as career progression.

The remuneration package offers an executive car, holiday bonus, performance bonus, private health, 26 days holiday and a contributory pension scheme.

Interested candidates should write, enclosing their full Curriculum Vitae and details of their current package, to Nigel Patrick, quoting Ref. A84424, at the IPS Group Limited, Lloyd's Avenue House, 6 Lloyd's Avenue, London EC3N 3ES  
Fax: (0171) 481 0994 or Tel: (0171) 481 8111



## INTERNATIONAL INTERNAL AUDITOR

Employers Reinsurance Corporation (ERC) located in Kansas, USA, a subsidiary of GE Capital is the third largest reinsurance company in the world. ERC has experienced significant growth in the last few years outside the USA and has operations in Europe, South America and Asia.

The International group (ERI) expanded significantly in 1995 with the purchase of two well known German reinsurance companies, Frankona Re and Aachen Re.

The Life business of the group is managed and administered out of the UK, together with an established UK Non-Life operation.

We are seeking an International Internal Auditor to join the International audit team whose members are based in the UK, Denmark and Germany. The position is based in Folkestone, Kent, the centre of the Life business, but will also require a presence in London where the Non-Life operations are located. Travel to the company's branches around the world is also expected.

The successful applicant will report to the Chief Internal Auditor for the International operation and is likely to meet some combination of the following requirements:

- Ideally either a qualified accountant/auditor with up to 2 years' P.Q.E., or with experience in insurance/reinsurance, or from a financial institution, especially if multi-national
- Excellent communication skills (oral and written)
- Knowledge of US GAAP
- Flexible and willing to travel when required, initially in Europe, but later further afield
- Committed to developing role to meet the needs of the business
- Team player

The position offers an opportunity to work for a dynamic international organisation, with wide ranging and interesting scope of work and significant future prospects for personal development.

Letters of Application, together with CV, should be sent to: Tom Forster, Human Resources Manager, Employers Reinsurance International Limited, Portoken House, 155-157 Minories, London EC3N 1BU.

Prospective applicants who wish to discuss the posts informally in the first instance should telephone Hans-Jorgen Andersen, Chief Internal Auditor, on 00 45 33 979408.



EMPLOYERS REASSURANCE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

مكاتبنا في لندن



THE PROPERTY MARKET

# Swedes stick with London

Simon London on a new wave of Scandinavian investment

Swedish investors featured prominently throughout Europe in the run-up to the last property crash. Deregulation allowed banks and insurance companies to invest outside Sweden for the first time in 1988: fund managers made full use of their freedom, often with disastrous consequences. But while the Swedes lost billions of kroner in property over the past eight years, they have not retreated to the relative security of Stockholm.

Skandia, the largest Scandinavian insurer, this week announced the acquisition of two adjacent buildings in Hanover Square, in London's West End, for £21.3m (\$32.5m). More importantly, the deal leaves the way open for a possible £50m to £70m redevelopment of the site to create a new 100,000 sq ft building.

Last month, AP Fonden, the Swedish national pension fund, acquired 6-7 Clifford Street, also in the West End, and will finance a substantial office development by Pillar, the UK property company.

The fund, which last year paid £76.5m for Milton Gate, a City office block, says that it still has an appetite for central London property investments. The deal which typified the first wave of Swedish investment was the acquisition in 1990 of London & Edinburgh Trust for £491m by SPP.

The Swedish insurer paid heavily for its poor sense of timing, culminating in LET's £400m loss in 1992. But the most prominent sites in the old LET development portfolio are now coming back to life.

SPP Investment Management, as LET is now known, is part of the consortium developing Spitalfields, the large site on the northern fringe of the City of London.

In Birmingham, SPP is pressing ahead with plans to redevelop the Bull Ring, in what could be one of the UK's largest retail property schemes. But while the east is familiar, the investment style has changed. Joint ventures and risk-sharing are favoured over the hold acquisition-led strategies of the 1980s.

SPP has indicated that it is likely to approach the Bull Ring scheme in a joint venture, probably with Hamnerston, the large UK property company. Talks between the two sides, which started last summer, are at an advanced stage.

AP Fonden's deal with Pillar in Clifford Street is another example of risk-sharing.

Arcona, the Swedish property and construction company, is also active in the West End, developing buildings through joint ventures with UK institutional investors. The rationale for Sweden's insurance companies investing

Square, will probably go the same way.

But Skandia is keen to invest more of its policyholders' cash in international property. The Hanover Square acquisitions are the first stage of this process. A further £100m is likely to find its way into the UK property market over the next two to three years.

Not all Swedish property owners are still buying. Securum, the state-backed holding company set up in 1992 to buy the distressed assets of Nordbanken, is gradually liquidating its property holdings.

This week Securum sold a retail and office building at 32-33 Old Bond Street to a German investor for £13m. It also announced its intention to sell its 100,000 sq ft Friars bridge office complex, close to Blackfriars bridge, and hopes to raise £33m from the disposal.

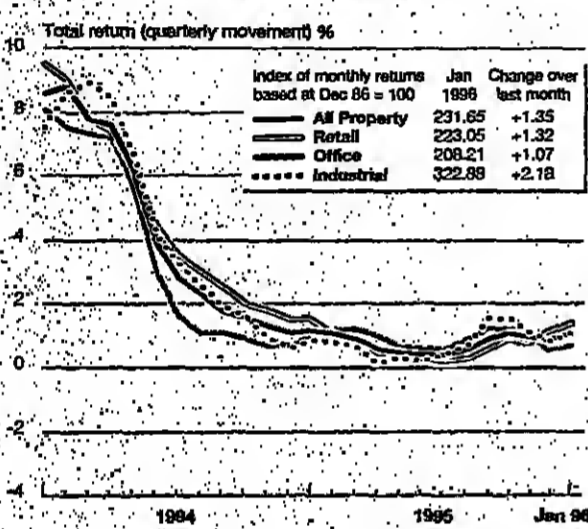
Other assets such as the futuristic Ark building in Hammersmith, west London, which was recently let to Seagram, the Canadian drinks and media group, will also be sold over time.

But Securum is different from other Nordic property owners. Its role was always to extract value from assets and pay back as much as possible to Swedish taxpayers.

The London market, in particular, should be thankful that long-term Swedish investors did not abandon international property altogether after their painful first few years.

With many UK funds increasingly disillusioned with bricks and mortar, the market needs all the participants it can get.

IPD monthly index for January



## Good start to year

This year has started on a more positive note than 1995, with the IPD all property rate of total return increasing from 0.3 per cent in December to 0.6 per cent in January.

The gradual outward drift in property yields appears to be slowing. In consequence, capital values declined by only 0.1 per cent in January, against a fall of 0.4 per cent the previous month.

The most marked reduction in the rate of capital decline was in the office sector, with values falling by 0.2 per cent compared with a retreat of 0.8 per cent in December.

Rental value growth across the market has once again

turned positive, to 0.1 per cent in January, after the slight downward blip at the end of 1995.

However, the improvement in last month's figures had made little impact on the longer term performance.

The total return for the 12 months to January remained unchanged on December at 3.2 per cent. The year-on-year rate of capital growth has also remained unchanged at minus 4.7 per cent.

Rental value growth improved slightly, recording minus 0.2 per cent for the 12 months to January, against minus 0.3 per cent for the period to December.

TO SAVE ALL THESE TREES WE HELP CHOP DOWN THIS ONE.

World Wide Fund For Nature

WWF World Wide Fund For Nature

Whilst care is taken to establish that our advertisers are bona fide, readers are strongly recommended to take their own precautions before entering into any agreement.

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

Be well

Property Development Programme

AXA Equity & Law Investment Managers have a major Headquarters Office Development Programme providing quality modern developments in strategic locations.

For a full information pack on all AXA Equity & Law Office and industrial developments phone:

FREEPHONE 0800 629629

AXA EQUITY & LAW INVESTMENT MANAGERS

FRANCE

We specialise in marketing commercial property in France, and act on behalf of major international banks, insurance companies, investors and developers. Through our proactive and strategic marketing methods, we have achieved significant results for our clients. If you are having difficulties in letting or selling your commercial property in France you should speak to us first.

R.M. INVESTISSEMENTS

72, rue de Valenciennes, St-Honore 75008 Paris Tel: (11) 40 07 86 07 - Fax: (11) 40 07 86 08

\* MAYFAIR \*  
LONDON W1  
SUPERB OFFICE SUITES  
TO LET

\* BERKELEY SQUARE \*  
Bays Water  
900 Sq Ft

\* OLD BOND STREET \*  
400 Sq Ft

Baker Lorenz  
PROPERTY CONSULTANTS  
0171-409 2121

\* Baker Street \*  
Portman Sq  
London W1

Air conditioned office suite  
+ car parking  
New lease  
\* 2300 sqft \*  
Contact Ref WL  
Baker Lorenz 0171 409 2121

A Prime Site for your  
Commercial  
Property  
Advertising

Advertise your property to approximately 1 million FT readers in 160 countries.

For details:  
Courtney Anderson  
on +44 (0)171 873 3252  
Nadine Howarth  
on +44 (0)171 873 3211  
Fax: +44 (0)171 873 3098

Guernsey, Channel Islands

The island's most prestigious Sports and Leisure Club is being offered for sale as a going concern. Situated on the outskirts of St Peter Port and occupying a site of approximately 3.15 acres this

For further details and all enquiries apply to Chris Shields at Shields and Co, the Vendor's Sole Agents. Tel 01481 714445 or Fax 01481 713811

much sought after concern comprises: 4x Squash Courts, 6x Outdoor Tennis Courts, Swimming Pool, High Quality Gymnasium together with approved plans for a Health Suite.

Prices in the region of £3.5 million.

SHIELDS

Sandgates, Guildford Road, Chertsey, Surrey, KT16 9LT

A Three Acre Site with detailed planning consent for 63 bedroom care home. Use class C2 with copyright of plans included. Floor area - 2428 Sqm. Freehold. For sale by Private Treaty. Sole Agents: Barton Wyatt Tel: 01344 842857

Near Meadowhall FOR SALE Leasehold/Freehold Land & Building.

Premier corner island site. Approx. 85 acre. Situated on busy Ring Road approx 1 mile from Shopping Centre and M1. Price Guide £900,000 Box C321, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9UL

BRUSSELS (Louise) High Class Hotel de Maitre Ideal for embassy staff or senior executive wishing to entertain. \*600 m2. Beautiful garden. For price & visit call 32.2375.14.14.

DEPUTY GROUP TREASURER

HIGH PROFILE WITH A MARKET LEADER

LONDON c. £65,000 + BENEFITS

- One of the ten largest retail financial services groups in the world, market leader in the UK with international operations in North America and Asia Pacific, well placed to take advantage of changes within the industry.
- Following the appointment of a new CEO in 1995, the company is undergoing significant change. Autonomous operating divisions are now supported by a small head office responsible for policy and strategy.
- Group Treasury manages the Group balance sheet and is responsible for funding and liquidity, financial and business risk management, insurance and investment strategy.
- A graduate, in your late twenties or thirties and probably ACT qualified. Blue chip background with a major international plc, consultancy or bank, with exposure to a commercially focused, proactive treasury function.
- The role will include the co-ordination of banking relationships, liquidity and financial risk management. Must be capable of deputising for the Group Treasurer, taking the lead on a variety of high profile treasury projects.
- Good intellect, creative and business focused. Excellent interpersonal skills - able to establish credibility quickly and inspire confidence. Results orientated with the drive and ambition to take advantage of the opportunities for career progression that exist within the group.

Please apply in writing quoting reference 1102 with full career and salary details to:  
Simon Fisher  
Whitehead Selection Limited  
11 Hill Street, London W1X 8BB  
Tel: 0171 290 2043  
http://www.gbnet.co.uk/whitehead

Whitehead SELECTION  
A Whitehead Group PLC company

APPOINTMENTS ADVERTISING

appears in the UK edition every Wednesday & Thursday and in the International edition every Friday. For further information please contact:

Toby Finden-Crofts  
+44 0171 873 3456

Robert Hunt  
+440171 873 4095

KPMG Audit France

Recherche pour Paris et autres métropoles.

## AUDITEURS SENIORS

Vous êtes diplômé "Chartered Accountant", avec 3 à 5 années d'expérience en cabinet d'audit.

Vous avez un bon niveau de français.

Nous vous proposons une expérience variée ainsi qu'une carrière évolutive dans un cabinet international et performant.

Merci d'adresser lettre de candidature, CV, photo à:  
KPMG Audit - Shona Robertson - 47, rue de Villiers, 92200 Neuilly sur Seine, France.

Charringtons

## Financial Controller

Northern Home Counties c£35k package + Benefits

This is an opportunity for a commercial individual to step up to a highly visible FC position in order to manage and shape the finance team in a market leader. Charringtons is the UK's largest independent marketer of petroleum products selling into domestic, retail and industrial markets (T/O £300m, successful MBO in 1994). The company has strong institutional backing.

This broad role offers candidates the ability to make a real contribution to the bottom line in a competitive environment with responsibility for 15 staff including five direct reports. A large proportion of the FC's time will be taken up with ad hoc project work in addition to the supervision and co-ordination of regular management information.

Candidates must be graduate qualified accountants (strong academics required) with experience of man management and probably with between 2 and 5 years industry experience. An outstanding candidate from the profession would be considered. Candidates must also be able to demonstrate commercial acumen, tenacity and self-discipline together with a clear career progression to date. Relevant industry knowledge, corporate tax skills and systems implementation experience would be advantageous.

This is a challenging and varied role for a bright, energetic person. Equity participation may be available for the right individual.

Phoenix Search & Selection, Milton Hall, Milton, Cambridge, CB4 6AB  
Tel: 01223-441661 Fax: 01223-440851

Please send CV and full salary details to Liz Acker. Closing date for applications Friday 1st March 1996.

Phoenix

GROUP FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

Midlands c. £45 - 50,000 + Car

Our client is an independent, entrepreneurial British group with a turnover of around £35m and some 700 employees. Focused upon traditional manufacturing companies, it is both acquisitive and growth oriented. It now requires an individual who will create added value by a process of continual efficiency improvements throughout the group.

Reporting to the Board, the emphasis will be on ensuring high standards of group reporting - both internal and external, and providing first class financial advice to the executive team. Key challenges include developing an effective MIS, improving strategic and operational planning, and making a real contribution to operational performance at the front-line.

Probably in their mid 30's - early 40's, applicants must be qualified accountants of graduate calibre. A background in a quality manufacturing environment is important

together with a thorough understanding of financial and management accounting. Candidates must have good communication skills, be pragmatic, commercial and have the ability to develop effective solutions within tight resource constraints.

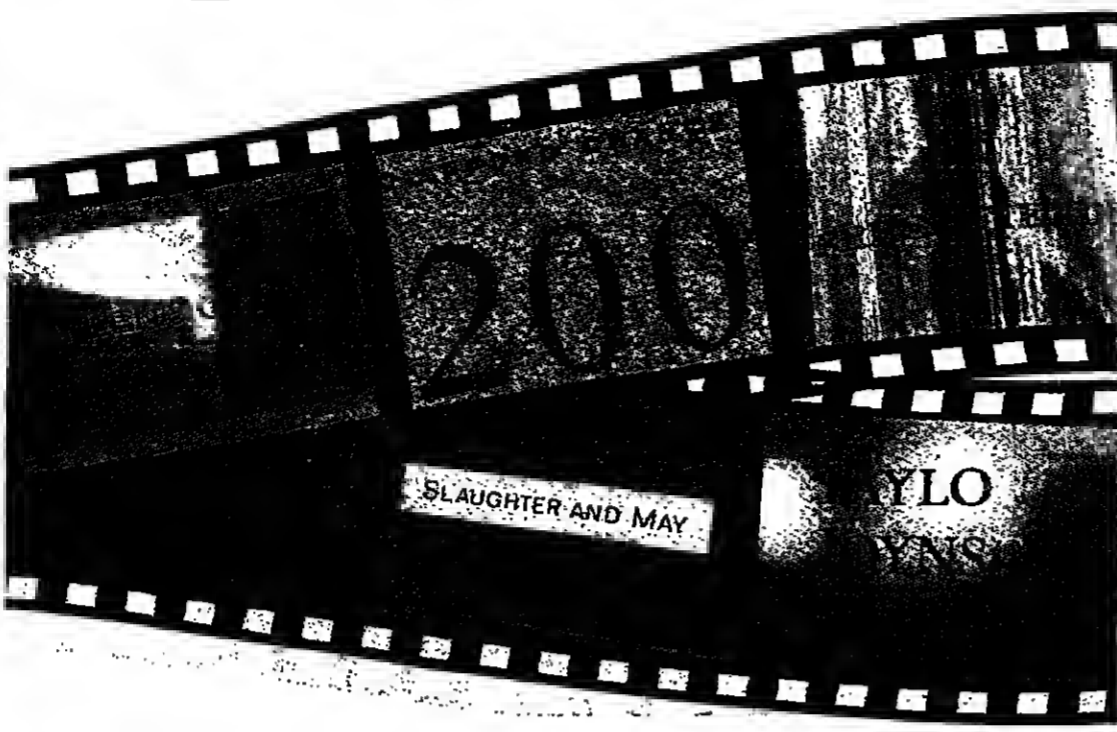
This is a demanding but rewarding role offering scope for real career development. The remuneration structure will be success oriented. Interested applicants should send a comprehensive c.v. including current salary and daytime telephone number to Phillip Price ACA or Peter Hornby ACMA, quoting reference 9601, at Deloitte & Touche Management Advisory Services, Colmore Gate, 2 Colmore Row, Birmingham B3 2BN.

Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group

MANAGEMENT

London law firms may have to restructure if they want to hang on to their rising stars, says Robert Rice

# The pitfalls of partnership



It is still fashionable in legal circles to talk about City of London law firms as being unmanageable and to blame the partnership structure.

"It's a bit like trying to run a PLC with all the shareholders standing in your office," says Geoffrey Howe, managing partner of Clifford Chance, the UK's largest law partnership.

While the continuing commitment of the leading firms to the partnership ideal contradicts such statements, they are not made entirely in jest.

Back in the mid-1960s when the maximum number of partners was limited by legislation to 20, management by consensus was still practicable. But as law firms began to grow dramatically in the 1970s and 1980s and competition increased, the weaknesses of partnership - conservatism, slowness of response and decision taking - forced them to adopt corporate management systems within the partnership structure.

"It became necessary to effectively disenfranchise partners on management decisions," says Bill Tudor John, senior partner of Allen & Overy. "Management by committee had become unworkable."

Most firms agree that there is no right or wrong way of managing law firms. But a pattern has emerged.

The partnership as a whole remains the supreme decision taking body, but the issues on which all partners must vote have been substantially reduced. Partnership votes tend to be confined to the election of new partners, profit share and changes to the partnership deed, although some firms still require a full vote on significant capital expenditure such as new premises or the opening of overseas offices.

Below the partners is the partnership board or council usually chaired by the senior partner, with the managing partner taking the chief executive or managing director role. Other members of the board are elected from the partnership to represent different areas of the practice. Partnership boards concentrate on strategy, finances and the big picture.

Executive management has devolved to the managing partner assisted by outsiders brought in to perform specific tasks. Most firms employ an accountant as finance director and non-lawyer experts in personnel, administration, marketing, information technology and training. Responsibility for practice management or client care falls on the various different practice groups or departments within which partners enjoy considerable autonomy. Within this broad framework there are differences of approach, however.

At Taylor Joynson Garrett, a 65-partner City firm, extraordinary power is given to the managing partner, Richard Marsh, who presides over a small executive board of just seven.

He receives little formal help from the senior partner who has no executive role and does not even sit on the board. "He's a sort of elder statesman, that's all," says Marsh, who, referring to his own position, admits that to the outsider it might seem "odd to appoint someone who has spent the last 20 years as a litigator as chief executive of a large organisation with little or no training for the job".

At Freshfields the partnership council is unique in including two non-lawyer outsiders as non-executive members. At present the non-executives are Brandon Gough, former senior partner of accountants Coopers & Lybrand, and Herbert Jacobi, chairman of Trinkaus & Burkhart, the German investment bank. According to John Grieves,

Freshfields' outgoing senior partner, their role is to add the outsider's perspective by challenging internal thinking and "give us the benefit of their experience in other businesses".

Freshfields' current structure is also about to change with the election of Anthony Salz as Grieves' successor. Salz's desire to carry on practising rather than moving full time into management has forced the firm to split the senior partner's current role as chairman and chief executive.

Some question whether Salz can successfully combine the two. Edward Walker-Arnot had similar aspirations when he was elected senior partner of Herbert Smith. He told his partners he would only do the job if he could continue to devote 70 per cent of his time to clients. In reality he has rarely managed more than 55-60 per cent.

Among the others, Slaughter and May - with its commitment to allowing partners informed and allowing

each other ("they confer a lot") there is very little incentive to change.

Allen sees big problems ahead. The most immediate is that they have no means of meeting the expectations of their up-and-coming young lawyers. "They can't take them all into the partnership, so they are losing them and they seem to accept that, which is astonishing."

"To keep them they must motivate them and the only way to do that is to change their structures, he says. "If you can't make them all partners then you've got to change their role and give them a stake."

Well Gotshal plans to pay its young lawyers bonuses related to the financial performance of the London office.

Allen also believes the partnership structure is unsuited to the increasingly competitive legal services market. In particular the "lockstep" system which rewards partners according to seniority, capping or "locking" their earnings after 10 or 15 years, acts as a disincentive to competition.

"If you can't benefit from your own efforts the temptation is just to look out for yourself," Allen says there are too many partners just coasting in the City firms and, as partners have a job for life, this is not an easy problem to address.

Most firms do not even try. A few, such as Allen & Overy, conduct partner appraisals, but most regard it as slightly infra dig, preferring to rely on peer pressure to sort out under-performance.

Again, Allen believes the solution is to change the structure. Law firms need to adopt hierarchical structures which let natural leaders come to the fore and partners have to accept that they need to be managed, he says.

By contrast, most US law firms foster a more competitive environment by encouraging their lawyers to compete against each other for a bigger slice of the pie. Far from being divisive, as many UK firms maintain, he believes the "eat what you kill" approach benefits firms by encouraging lawyers to go out and compete for new business in the marketplace.

While City firms may disagree with his analysis there is no doubt these issues are at the forefront of their minds. "Internally the big issue is how to give young lawyers the career path they seek," says Bill Tudor John, a view with which Giles Henderson agrees.

"Keeping the firm together and keeping profits up is the real challenge," he says. "Lawyers want a healthy return for putting up with the pressure, so if profits sag, the temptation will be to go elsewhere where the comparative rewards are greater or to look for work with less pressure."

## Are you a procrastinator?

Adrian Furnham offers a quiz and prospects for treatment

A colleague and I have a problem: I am a time contractor, she is a time estimator. When we agree to meet at a restaurant at 8pm, I mean 8pm exactly. She thinks 8pm is an estimated time of arrival and there is no reason for me to get upset if she arrives at 8.25pm because that's about 8pm, which was a good estimate.

I believe British Rail are time estimators, and a significant number of the travelling British public are time contractors.

But worse than the estimator is the procrastinator. For those of us who believe in time-management, meeting deadlines, on-time performance, procrastination is not just a curious and amusing habit. It is a dysfunctional aberration that ensures that procrastinators and others dependent upon them, waste time and miss opportunities.

Some see procrastination as irrational, others as immoral, and still others as pathological. All sorts of theories have been offered to account for chronic and acute procrastination. Parents have been blamed: the procrastinating adult is supposedly a victim who was plagued by over-ambitious and demanding parents. In later life, imposed deadlines lead to these people to re-experience early frustrations, so they dawdle and stall, rather than attempting to meet imposed demands.

Others simply argue that in some settings, procrastination has been learnt because, paradoxically, it has been rewarded rather than punished. Some researchers have noticed that procrastinators tend to be perfectionist, rather neurotic individuals, and assume that this may be the cause.

How do you fare? Rate your own style on the procrastination scale. Answer each question noting whether it is true or false for you. Answer honestly, and work quickly.

1. I often say: "I'll do that tomorrow".
2. I do routine maintenance on things as often as I should.
3. I waste time on trivial matters, avoiding big decisions.
4. When planning a party, I make all my arrangements in advance.
5. I frequently rush madly to meet deadlines.
6. I usually pay my bills on time.
7. I really need a time-management course.
8. I generally return calls promptly.
9. I think most people who know me expect me to be late.
10. When it's time to get up, I usually get straight out of bed.
11. Frankly, I am not good at meeting deadlines.
12. I usually accomplish all the things I plan to do each day.
13. A letter may sit for days before I post it.
14. I get most important things done with time to spare.
15. I always end up buying presents (birthdays, Christmas) at the last minute.
16. I am prompt and on time for most appointments.

Give yourself one point for each even-numbered item you marked true, and one point for each odd-numbered item you marked false.

Score 12-16: No time-related problems, possibly impulsive.

Score 6-11: Fairly normal with a hint of sloth.

Score 1-5: A full-blown, incurable procrastinator.

But treatment may be at hand. There are not only group-workshops, but also individual sessions, for the procrastinator. Clinicians have found five myths used by procrastinators. These are:

- Over-estimation of the time left to perform a task.
- Under-estimation of time necessary to perform a task.
- Over-estimation of future motivational states. This is typified by statements such as "I'll feel more like doing it later".
- Reliance on the necessity of emotional congruence to succeed in a task. Typical is a statement such as "People should only study when they feel good about it".
- Belief that working when not in the mood is unproductive or sub-optimal. Such beliefs are typically expressed by phrases such as "It doesn't do any good to work when you are not motivated".

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

### Public House Group for Sale

The joint Administrators, W J Kelly and W J H Elles, offer for sale the business and assets of

## Saxon Inns Limited

Distinctive group of 28 public houses situated in London and surrounding area. Features of this business include:

- Around £3.5 million annual turnover
- Central pub locations
- Freehold premises
- Leasehold premises

For full details, contact Jason Elles at Ernst & Young, Becket House, 1 Lambeth Palace Road, London SE1 7EU. Telephone: 0171 931 4061.

**ERNST & YOUNG**

Authorized by The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business.

## LEONARD CURTIS

BY ORDER OF THE JOINT ADMINISTRATIVE RECEIVERS  
C. MACMILLAN FCA & D. SWADEN FCA

IN THE MATTER OF

### ROCHDALE ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD

- Specialists in the manufacture of pipeline flanges and similar steel components
- Annual turnover in excess of £2 million
- Operations comprise Machine Engineering and Profile Plasma Divisions
- Extensive array of quality plant and machinery

Enquiries should be addressed to Russell Smith  
**Leonard Curtis & Partners, Chartered Accountants**  
Peter House, Oxford Street, Manchester M1 5AB Tel: 0161 236 1955 Fax: 0161 228 1929

**LONDON PROPERTY NEWSPAPER** for sale. Full distribution through W H Smiths etc. Call 0171 924 3682

### Major German Gearbox Manufacturer for Sale

Well established company with 100 years of experience:

Product: Larger sized gearboxes / reducers for

- energy plants
- open cast mining
- cement industry
- ship building
- mechanical engineering

Production: Fully modernized machine shop  
Sales volume: DM30 million (potential: DM 50 million)  
Workforce: 150, well trained and experienced  
Location: Central Germany, Dessau, near Berlin

Interested parties please contact Mr. Wulf Pukall at

Horst Plaschna Management GmbH & Co. KG  
Alexanderplatz 6  
10100 Berlin

or call (49) 30-3154-6298, Fax: -6299

## PHARMACEUTICAL BUSINESS NEWS

The twice-monthly international update on the pharmaceutical industry

Published every two weeks, Pharmaceutical Business News brings you up-to-date news, quantitative analysis, forecasts and inside information on new product introductions and joint venture agreements.

Pharmaceutical Business News also contains round-ups of essential interim and year-end company financial performance and results, plus news on acquisitions and mergers, and regular comment and views from the world's stockmarkets.

### Who should read Pharmaceutical Business News?

Anybody that has dealings with the pharmaceutical business will find a subscription to Pharmaceutical Business News invaluable. It is an essential source of information for all pharmaceutical executives involved in:

- Management
- Marketing
- Research & Development
- Sales
- Finance
- Manufacturing

**Call or fax now for your FREE Copy**

**FINANCIAL TIMES**  
Pharmaceuticals and Healthcare Publishing  
Aura House, 53 Oldbridge Road, London SW12 8PJ  
Tel: +44 (0) 181 710 2194  
Fax: +44 (0) 181 673 1335  
E-mail: 100414.271@CompuServe.com

Pearson Professional, Registered Office: Maple House, 149 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9LL. Registered No. 2870324 (England and Wales)

### SANTA POD PROPERTIES LIMITED, SANTA POD LEISURE LIMITED (Both in Administrative Receivership)

The Joint Administrative Receivers, JD Ariel and TM Burton offer for sale as a going concern the business and assets of Santa Pod Raceway.

- Europe's premier drag racing venue
- Established for over 30 years
- Turnover in excess of £1m with significant merchandising opportunities
- 67 acres of freehold land with redevelopment potential
- Industrial building with annual rent in excess of £50k

For further information, please contact John Ariel or Tom Burton at:  
Kidoons Impvy, Enterprise House, 83a Western Road, Hove, East Sussex, BN3 1JJ  
Tel: 01273 720311 Fax: 01273 746634



### Business For Sale

Established Modern & well equipped manufacturer of dance footwear for sale. Producing in excess of 400,000 pairs per annum, highly profitable.

Interested?

For Further Details Write to Box B4294, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

### BUSINESSES WANTED

**Manufacturer Wanted**  
Seeking mfr. to market & build under US patent license, "Kar-Koof", uses no iron or gasoline. Keep vehicle cool while parked & in transit, low loading costs. Ideal for hot acid climates. USD \$10K, Non-exclusive USD \$100K, Exclusive Call USA 602-235-2218

### CONTRACTS & TENDERS

**Merseytravel - MERSEYSIDE RAPID TRANSIT PROJECT**  
Private Sector Consortium Selection Advice

As part of Merseytravel's ongoing development of Rapid Transit, expressions of interest are sought from suitable organisations for the following areas of work:

Advice in relation to the evaluation of responses to an advertisement in the Official Journal of European Communities. To promote and develop the Rapid Transit project. The appointment will cover a period of approximately six months, during which time economic appraisals, advice and recommendations relating to selection of the preferred consortium will be required.

All organisations expressing an interest will be sent an outline brief. Expressions of interest should reach Merseytravel Rapid Transit Project, 24 Hutton Garden, Liverpool L3 2AN. Tel: 0151 227 5181.

### MANUFACTURER WANTED

Small PLC (clothing) seeks to acquire or merge with successful company in the same industry.

Write to Box B4316, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

### GEORGE AXWORTHY

was born on 20th February 1996 at 12.01 am. at St Thomas' Hospital. Mother and baby are both doing well, and young George's lung are working perfectly.

### BIRTH ANNOUNCEMENTS

LEGAL NOTICES

In the High Court of Justice No 9848 of 1996  
Chancery Division

BY THE MATTER OF  
M.Y. HOLDINGS plc  
and  
IN THE MATTER OF  
THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that an Order of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division dated the 14th February 1996 concerning the creditors of the assets standing in the credit of the above named company of the above named Company was registered by the Registrar of Companies on the 16th day of February 1996. Dated the 22nd of February 1996.

CLIFFORD CHANCE  
200 Abchurch Lane  
London EC4A 3DF  
Ref: EC

Solicitors to the Company

To Advertise your Legal Notices please contact Lesley Sumner on  
Tel: +44 0171 873 3308  
Fax: +44 0171 873 3064

Appear every Tuesday, Friday and Saturday. For further information or to advertise in this section please contact  
Lesley Sumner on +44 0171 873 3308

Handwritten text in Arabic script: "مكتبة النور"

ARTS

# An orchestra tuned in to its public

Martin Hoyle finds public funding in harmony with private sponsorship in Stockholm

The international image of Sweden as the considerate state funder and provider of a civilised society is so entrenched that a foreigner is surprised to find cultural organisations in hot pursuit (and competition) for private sponsorship to combat spending cuts - while the complaints of low pay from Swedish musicians have a familiar ring to the British visitor. Jubilation and relief were the keynotes there at last Friday's announcement that the international pharmaceutical firm Astra had committed itself to long-term sponsorship with the Royal Stockholm Philharmonic Orchestra, starting with a grant of SEK50m (£5,000,000) for the 1996/7 season.

Based since 1928 in a beautiful Art Deco concert hall, the orchestra is "royal" almost by default. The title was granted for the duration of a foreign tour as an allusion to the ball as venue of the Nobel prize-giving. By one of those calamitous oversights, the orchestra omitted to drop the title for some months after their return to Stockholm, and on hearing their eventual confession the easy-going and popular king decided that as a constitutional monarch he should let them keep it. Thus did the Philharmonic become Royal.

Though Glyndebourne with its triumphant policy of private funding is a much-cited model (and a favourite resort of Astra's president, Hakan Mogren), the new sponsorship deal depended on continuing aid from the public sector, a reminder that Sweden does not envisage American-style tax concessions for sponsorship. Stockholm county council has obligingly increased its grant of SEK50m by another SEK5m. The flexibility of various authorities is reflected by the co-operation of public and private, perhaps setting an example for the rest of Sweden's cultural institutions. The County Council also runs the public transport system, and has agreed to re-name the nearest underground station after the concert hall. There is talk of this year's festival devoted to the 19th-century "Swedish nightingale" Jenny Lind being celebrated on postage stamps, a sign of the close links between culture and state bureaucracy that are as fruitful in Sweden as they are stultifying in France (and non-existent in Britain).

The orchestra owns its venue, and Astra sees advantages in being able to call on this facility for its own corporate events; at least one high-ranking executive is already in the habit of hiring the band's musicians for some entertaining - an improbable picture when translated to Britain. Meanwhile, the Philharmonic's policy of attracting newer audiences has led to conclusions similar to the London South Bank Centre's in its researches: a surprisingly large number of the uninitiated would attend high culture if the incidentals - access including parking, information, prices, suitable dates and times - could be improved.

The orchestra has noted that a far from hide-bound public welcomes novelties. A yearly festival alternates Swedish with international composers as a theme. The Schuttke festival in 1989 was the first large-scale cycle of the musician's works in the west, in the teeth of Soviet objections to his leaning Russia. Last year's festival devoted to Arvo Pärt was sold out

mainly to the 25-30 age group. "He didn't exactly tap dance but he was in a great mood," one orchestra official observes with pride. Meanwhile the orchestra intends to experiment with presentation, lighting, electro-acoustic music, flexible prices and open days that take the public backstage. Already a rather preciously-billed series of Tuesday night "Intimate" chamber concerts has been switched to a more robustly advertised Sunday morning slot with huge success and a wider public.

The orchestra's two principal guest conductors are Andrew Davis and Paavo Järvi, son of the famous Neeme. At the concert I heard conducted by Davis both players and public reacted warmly to a moving version of Elgar's First in a programme that opened with a resounding, bracing piece by the Swedish Daniel Börtz. The hall looked almost full though my hosts were not satisfied. Over a weekend marked by a deceptive thaw and a wicked cold snap that sent the temperature down to Arctic levels, both an afternoon chamber concert by the excellent Talekvarteret (Dutilleul, Stenhammar, Bartók) who will surely have an international career and a Don Giovanni by the "alternative" opera company Folkopera were sold out; the Philharmonic's rival Swedish Radio Orchestra in a Russian bill under Pletnev with Mischka Malisz was well packed. Stockholm's musical life is thriving; no wonder Astra wants a slice of the action and is prepared to invest in it generously.

Theatre/Alastair Macaulay

## The Long and the Short and the Tall

Not only, but also. While the Duke of York's Theatre has been housing a six-month season of "Royal Court Classics", other theatres keep staging other plays that the Royal Court once made famous too. Two weeks ago, I reviewed the Birmingham Rep staging of John Osborne's *The Entertainer*; last autumn the RSC staged Osborne's *A Patriot for Me*; and now, just up the block from the Duke of York's, the Albery Theatre is presenting Willis Hall's once-famous *The Long and the Short and the Tall*.

I have no problem with the season of "Royal Court Classics" apart from one about nomenclature - the word "classic" is too readily handed about - but it is the presence of Royal Court plays elsewhere that demonstrates the real importance of its record over the last 40 years to British theatre repertory today.

Though Hall first wrote this for a bunch of Oxford undergraduates in 1957, it was its professional staging at the Royal Court in 1958 - directed by Lindsay Anderson - that made it nationally celebrated. It depicts a reconnaissance patrol of seven British soldiers in the Malayan jungle during the second world war. One is Scots, one Welsh, one Cockney, one Geordie, and so on; one is sadistically punitive, one is a permanent irritant (the "Thersites" type). Sure, this cross-section of types is a cliché; indeed, it was in 1953. But the play is, as Kenneth Tynan wrote then, beautifully written, "each character speaks a language - abundant in fancy local metaphor"; and it is interesting today to read his observation that "Suddenly... a group of plays has sprung up for which B.B.C. English is utterly useless." We got to know all these men. But, at the end, offstage gunfire polishes them all off.

Hall was 30 years old then; he has contributed a brief memoir to the programme of the present production. The original cast included Robert Shaw and Peter O'Toole (replacing

Albert Finney, who had appendicitis); O'Toole's understudy was Michael Caine. None of them then were stars, and the play's original run in the West End lasted only three months. Nonetheless, the play had made its impact, and many other productions round the country followed.

For the new production, which is directed by Paul Jerricho, Hall has supplied or sanctioned a busy sprinkling of f- and c-words over his original text. This is a mistake. They grate against the splendidly varied wartime vernacular of the 1958 text, and make some of its words sound merely quaint. Jerricho's actors could be taught to project with more vocal incisiveness; and to make certain pauses more telling. Haircuts are too modern. But the play still works, and becomes increasingly gripping.

There is, actually, a certain kinship between David Storey's *The Changing Room*, the 1971 play currently at the Duke of York's, and *The Long and the Short and the Tall*. Both are all-male; both show tensions between a social mix; both are "offstagers", set in one room apart from the sphere of male activity; Lindsay Anderson directed the original productions of both plays; and both plays allow their larger meanings - about the games men play - to become apparent without anyone onstage giving voice to them.

The silent role of the Japanese Soldier is played by Burt Kwouk, who is best known for playing Gato in the *Pink Panther* movies. The programme tells us that he first played this role over 20 years ago. At the risk of sounding competitive, I would like to observe that I myself played the same role 23 years ago. I was 17, it was a school production, and it took a great deal of make-up to render me remotely Oriental. It is a harder role than you might suppose. Memory plays tricks, but I would like to think that my onstage death was more convincing than Kwouk's.



Mark Arden, Kevin Dignam and Burt Kwouk in Willis Hall's 1957 play

Concert/David Murray

## Schubert sings through the Takács

The Takács Quartet - half Hungarian, half British - always enjoys a warm welcome here, for it has earned it honestly: above all in Bartók, but since then in the classical and romantic repertoires too. When the quartet began its cycle of Schubert's "complete string quartets" at the Wigmore last Tuesday, both of its February concerts were already sold out. It continues in November with two more; presumably the final ones, since there are just two mature Schubert quartets left to crown their programmes - though not enough time to squeeze in all of the early quartets, surely? Perhaps "complete" does not mean quite complete.

Tuesday's concert prefaced the great G major quartet with two exercises by the 16-year-old composer, the "4th" quartet in B-flat and the E-flat "8th". (There is something absurdly officious about numbering a composer's juvenilia along with his grown-up pieces; it shows the malign hand of the music-historian, like dubbing Bartók's violin concerto "No. 2" because he turns out to have written - and withdrawn, and then cannibalised - a much earlier one that he wanted forgotten.) At the hands of other quartet-players, Nos. "4" and "8" might have seemed thin fare for a whole first half.

No fear of that with the Takács, whose linear style, wiry but lyrical, proved wholly apt for disclosing young Schubert's best strengths without inflating what are after all student pieces. The basic elements in both these quartets are fairly conventional and sage *enfant* (granted that the *enfant* already knows a lot of Beeth-

oven). There are no melodic flights to prefigure Schubert's luminous line-drawing later, though plenty of assiduous workings-out and many a routine professional trope keenly imitated.

What is striking is his large-scale dramatic sense: canny, purposeful contrasts of texture and dynamics create steady excitement, suspense and satisfaction, even when we expect no real surprises.

Through their fresh, "natural" address, the Takács found exactly the right median between innocent songfulness and studied formalism. I thought the players did beautifully justice to these pieces, letting us hear - quite without underlining or conscious nudges - both the newly-learned preface and the composer that Schubert was on his way to becoming. Then, after the interval, the G major quartet ("No. 15", his last) provided just the fulfilment that we wanted and needed to hear.

The scale and the starting originality of the G major (which is almost as much in G minor switching abruptly between those keys to potent expressive effect) prompt most quartets to aim at monumental tallies; a lofty, detached symphony for four instruments, a grand edifice. The Takács players preferred a more human, intimate style. If there were intimations of tragedy, they came through singing individual lines and a few collective outbursts - arresting, certainly, but never grandiose.

That is not the only way to deliver this extraordinarily disturbing work; but in the seeming-simple Takács version it still sounded extraordinary, and acutely moving.

## 'Rigoletto' and 'Werther' hit the road

Richard Fairman reviews English Touring Opera

As English Touring Opera prepares to pack its bags for its spring season, it will be hoping for a good send-off. The trouble is that ETO has to start by helping itself.

The company's new production of Verdi's *Rigoletto*, unveiled before its London audience at Sadler's Wells Theatre on Tuesday, is a late example of the grim, modernist style of opera production that one hoped had died out when the fall of the Berlin wall crushed its Eastern bloc progenitors some years back. It is difficult to believe that audiences in Exeter and Ipswich will be enchanted by its hard-edged social realism.

After his colourful ETO staging of *L'été d'amore*, Stephen Medcalf and his designer Charles Edwards

have sadly resorted here to an abstract wasteland of a set, in which symbolism is everything. Gilda is kept locked away in a white box. There is no furniture, not even a CD player on which she might listen to a more stylish performance of the score. Later, after she has been raped, the interior of her box-room turns blood-red, even the least attentive member of the audience should get the point.

The best individual contribution comes from Gail Pearson, who gives the caged Gilda a bright and rapt

songfulness. Her fast vibrato is perhaps not ideal for Verdi, but she makes the music her own; phrasing and colouring Gilda's role with touching sensitivity. Jeffrey Stewart has a decent basic tenor with which to tackle the Duke of Mantua, although he could lift it into place with a little more elegance.

Apart from the strength of the seven-man chorus, that is the last of the good news. Finding a baritone with the vocal beef for Rigoletto will not have been an easy task and ETO has secured an experienced

performer in Glenville Hargreaves, but he fails to make the role add up to more than a succession of clichés. Michael J. Pearson's gruff Sparafucile has to deliver his entrance scene from the sloping roof of Gilda's box, causing a trisomy of tension as one waits to see if he will slide off into the wings.

This dilute production is married to a musical performance that puts literalness before anything else. Martin André is determined to deliver the score as he sees it, without extra high notes and for the

most part without flexibility. He hardly ever allows expressive freedom and, on the rare occasion when he does, it does not sound idiomatic.

The companion opera on ETO's spring tour - Massenet's *Werther* - is a somewhat better bet. Geraint Dodd's Werther is too much the morbid loser, too little the romantic poet, and he struggles with a tenor voice that is as often out-of-focus as in, but he does put across the character's inner emotions. Christine Botes's high mezzo is rather colour-

less for Charlotte, but she brings some animation to the later stages of the role. Roderick Williams's well-sung Albert and Maureen Brathwaite's Sophie dispatch their lesser challenges with splendid assurance.

The balance is tilted by the conductor Andrew Greenwood and ETO's brave little orchestra, who bring all the style and warmth of heart to *Werther* that was so lacking in *Rigoletto*. Massenet's glorious orchestration may have been reduced for touring, but his emotions seem as big as ever.

English Touring Opera sponsored by Barclays Bank. Performances at Sadler's Wells until February 24, then on tour.

## ENO appoints Paul Daniel

Paul Daniel has been appointed as the new music director of English National Opera. Daniel, 37, is currently music director of Opera North. He will take up his appointment at the London Coliseum in August 1997, assuming artistic leadership of the company with general director Dennis Marks.

Daniel previously worked with ENO on its music staff from 1982 to 1987. He was always the favourite for the Coliseum post but was believed to be initially reluctant to leave Opera North, where he had earned international acclaim over the last seven years.

INTERNATIONAL ARTS GUIDE

**AMSTERDAM**  
CONCERT  
Concertgebouw  
Tel: 31-20-5730573  
● Radio Filharmonisch Orkest; with conductor Claus Peter Flor and baritone Siegfried Lorenz perform Vier erste Gesänge, Op. 121 by Brahms/Leinsdorf, and Bruckner's Symphony No. 9; 8.15pm; Feb 27

**BERLIN**  
CONCERT  
Deutsche Oper Berlin  
Tel: 49-30-3438401  
● Berliner Sinfonie-Orchester perform works by Beethoven, Zemlinsky and Brahms; 8pm; Feb 26  
Konzertsaal  
Tel: 49-30-203092100/01  
● Kathleen Battle; accompanied by pianist Martin Katz. The soprano performs works by Handel, Wolf, Liszt, R. Strauss, Granados and Turina; 8pm; Feb 29  
Philharmonie & Kammermusiksaal  
Tel: 49-30-254880  
● Fränkischer Barockorchester, with cond. Jurgen Hengelbrock

perform Cherubini's Requiem and Beethoven's Symphony No. 3; 8pm; Feb 26  
OPERA  
Kornische Oper Tel: 49-30-2026000  
● La Traviata; by Verdi. Conducted by Yakov Kreizberg and performed by the Kornische Opera; 7pm; Feb 25

**BOLOGNA**  
DANCE  
Teatro Comunale di Bologna  
Tel: 39-51-529999  
● Don Quixote; a choreography by Petipa/Gorski to music by Minkus, performed by the Moscow Ballet; 9pm; Feb 27

**BRUSSELS**  
EXHIBITION  
Palais des Beaux-Arts  
Tel: 32-2-5078466  
● Retrospective Mel Bochner. Thought made visible: this exhibition shows Bochner's work made between 1966 and 1973 and includes eight installations, photographs and some 60 drawings; from Mar 1 to May 12

**COLOGNE**  
EXHIBITION  
Römisch-Germanisches Museum  
Tel: 49-221-2214438  
● Unbekanntes Ägypten: Oasen und Wüsten: exhibition of Rüdolf René Gebhardt and handcrafts, illustrating the life, nature and culture in the desert west of the Egyptian Nile valley; from Mar 1 to Apr 14

**OPERA**  
Opernhaus Tel: 49-221-2218240  
● Die Zauberflöte; by Mozart.

Conducted by Georg Fischer and performed by the Oper Köln.  
Soloists include Franz-Josef Selig, Rainier Trost, Harry Peeters and Amanda Hargrison; 4pm; Feb 25

**THEATRE**  
Schauspielhaus & West-end-Theater Tel: 49-221-2218400  
● Die Jungfrau von Orléans; by Friedrich Schiller. Directed by Torsten Fischer. The cast includes Jacqueline Kormüller, Sophie von Kessel, Birgit Walter, Jan Schütte, Martin Reinke and Michael Weger; 3pm; Feb 26

**EDINBURGH**  
OPERA  
Edinburgh Festival Theatre  
Tel: 44-131-5296000  
● La Traviata; by Verdi. Conducted by Richard Armstrong and performed by the Scottish Opera. Soloists include Claire Rutter, Paul Charles Clarke, René Massis and Helen Lothian; 7.15pm; Feb 26

**FRANKFURT**  
DANCE  
Jahrhunderthalle Hoechst  
Tel: 49-69-3601240  
● Il Gattopardo; a choreography by Roland Petit to music by Verdi, Rossini, Puccini, Bellini and Respighi, performed by the Ballet National de Marseille Roland Petit; 8pm; Feb 26, 27

**GLASGOW**  
POP-MUSIC  
Glasgow Royal Concert Hall  
Tel: 44-141-3326533  
● Tori Amos; performs songs from her latest album "Boys for Pele" and

other works; 7.30pm; Feb 29

**HELSINKI**  
OPERA  
Opera House Tel: 358-0-403021  
● Il Barbiere di Siviglia; by Rossini. Conducted by Miguel Gómez-Martínez and performed by the Helsinki Opera. Soloists include Charles Workman, Kalevi Olli, Marussa Xyni and Sauli Tiilikainen; 7pm; Feb 29

**LISBON**  
CONCERT  
Grande Auditório da Fundação Gulbenkian Tel: 351-1-7935131  
● Coro Gulbenkian; with director Jorge Matta, sopranos Ana Ferraz and Rute Dutra, and contralto Helena Pata perform Leite's Misere and Júnior's Credo, Libera me, Misere and Stabat Mater; 9.30pm; Feb 25

**LONDON**  
CONCERT  
St John's Smith Square  
Tel: 44-171-2221081  
● Artur Pizzaro; the pianist performs Debussy's Epigraphes antiques and Dukas's Piano Sonata in E flat minor; 1pm; Feb 25  
Wigmore Hall Tel: 44-171-9352141  
● The Takács Quartet; perform Schubert's string quartets Nos. 1, 10 and 13; 7.30pm; Feb 24

**EXHIBITION**  
Sotheby's; Parke Bernet & Co.  
Tel: 44-171-4938080  
● Weaving a Tale of Heroes, Monsters and Myths: auction of tapestries from the Vigo Stenberg Collection. The sale includes more

than 80 works dating from the 15th century to the present day, from the major weaving centres of Flanders, France and England; 11am; Feb 29

**LYON**  
CONCERT  
Opéra de Lyon Tel: 33-72 00 45 45  
● Orchestre de la Suisse Romande; with conductor Armin Jordan and pianist Nelson Gömer perform works by Ravel, De Falla and Liszt; 8.30pm; Feb 24

**NEW YORK**  
CONCERT  
Carnegie Hall Tel: 1-212-247-7600  
● American Composers Orchestra; with conductors Dennis Russell and Henry Brant perform works by Brant, Sessions and Ives/Brant; 8pm; Feb 25  
● Koninklijk Concertgebouworkest; with conductor Riccardo Chailly perform works by Hindemith, Weill, Shostakovich and Mussorgsky; 8pm; Feb 25  
Merkin Concert Hall - Abraham Goodman House  
Tel: 1-212-362 8719  
● New York Philharmonic Ensembles; fourth concert in this series led by Kurt Masur. Flutists Jeanne Baxdresser and Renée Siebert, viola-players Irene Breslaw and Rebecca Young, bassoonist David Carroll, violinists Glenn Dicterow, Lisa Kim, Hanna Lachert, Charles Rex and Donald Whyte, clarinetist Stanley Drucker, pianist Linda Mark, and cellists Nancy McRae and Alan Stepansky perform works by Haydn, Rex, Szymanowski

and Brahms; 3pm; Feb 25

**PARIS**  
CONCERT  
Salle Gaveau Tel: 33-1 49 53 05 07  
● Aprilie Wilco; accompanied by pianist George Darden. The soprano performs songs by Wagner, Bellini, Verdi, Wolf and Dvorák; 8.30pm; Feb 26

**WASHINGTON**  
CONCERT  
Concert Hall Tel: 1-202-467 4600  
● Zigeunerlieder; by Brahms. Performed by the Boys Choir of Harlem with conductor Walter J. Turnbull; 3pm; Feb 25

**EXHIBITION**  
National Portrait Gallery  
Tel: 1-202-357-1915  
● Rebels: Painters and Poets of the 1950s: two-part exhibition that examines the revolutions in painting and poetry that took place on the east and west coasts following the second world war. In "The Poets" Jack Kerouac, Alan Ginsberg, William Burroughs and their contemporaries are revisited through photographs, prints and memorabilia. The section "The Painters" highlights the New York painters associated with Abstract Expressionism; from Feb 24 to Jun 2

**ZURICH**  
CONCERT  
Opernhaus Zürich  
Tel: 41-1-288 6666  
● Alban Berg Quartet; perform Mozart's String Quartet No. 18 in A and String Quartet No. 17 in B flat, and Berio's Notturmo; 8.20pm; Feb 26

**WORLD SERVICE**  
BBC for Europe can be received in western Europe on Medium Wave 648 kHz (463m)

**EUROPEAN CABLE AND SATELLITE BUSINESS TV**  
(Central European Time)  
MONDAY TO FRIDAY  
NBC/Super Channel:  
07.00  
FT Business Morning

10.00  
European Money Wheel  
Nonstop live coverage until 14.00 of European business and the financial markets

17.30  
Financial Times Business Tonight

Midnight  
Financial Times Business Tonight



Philip Stephens

# The Lazarus effect

The Tories could win the next election, given some heroic assumptions. And some people have to take those seriously

Time to think the unthinkable. John Major's government could win the general election. No, I am not kidding.

Granted, this may seem a curious moment to raise such a prospect. The House of Commons has yet to vote on the Scott report into arms sales to Iraq. Win or lose on Monday, Sir Richard Scott's conclusions have done the Conservatives serious damage. The voters may not grasp the precise import of these ministerial misdemeanours. They do not need much convincing that this government is sleazy.

Then there is the left-leaning Peter Thurnham, poised it seems to reduce Mr Major's precarious majority even further by resigning the Tory party whip. It may only be a matter of months before the government depends for its survival entirely on the unpredictable allegiance of the Ulster Unionists.

I could offer further qualifications. This week a colleague attended the British oil industry's glitzy annual dinner. There were 10 well-heeled executives on his table, capitalists to the core. Only three would admit they would cast their votes for the Tories. So I am talking about possibilities rather than probabilities. Note throughout the careful conditions.

But screen out for a moment the day-to-day static of politics. Take a small leap of imagination and assume that the Conservative party manages somehow to maintain its fragile facade of unity until polling day.

The case for a Lazarus-like recovery then starts with the economic determinism of Michael Heseltine. The deputy prime minister has long been a touch cynical in his view of human motivation. If the voters have plenty of money in their pockets during the 12 months preceding an election, they will more likely than not decide to re-elect the government of the day. Look back over the postwar period and it

is clear that this relationship between cash and power is not inviolable. But the track record is not at all bad.

So what cheers Mr Heseltine is the prospect that the voters (unless they are poor or unemployed) can now look forward to a sustained rise in incomes. Earnings are rising faster than prices, the cost of mortgages is falling. Tax cuts, rebates on electricity bills and payouts by the building societies as they abandon mutual status promise a further boost.

Even those economists who judge the Treasury's forecasts of economic growth as far too optimistic think there will be plenty of cash. Goldman Sachs, the investment bank, for example, predicts that real personal disposable income will rise 2.3 per cent in 1996 and 2.7 per cent in 1997. Add in the impact of the various one-off windfalls, and actual consumer spending may rise by an additional percentage point this year.

The strategists in charge of Mr Major's election campaign detect a corresponding shift in the opinion polls. Put aside the responses to the standard question on voting intentions and focus instead on what the pollsters call the "feelgood factor". Gallup defines this as the difference between the proportion of voters who expect their financial situation to improve

**The Tory message is clear. However incompetent we may have been, do you really think Labour will do a better job of managing your money?**

over the next 12 months and those who think it will deteriorate.

In Gallup's February poll for the Daily Telegraph, the balance was minus 5.8 per cent. Not wonderful, you might think. But as recently as December the figure stood at minus 12.1 per cent, and in the dark days of 1993 it was a startling minus 29.6 per cent. The plus 12.3 per cent recorded at the time of the 1992 election is not completely out of sight.

Not all his colleagues share Mr Heseltine's faith in such a mechanistic model. Kenneth Clarke sees rising living standards as a necessary, though not a sufficient, condition for electoral success. But the chancellor agrees that, for all the recent slowdown, the economy offers the government a fighting chance.

He intends to make the most of it. The conventional wisdom at Westminster has it that Mr Clarke is now a beleaguered figure, hated by the Eurosceptic right and at odds with Mr Major. It is true that he often seems to have more enemies than allies in his own party. But the more relevant reality is that Mr Clarke's position has never been stronger. He is unshakable. If he resigned, the government would collapse around Mr Major's ears. From now until polling day, prime minister and chancellor must sink or swim together. Mr Major knows it. So does Mr Clarke.

The chancellor is not planning to stoke up a boom. Unlike many of his critics on the Tory backbenches, Mr Clarke does not think the voters are stupid. Sure, he will get away with as much as he can on interest rates and tax cuts. But the chancellor sticks to the view that good economics and good politics are indivisible. Lower interest rates and taxes will be tested against his assessment of whether the financial markets, and the voters, judge them credible.

That does not preclude another cut in interest rates

early next month. The Bank of England's belated admission that inflation is not the problem of the moment has removed the last remaining obstacle. There is also a mood in the Treasury in favour of changing interest rates. The most common mistake of successive chancellors since 1979 has been to do too little, too late when the economy is booming, and too much, too late, when it stalls. Mr Clarke appears minded to heed the lesson - in both directions.

But assume for the sake of argument that he gets it right. Why should anyone thank the government for a modest improvement in living standards after all the pain, broken promises and breathtaking incompetence of the past few years? The answer is that the government does not expect, or need, thanks.

The important point is that the voters are persuaded they have something to lose by hacking Tony Blair. Tory strategists would not put it like this, but the message is clear enough. However much you hate us, however incompetent we may have been, do you really think Labour will do a better job of managing your money? Mr Blair may be every mother's ideal son-in-law, but would he really be able to stand up to the Old Labour interest groups who would harge in behind him the moment he stepped over the threshold of 10 Downing Street?

I am sure that by now you will have spotted the flaws in this argument. It is predicated on Mr Major's holding on to office until April 1997. It depends on a fairly rapid narrowing of the opinion poll gap to lift the air of despondent defeatism which hangs over the Tory party. And it presumes that the electorate never looks further than its wallet. All heroic assumptions. But I do know one person who takes them seriously. Tony Blair.

# LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

We are keen to encourage letters from readers around the world. Letters may be faxed to +44 171-873 5938 (please set fax to 'time'). e-mail: letters.editor@ft.com Translation may be available for letters written in the main international languages.

## Knowing the drill for where oil flows

From Mr Harold Krivoy.

Sir, I am writing to claim priority for a theory developed in Stephanie Flanders' article, "The poverty of geology" (December 4, 1995). My idea, though much more subjective, derived from geophysical exploration in the early 1960s. While working for two different oil companies in a three- or four-year period, my family and I had to live in Monahans, Texas.

I cannot give credit to many others who came up with the same dictum, but we were ahead of Stephanie Flanders with the observation: "Oil occurs in a place you'd least like to live."

However, Nigeria would probably win "hands down" over Monahans. In the 1970s, when I worked for the US Geological Survey in Reston, Virginia, Nigeria was fast becoming a big producer. And with its first 4bn or 5bn debt dollars, it was talked into an environmental study in preparation for moving the capital from Lagos up into the cooler hill country. I don't think the Nigerians ever moved their capital, and I don't plan to visit that part of the world - Dallas is enough.

The months since your printed Stephanie Flanders article on the Harvard economic study have been dolorous for Nigeria.

It has been visited by an implacable tyranny: while the oil flows on.

I do have a fond memory of all the Nigerian geologists I met here in America. They were excellent scientists - a tribute to the colonial educational system.

Harold L. Krivoy, 1700 Richland Dr, Richardson, TX 75081, US

## Bundesbank's pivotal role in Emu

From Dr Jürgen Pfister.

Sir, Professor Willem Buiter's comment (Letters: "Emu too influenced by Bundesbank", February 20) is a good example of the British sense of humour and should be welcomed as such at the end of the German carnival season. Of course, the Bundesbank plays a pivotal role in German public debate on Emu - a result of more than 40 years of success and the still vivid traumatic experience of two hyperinflations in the first half of the century. What is more, Germany and France are indeed slightly more important than other EU members in this respect - reflected in the commonly held view that without one of these countries Emu will not happen.

It may be true that the fiscal criteria in the Maastricht treaty are not very convincing from a purely economic point of view. But it should be understood what function they serve: obviously the signatories of the treaty held the view that the success of

the future European central bank cannot be guaranteed by making it responsible for price stability alone, giving it an independent status and writing the other rules into its statutes. This should be accompanied by binding rules for fiscal policies as the temptation might arise to take advantage of the reduced costs of fiscal irresponsibility by one country in a monetary union.

The appropriate response to the obvious weakness of the fiscal criteria is to replace them with more sensible ones. For this reason, the German government proposed preparing limits for the structural deficit (1 per cent of gross domestic product) which would be strictly binding once Emu has begun, and not just for a single year.

Professor Buiter's suggestion, which comes close simply to ignoring the criteria, runs the risk of casting doubt upon the core of the treaty as well, namely the promise of a stable currency.

Bundesbank chief economist

Otmar Issing's suspicion that the Maastricht treaty is hardly read carefully seems to be true. First, ironically, for the least sensible criterion - the government debt to GDP ratio - the qualifications in the treaty are hardly "sufficient" because they may include the Irish case - a rapid approximation to the reference value, but not the German case, where the ratio is moving in the wrong direction and may well slightly exceed the 60 per cent mark. Second, the European central bank is, according to the treaty, the same non-elected, unrepresentative special interest as the Bundesbank. A look at the fiscal policies in many EU countries, which are decided by elected representative bodies, should make us welcome this with a sigh of relief.

Jürgen Pfister, senior vice-president and head of economic research, Commerzbank AG, D-60621 Frankfurt, Germany

## More credible factor behind 'globalisation'

From Mr Neville Craig.

Sir, Mr Phil Mullan (Letters, February 16) postulates that "globalisation" seems to be a sign of economic decay. He cites the move by UK interests to foreign direct investment and the rapid turn to overseas production by Germany and Japan.

In your February 17 issue, Barry Riley ("There's a profit in stagnation") appears to offer a more credible explanation. "Foreigners have filled... the

capital vacuum (in the UK) with the Japanese... bravely building £20bn worth of plants. The resulting profits have ranged from average at best to poor or negative in most cases. We could have told them."

As one of the large body of scientifically qualified British managers who has worked outside the UK for much of his working life, I would suggest that Mr Mullan should consider the higher profitability achieved by

British shareholdings out of Britain in countries where "adding value" is more important than "demanding one's rights". Arrogant trade unionism drove many British interests (investors and managers) out of the UK. Those who filled the "capital vacuum" did so partially in ignorance.

Neville Craig, PO Box 30056, Nairobi, Kenya

## Democratic vote for Pat's further success

From Ms Eileen O'Connor.

Sir, I am a Democrat, which was hardly in vogue during the US presidential election of 1992 (or 1988, 1994, or 1996). Following Pat Buchanan's win in the New Hampshire Republican primary election,

all I have to say is "GO PAT!" Keep up the good work! As long as your "peasants with pitchforks" keep fighting off the big bad "knights and barons" ("Primary win for Buchanan seen by TV networks", February 21) we

"Democrats" will continue to run the country through to the year 2000.

Eileen M. O'Connor, 20 Edgewood Road, Glen Ridge, New Jersey, US

**WHAT PERSUADED YOU TO SELL TO MANAGEMENT?**

**CANDOVER**

Candover is one of the leading buyout firms in the UK with the resources to lead deals from £5m to \$600m.

We have organised deals worth an aggregate value of almost \$3 billion, many of which have gone on to be successful listed companies including Hays plc, Caradon plc, Kenwood Appliances plc, Vero Group PLC and Stoves plc.

If you would like to learn more about Candover, contact either Stephen Carran or Dong Fairservice on 0171 489 9548.

**CANDOVER**

**THE BUYOUT SPECIALISTS**

INTEGRATED BY CANDOVER PARTNERS LIMITED, 20 OLD BAILEY, LONDON EC4A 3DF. REG. NO. 1011190.

## Europa • Dominique Moïsi

# Remembrance of times past

Western Europe's elites have found a sense of identity elusive since the end of the cold war

As Europe contemplates the slowdown of its economy, the communists are returning to power in most of the countries of eastern and central Europe which liberated themselves from Soviet domination in 1989. There is the awesome possibility that the communist might once again rule Russia.

What has gone wrong in the five years since the collapse of the Soviet Union? What has happened to our hopes for a new European order based on values of stability, peace, justice, prosperity and freedom? What was missing from the process of democratic change - the right men, the right concepts, the right values?

Men do, of course, make a difference, as seen by the influence of F.W. de Klerk and Nelson Mandela in South Africa, or Yitzhak Rabin, Shimon Peres and Yasser Arafat in the Middle East. But in the complex, often grey, transition such as Europe is now experiencing, charismatic leaders do not necessarily arise in the way that they do in more brutal events such as the French or Russian revolutions.

Conceptually, the last few years have been extremely difficult to grasp and to understand. Looking back, the events since 1989 look like a speeded-up film - the images passing so quickly that they cannot be understood properly.

Seen in historical perspective, recent events appear to encapsulate in condensed form all the dilemmas Europe has experienced since the end of the Napoleonic wars and the Congress of Vienna of 1815.

In bringing to an end the Napoleonic era and the international dynamism of the French revolution, the Congress of Vienna sought a principle of legitimacy that would bring order and stability. In 1815, that was the monarchical system. Today, a similar search brings us to a combination of democracy and the market economy.

The Congress of Vienna also sought to integrate the



Shadowy spectre: Lenin's portrait behind Gennady Zyuganov

defeated party in a new European order. Just as for France in 1815, so it has been for Russia since 1991. The policy conclusion in each case was the same: engage the defeated country if you can, contain or curb it if you must.

After the first world war, the Treaty of Versailles opened the way to a series of pacts installing a new order after the defeat of Germany and the collapse of the Austro-Hungarian and Ottoman empires. This saw the triumph of the principle of national self-determination that was repressed in Vienna.

From the world of Versailles, we have also inherited the contradictions between democratic rhetoric and the passive realpolitik that allows democracies to stand by while dictatorships repress their own peoples. In 1939, this led to the second world war, and in 1991 such a passive stand led to the "death of Yugoslavia".

The end of the second world war and the onset of the cold war brought bipolar division to Europe. From this era, we have inherited not only the weapons of mass destruction, but also a nostalgia for a world defined in clear, simple - even manichean - terms.

From this century, we have also inherited the darkest

pages, from the holocaust to ethnic cleansing in the former Yugoslavia. The differences between Auschwitz and Srebrenica are of course qualitatively and quantitatively enormous - in the latter the women and the young children were spared. But it is not the kind of progress Europe should be proud of.

The UN and Nato forces in the former Yugoslavia used each others' presence and the nature of their respective mandates as alibis for their passivity and impotence. It was not an encouraging experience for Europe at a time when the advantages of a European pillar of security to replace the Atlantic alliance were under discussion.

Confronted with a fast-moving world that defies simple analysis, some westerners seem to contemplate the possible return of the Communists to power in Russia with fatalism - even relief. Since western Europeans seem to have been incapable of giving themselves a positive sense of identity in the absence of a communist threat, they may even welcome its return.

This could be seen at the recent World Economic Forum in Davos, in the reception given by western elites to Gennady Zyuganov, the leader of

the Russian Communist party and present favourite in the polls for the presidency. Zyuganov is very different from the former communists who have been returned to power in eastern Europe and much more similar to the original Communist model. But he has learned to address a western audience, and speaks with an authority and calm that appeared to have bewitched them.

"Maybe he is not that bad. Maybe he incarnates what Russia needs above all, order and stability," seemed to be a common response.

This reassuring logic may do no more than cloak western impotence - there is little the west can do to influence the results of the Russian presidential election. But I detect another implicit reading, if not a hidden agenda: the return of confrontation with Russia that could give western Europe the sense of identity and purpose it badly needs.

Containing Russia would of course be different from containment of the Soviet Union. The struggle against ideology would be replaced by a struggle against an assertive nationalism reminiscent of that of the late 19th century.

History would thus be a circle. From a dream of an open and free Europe united by democracy one would return to the awesome reality of a Europe divided once more by national interest, if not ethnic rivalries.

This sombre scenario is not inevitable, nor should it become so. History is made at the margin and its verdict is still open.

It is not too late to resuscitate and mobilise the spirit of 1989 in central and eastern Europe and of 1991 in Russia. This would mean a European Union much more confident of itself and of its values.

Just because the pace of change has accelerated and become complex, there is no need to become resigned to the inevitability of a return of a simplistic and divided Europe. But if we allow it to happen, the failure would be ours, because we are the generation of 1989.

The author is deputy director of the Paris-based Institut Français des Relations Internationales and editor in chief, *Politique étrangère*. He writes as a personal capacity.

مكثامن التوصل

COMMENT & ANALYSIS

# A struggle to fly to the top

Michael Skapinker on the future of the Airbus project and the intense competition it is likely to face from Boeing in the next century



ing costs are controlled by the market. Airbus establishes the price at which an aircraft will sell and then calculates the amount it is prepared to pay the partners for manufacturing components. As the selling price of aircraft falls, Airbus drives a harder bargain with its component manufacturers, forcing them to cut costs if they want to make a profit.

The critics counter that Airbus cannot threaten to go to another manufacturer if it does not get the price it wants from one partner.

Airbus wants, however, to move ahead on its second important decision: to build the A3XX, which could carry from 650 to 800 passengers. Mr Leahy says he wants Airbus to announce it will go ahead with the project by the end of 1997.

Airbus sees the jet as essential to counteract the dominance Boeing has achieved in larger aircraft. That dominance allows Boeing to offer discounts on smaller aircraft, where it competes directly with Airbus, and charge full prices for its 400-seat 747, a sector of the market from which Airbus is absent. Observers believe this was the strategy Boeing used to win Malaysia's order.

Boeing has already said it expects to announce before the end of the year that it will begin work on the Boeing 747-600X, which will carry over 500 passengers.

Few doubt that Airbus has the technical skills to build the A3XX. Mr Leahy puts the cost at \$8bn, although Mr Bischoff said last week that the sum could be as high as \$12bn. Mr Christopher Tarry, an analyst at Kleinwort Benson, says final development costs are unlikely to be much higher than this. Creating a new aircraft costs \$10m to \$15m a seat, suggesting that a 550-seater could be developed for as little as \$5.5bn.

Even at this level, however, analysts believe private investors are unlikely to be interested. Airbus will have to look elsewhere for the development cash.

Under a 1992 agreement between the US and the European Union, governments can fund one third of the development cost of a new aircraft. While some might find the idea of the cash-strapped French and German governments putting up the money unlikely - and the thought of the UK stumping up cash laughable - Mr Avery of Paris believes the notion is not that far-fetched.

Governments have seen a good return on the money they invested in the Airbus A320, Mr Avery says. Airbus says partner governments funded 75 per cent of the \$1.7bn cost of the aircraft, which is being paid back.

Airbus says some of the development costs for the A3XX could come from new partners brought in for the project. There are several Asian countries which want to expand their aerospace sectors. Mr Bischoff believes partners could be found in Russia too.

The difficulty is that Boeing will be able to develop its "super-jumbo" much more cheaply, as it will base it on the 747's technology. Mr Avery believes Boeing's development cost could be as little as \$1bn. Boeing also appears to have gone further in talking to potential customers, such as British Airways, Singapore Airlines and Lufthansa of Germany.

What Airbus does have is the cash flow from its existing models to help fund future development. As its executives point out, this is a better position than the one from which they began a quarter of a century ago, with no customers, cash flow or products.

## Financial Times

### 100 years ago

**Tehuantepec Exploration Co**  
The Chairman said at the first general meeting of the company, held in London: The property we are developing consists of 15,000 acres of the finest land selected on a spur of the Sierra Madre near the important town of Suchil. The property is in proximity to the newly opened Tehuantepec Railway, which connects the Atlantic with the Pacific coast. The future of the line is assured by the fact that the cotton spinners of Japan who desire to find a quick method of reaching the cotton districts of the United States, and the Japanese Government, have consented to subsidise a line of steamers from Yokohama to Salina Cruz, the terminus of the railway, with the object of carrying cotton from New Orleans and Galveston.

### 50 years ago

**Far East war damage**  
A difficulty is the distinction between destruction perpetrated by the Japanese in the course of military operations and that done by Imperial [Allied] troops, or the companies themselves (under orders) as part of a "scorched earth". The whole matter bristles with difficulties, but it vitally affects the interests of two basic industries of the British Empire, rubber and tin.

## FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL  
Tel: +44 171-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: +44 171-407 5700  
Friday February 23 1996

# Mr Bildt's burden

If one thing is clear to most observers of Bosnia's peace process, it is the fact that a vast, possibly unbearable, burden rests on the shoulders of Mr Carl Bildt, who was chosen last year as the European Union's envoy to the conflict zone.

As "high representative" with responsibility for non-military aspects of the Dayton peace accord, he is supposed to oversee the physical, and more important, the political reconstruction of Bosnia as a democratic state. It is widely agreed that Nato's military efforts could go to waste unless Mr Bildt is successful, and that his effort has proceeded more slowly than the designers of the Dayton accord had hoped.

Yesterday's news of a mass outflow of Serbs from the suburbs of Sarajevo will depress morale at Mr Bildt's makeshift and over-stretched headquarters in the Bosnian capital. Despite his best efforts, it has become clear that neither the Bosnian government nor the Bosnian Serb leadership has the will to establish post-war Sarajevo as a multi-ethnic capital for a multi-ethnic state. The exodus of the Serbs is something worse than an embarrassing setback for Mr Bildt. It is a reminder that Bosnia's reconstruction as a functioning entity could still fail.

Mr Bildt has justifiably criticised both Moslem and Serb leaders for not co-operating with his efforts to create a climate of trust in Sarajevo. He could well suffer the gravest political damage, tarred with the brush of failing to

reunify Bosnia. Some US officials have started a whispering campaign against him, suggesting he was slow to get started and has focused too heavily on Sarajevo.

This back-biting bodes ill for transatlantic co-operation, in Bosnia and beyond. It is true that Mr Bildt has faced an uphill struggle to co-ordinate the work of international bureaucrats and the Bosnian factions.

But that is partly because the division of labour agreed at Dayton might almost have been designed to make Mr Bildt look bad, and the US-led Nato operation in Bosnia look good. Nato's mission has levish funding and fairly simple tasks, while Mr Bildt is coping with a vast and open-ended job on a shoestring. But Nato's bosses are wrong if they think their organisation can enhance its reputation in Bosnia while that of Mr Bildt and the EU flounders. A messy failure in Bosnia would tarnish Nato too.

In the short term, Nato should do more to help Mr Bildt with his practical problems, such as transport round Bosnia. In the long term, EU leaders might reflect on the deeper reason why their man in Bosnia has failed to match the political authority of Mr Richard Holbrooke, who retired this week as US envoy to the region. Lack of funding is part of the reason for Mr Bildt's travails. But perhaps the underlying problem is the reluctance of Europe's jealous nations to invest one individual with sufficient authority to speak in their name.

# Training the UK

Education and training are the motherhood and apple pie of 1990s economic policy, particularly among parties of the left. Boosting the nation's human capital is a worthy aspiration - the trick comes in finding plausible ways to match aspiration to reality.

The UK Labour party has faced up to several policy realities in scrapping its longstanding policy of imposing a compulsory training levy on companies which do not spend a minimum amount on training. The first, less laudable reason is that these days any compulsory levy, even one supplemented by rebates for the well-behaved, would be labelled a "tax" in the run-up to the election.

There would be nothing wrong in Labour deciding to increase government spending on training, even if that meant higher taxes to pay for it. But there is a second, much better reason for dumping the old scheme - that it would not work. A similar system of levies and subsidies run by the Industrial Training Boards of the 1960s and 1970s was abolished in 1981 for being overcomplicated and ineffective. Employer pressure had led to mounting exemptions for small firms and other "special cases". This meant that trained labour often migrated to the unaffected industries or exempted firms - causing even more resentment among those companies forced to pay.

Training levies would have even less chance of succeeding in

today's labour market. Quite apart from the likely administrative costs, the system would end up excluding the growing share of the workforce employed in small, non-manufacturing companies or on short-term or part-time contracts - who often need training the most.

Labour is still debating the details of its new training policies. But they look set to centre round a new set of tax incentives for training: "individual learning accounts" for training funded jointly by companies and employees, and "Tessa"-type savings accounts for individuals who put aside money for more general training.

This approach makes sense for two reasons. First, it is voluntary. International evidence suggests that, particularly among older workers, training or re-training programmes rarely succeed when individuals have been forced to sign up. Second, it recognises that training policy these days needs to focus more on individuals and rather less on their, often temporary, employers.

For Labour, the drawback of the new approach will be that it will take time, and money, to have a significant effect on training levels. The UK will not be turned into a nation of human capitalists overnight. And individuals and employers will need not just generous tax incentives to train, but proof that the training and qualifications available are worth the effort.

# India's scandal

Ever so a country long familiar with corruption, India's latest scandal has turned into something out of the ordinary. It has now led to charges against more than two dozen politicians from various parties, including seven serving ministers. More are expected to follow.

At one level, this is a catastrophe for the country's political class. At another, it is an opportunity to bring forward political reforms to match those already introduced in the economy.

India's problem is that, like many developing countries, it is not one society but two. There is a backward-looking, feudal India in which patronage plays a large part. Superimposed on that is a modern industrial democracy struggling to develop values of its own. The latest scandal is a clash between the two. Although it seems unlikely to lead quickly to radical reform, it is important that modern values win through over time.

Poor rural voters, who make up the mass of India's electorate, are used to seeing politicians as larger than life. They are expected to dispense favours in return for money with one hand, and to distribute largesse to the people with another. It matters little whose money they are actually using. That is simply how politicians behave.

But economic reform is bringing change. Gone is the so-called licence raj, when almost all forms of economic activity were subject

to permit which often had to be bought. In its place are growing numbers of deregulated industries for which politicians are less important. It is testimony to the impact of this change that the scandal has taken on such large dimensions.

It has shaken the Congress party at national level to its very foundations. Moreover, the supreme court has insisted on the investigation proceeding regardless of the vested interests of leading politicians. Its determination shows how, in contrast to China, the rule of law can be made to prevail in India.

Still, India needs to adapt its political institutions to the modern world. State funding of parties and higher ministerial salaries would be just a start. There are opportunities for graft even in a liberal economy, but India's business-minded middle classes have a growing interest in impartial and transparent government. Without basic reforms on party funding, India will never break free of its patronage culture.

India still has to tackle some important economic issues - like deregulation of land use which is inhibiting development of its cities and driving up rents, and the provision of adequate infrastructure, including power supplies to industry. Its leaders will be painfully slow to deliver if they remain mired in wasteful corruption. Good government is a pre-condition for lasting prosperity.

France's announcement this week that it is to begin restructuring its defence industry will give heart to those who hope that a re-ordering of Europe's civil aircraft industry will not be far behind.

The decision to begin merging Aérospatiale and Dassault, France's two aerospace manufacturers, comes at a time of growing concern over the future of Airbus Industrie, the European civil aircraft maker in which Aérospatiale plays a leading role.

Over the next year, Airbus will have to take two decisions which will determine whether it remains a substantial competitor to Boeing of the US in the next century.

The first is whether to change Airbus's corporate structure, making it a profit-making entity in its own right rather than a co-ordinator of other companies' manufacturing efforts.

The second is whether to spend up to \$12bn building a double-decker "super jumbo" which can compete with Boeing in the large aircraft market. Finding this money will not be easy as investors are likely to be unenthusiastic. "They're going to think back to the last big infrastructure project - Eurotunnel," says Mr Chris Avery, an analyst at Paribas Capital Markets.

Just a year ago, Airbus - which is owned by Aérospatiale, Daimler-Benz Aerospace (Dasa) of Germany, British Aerospace and Casa of Spain - was celebrating a rare triumph over Boeing, the world's leading aircraft manufacturer. In 1994, Airbus won more orders than Boeing, the first time that the US company had lost the top spot since the advent of the jet age.

Last year, however, Airbus suffered the humiliation of falling to third place. Not only did Airbus win only 106 aircraft orders to Boeing's 346, it also took fewer orders than McDonnell Douglas, believed by rival executives to have no long-term future in civil aircraft production. McDonnell Douglas won 110 orders.

Boeing has beaten Airbus to two substantial Asian orders in recent months: late last year, Singapore Airlines placed an order for 77 Boeing 777s. Last month, Malaysia Airlines ordered 15 Boeing 777s and 10 Boeing 747-400s.

Airbus's defenders say, however, that the gloom over its prospects should not be overdone. One year's orders cannot be taken in isolation. Airbus has, over the past few years, managed to win more than 30 per cent of the civil aircraft market.

Airbus delivered 124 aircraft to airlines last year, only a small increase over the 1994 figure of 123. But Airbus's turnover last year was a record \$9.6bn, an increase of \$1.1bn compared with 1994. This was because the consortium last year delivered a higher proportion of wide-bodied A330s and A340s than in 1994.

Airbus has also built up a large customer base since its foundation 25 years ago. There are already 1,334 Airbus aircraft in service with 130 operators.

Mr John Leahy, head of Airbus sales and marketing, insists the consortium's position in the Asia-Pacific region is still strong, in spite of Boeing's successes in Singapore and Malaysia. Mr Leahy says that in the battle between the Boeing 777 and the Airbus A330 and A340, the European consortium has taken 41 per cent of the Asian market against Boeing's 34 per cent. Airbus, he says, can still achieve its goal of winning 50 per cent of

the world market by 2000. But to do this in a market where price-cutting is common, Airbus needs to cut manufacturing costs.

Some in Airbus believe cost reduction is hampered by the consortium's structure. Airbus is a *Groupeement d'Interet Economique*, which means that any profits or losses it makes accrue to its partners rather than to itself. Work on Airbus aircraft is shared out in accordance with each partner's stake in the consortium. Aérospatiale and Dasa each hold 37.9 per cent, BAE has 20 per cent and Casa 4.2 per cent. Critics of the GIE structure say Airbus does not even know what its costs are. Only the four partners know how much it really costs to make Airbus parts.

In June, a committee under the leadership of Mr Edzard Reuter, former chairman of Daimler-Benz and head of Airbus's supervisory board, will report on whether the GIE structure should be abandoned, allowing the consortium to become a limited company.

As a limited company, Airbus could take one of several forms. It could be responsible for product development, sales and marketing and final assembly of aircraft, putting the manufacture of components to tender. Alternatively, it could take responsibility for all the partners' Airbus manufacturing facilities.

Placing a value on the different manufacturing facilities would raise serious difficulties, however, not least because BAE has done much more to reduce costs than Aérospatiale or Dasa.

BAE is more confident than the

other partners that it could thrive in a more competitive environment. Although the French and German partners have declared themselves in favour of a move away from the GIE structure in principle, many aerospace executives from the two countries appear reluctant to allow anything to happen soon.

Mr Manfred Bischoff, Dasa chairman, said that while a new system might one day be required, the existing structure had demonstrated its advantages, allowing Airbus to establish its substantial presence in the market. He said: "The existing Airbus system must be competitive, otherwise we wouldn't have reached the position we have."

Several senior Aérospatiale executives are also, privately, against any change. Some defenders of the existing set-up say Airbus's manufactur-

## OBSERVER

### Tut, tut... Tutu

■ South Africa's Truth Commission, headed by the irrepressible Archbishop Desmond Tutu, is about to start its two-year task of investigating, and hopefully laying to rest, the gross human rights abuses of the past 30 years.

Investigating these abuses, and granting amnesties to those who fully confess, is a formidable task to complete in such a relatively short time, even for a man with Tutu's energy. It's also going to be costly.

So this week members of the commission have been out, cap in hand. So far they have successfully persuaded the Swedes to part with a million rand to help set up a sophisticated computer base. Ambassadors from other European countries have also been called in and asked to make a contribution.

But is the Truth Commission telling its potential foreign benefactors the whole story? Because the commission was so slow in getting off the ground, it has just lost \$47m allocated to it by the ministry of finance this year. And the men at the ministry, who are battling to find ways of cutting the budget deficit, are adamant that the money will not be rolled over into the next financial year.

Perhaps the Truth Commission needs first to secure an amnesty of

its own so that it can tell the whole story about its own financial affairs.

### Heir disapparent

■ The fantasy world of Mickey Mouse might have provided the inspiration for EuroDisney, but the rather more pragmatic million of the French hotel sector seems to be turning into the principal source for the theme-park's senior executives.

Philippe Bourguignon, who displaced an American to become chairman of the park in 1983, hopped across after a career with the French hotel group Accor. Now Gilles Pellisson, who defected to EuroDisney from the same group last year, is taking over as president from Steve Burke, who returns to his native US.

All good news for EuroDisney, perhaps, but not so great for Accor. After all, Gilles, freshly fortified by his latest promotion, is now even less likely to return to the group - he spent 12 years and - as the nephew of Gérard Pellisson, the co-chairman of Accor - had been tipped as the "dauphin" to take over from his uncle.

### No-hiding place

■ Rogue trader Nick Leeson may have been able to slip into Frankfurt airport last year. But Jürgen Schneider, the disgraced

German property tycoon, never had a chance. When he returns today he will be accompanied by the world's press.

RTL, one of Germany's two leading private TV networks, has been gearing up for months to make sure it had an exclusive ahead of SAT1, its rival. It even held a Lufthansa pilot for a ticket photocopy of Schneider's ticket and promptly booked the rest of the aircraft to make sure SAT1 reporters could not get a seat. But in the excitement RTL was told Schneider was arriving on the 22nd, whereas in fact he was only touching down in Frankfurt on the 23rd.

Money no object, however, and RTL has begged all the seats on the next flight so that its reporters, complete with cameras mounted in baseball caps, can record Schneider's return to justice.

### Peanuts return

■ Just in case the German public, not to mention creditor banks, start to tire of today's Schneider TV extravaganza, the sorry saga has been made into a film. Satirical in tone, it features well-known actors in the lead roles and will be shown across Germany next month.

But there is a twist. The story has been exaggerated and the names changed. Schneider's on (morning show) becomes Johan Schneider (shopkeeper) and his wife

Claudia becomes Cilli, with distributor Warner Bros coyly saying any similarity with "living, fugitive or imprisoned people" is purely accidental, if unavoidable.

However, the title of the DM5.8m production, "Peanuts - the bank pays everything", should leave audiences in no doubt. This harks back to the unfortunate statement by Hilmar Kopper, head of Deutsche Bank, the main creditor, that the money owed to workmen when Schneider fled the country was "peanuts" compared to the DM5bn of debts he left behind.

### Positive thinking

■ Times have changed in Albania, the last east European country to overthrow communism. Britain is re-opening its embassy in Tirana after a 50-year gap and companies are queuing up to do business in an economy growing at 8 per cent a year.

However, as Britain's foreign secretary, Malcolm Rifkind, reminded guests at Wednesday's annual dinner of The Royal Society for Asian Affairs, not so long ago Albania (pop 3.4m) only had one real friend - China (pop 1.2bn).

Nevertheless that did not stop Albania's late president Enver Hoxha boasting that the combined populations of Albania and China were the equivalent of a quarter of the world's population.

Another 14 accused as investigation continues

More Indian politicians face corruption charges

By Mark Nicholson in New Delhi

The net of India's biggest corruption case spread wider yesterday as a further 14 senior politicians were charged with taking illegal payments from a Delhi businessman.

The Central Bureau of Investigation, a federal agency, said it was seeking prosecution of Mr Madan Lal Khurana, chief minister of Delhi state and a leading member of the opposition Bharatiya Janata Party.

The fresh charges and any prosecution of Mr Khurana would bring to 25 the number of top politicians from India's main parties accused in the Rs600m (\$16.5m) political payments affair.

The scandal has rocked India's political establishment and bitten deeply into the governing Congress party, which has now lost seven sitting ministers and several other political heavyweights to the case.

This second batch of charges, made at the Supreme Court, included four ministers who resigned earlier this week, three former Congress ministers and Mr Sharan Yadav, a leader of the leftwing opposition Janata Dal party.

Also charged was Mr N.D. Tiwari, an ex-Congress minister who last year spearheaded a breakaway faction.

Ten politicians, including three ministers and the leader of the BJP, Mr L.K. Advani, were charged in January. This was on the basis of allegations in notebooks and testimony from Mr Surendra Jain, a businessman on bail for charges of dealing in illegal currency transactions, offering payments for favours and acting as a conduit for "kickbacks" to win deals for third parties.

At least 22 more politicians, including ministers, remain under investigation by the bureau, which said it was preparing further charges.

The Indian Express newspaper yesterday quoted bureau officials as saying allegations against Mr P.V. Narasimha Rao, the prime minister, were "devoid of truth".

The scandal has embroiled leaders from all but India's communist parties, but the toll has been heaviest in the Congress party. The loss of seven of the government's more than 60 sitting ministers may prove manageable, but the affair has caused deepening unease in the governing party, with elections due in April.

An internal party row over whether Congress MPs touched by the scandal should be allowed to contest the polls is brewing.

Editorial Comment, Page 21

Thomson chief quit before he could sign GEC deal

By Bernard Gray and Hugo Dixon in London

Thomson-CSF, the defence electronics arm of Thomson, and the UK's General Electric Company were on the point of signing a worldwide joint venture to pool their sonar businesses when Mr Alain Gomez, the French defence group's president, resigned earlier this week.

Mr Gomez and Lord Weinstock, GEC's managing director, were also in advanced discussions about forming a joint holding company encompassing the sonar business, a venture for future airborne radar and several other operations where these could combine their expertise.

The rapid pace of these international talks is thought to have provoked hasty announcements from the French government over the proposed sale of Thomson, and that Dassault and Aerospatiale, the two French aircraft makers, were to merge. Many senior figures in the French defence industry were away from Paris when the announcements were made.

Both GEC and Thomson-CSF saw such ties in particular business sectors as precursors to an overall joint venture which would pool all of their defence electronics interests.

However, the French government wants to rationalise the electronics industry to improve its negotiating position before forming international alliances. The sudden decision to sell Thomson as a whole was widely being interpreted as a direct snub to GEC yesterday.

While the government would like to negotiate a sale of the whole of Thomson SA, which includes consumer electronics as well as defence equipment, electronics industry executives yesterday cast doubt on whether the combined company could be sold.

Neither of the two mooted French buyers - Lagardere Group, the defence and publishing company, and Alcatel, the telecoms group - are thought to have sufficient capital to buy the company unaided. A stock market flotation of Thomson, including the loss-making consumer side, may also prove difficult.

Given the difficulties of sale, GEC is unlikely to abandon its ambitions to form an alliance with Thomson-CSF. GEC has cash resources which the French industry needs. But the French government's refusal to enter into joint ventures with international partners which France does not control is likely to remain a barrier.

Defence executives in Britain and Germany are sceptical that the proposed changes would do a great deal to improve the competitiveness of the French defence industry.

Struggle to fly to top, Page 21  
Sale of two halves, Page 17

THE LEX COLUMN

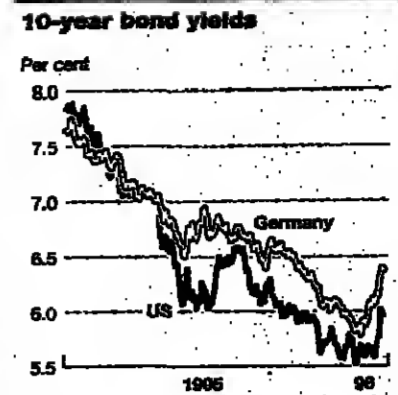
Growth pains

The recent weakness in the world's bond markets is making investors nervous, and for good reason. The pattern bears a worrying resemblance to the first quarter of 1994, when the last bull market suddenly turned bearish. That downturn, the start of a dire year for financial markets, was prompted by a reversal in US monetary policy. But there was another reason for the sharpness of the turn: markets had performed particularly strongly in 1993.

So far this year, there has been no sign of any turnaround in monetary policy. But the increasing emphasis on generating economic growth has shaken the world's markets, largely because inflationary fears had been so fully discounted. The fear is that targeting growth will allow inflationary pressures to reappear, causing rates to rise sharply. And bonds and equities are vulnerable to such concerns because they are already looking expensive. Furthermore, investors have nowhere to hide: low short-term rates make the prospect of sitting it out in cash unattractive one.

Having said that, 10-year US bond yields, now back at 6 per cent, already look more sustainable. Provided the US treasury market provides a stable backdrop, other markets may continue to move ahead - and probably to outperform. But a reversal in US bonds would be a difficult trend to buck.

FT-SE Eurotrack 200: 1645.1 (+15.1)



Source: FT Esol

reason for gas producers to budge until the separated BGE is clearly facing big financial problems. In the meantime it is conceivable that British Gas will persuade the Monopolies and Mergers Commission or the government to ride to its rescue. But investors would be mad to count on it.

Rank

Mr Michael Gifford is bowing out from 12 years as chief executive of Rank Organisation on a solid set of figures, and he leaves his successor, Mr Andrew Teare, well placed for a profits upswing. Declining sales of Lottery scratch cards suggest the worst is over for Rank's bingo business, which was hit hard by the onslaught of the National Lottery. Meanwhile interest rate cuts and building society hand-outs should encourage greater UK leisure spending.

Nonetheless, this recovery is in the price. The shares are trading at a 15 per cent premium to the market on 1996 forecasts, if one includes just dividend income from the Rank Xerox stake. Of course, capital expenditure is rapidly accelerating, but the ongoing development of Oasis villages is costly - at up to £100m a pop - long-term and the concept is as yet unproven.

There is much Mr Teare could do to boost Rank's shares. More detailed disclosure would identify value within Rank's current loose business groupings. Disposals or flotations of individual businesses could realise higher valuations on operations from casinos to film studios. And, after all, if Planet Hollywood is worth \$1bn, Rank's Hard Rock cafe subsidiary looks like a hidden asset.

Rentokil/BET

Rentokil's offer to buy only 75 per cent of BET in return for a recommendation from BET's board is a clever bit of public relations. Having rushed into a hostile bid, Rentokil is trying to reclaim the high moral ground and save itself time, trouble and fees. By rejecting the overture, BET looks churlish. Its argument - that a partial offer would crystallise capital gains tax liability - could be overcome, if Rentokil bought the whole then spun off the rump. BET's real objection is that the rump would be too small to satisfy its ambitious management.

Additional Lex comment on Nationwide, Page 29

Emu fears hit German bond issue

Continued from Page 1

bids. The bid volume of DM4.2bn was lower than usual. Of the full issue, DM1.2bn is for direct sale to investors, with the Bundesbank taking up DM4.6bn for market smoothing operations.

Mr Mark Fox, European strategist at Lehman Brothers, the US investment bank, called it a "somewhat bizarre saga". There were errors in how the auction was handled, and bids were disappointing. "I suspect domestic investors are not buying because they worried about Emu."

But the bond market's decline had also affected sentiment, he said.

Other economists said banks had fewer inhibitions about making low bids for Bobis because they did not have to support their role in a consortium.

Paris makes nuclear cuts

Continued from Page 1

the globe. Chirac's announcement of the closure of the Pierrelatte plant, which produces enriched uranium and plutonium, was intended to unblock negotiations in Geneva for a Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty and was his second major initiative to achieve a total end to nuclear tests, diplomats said. France, which ended its nuclear tests in the South Pacific on January 27, is the first of the five official nuclear powers - the others are the US, Russia, Britain and China - to have gone so far in bids to cut the nuclear threat.

British Rail accused of stifling access to Channel tunnel

By Charles Batchelor in London

Freight operators yesterday accused British Rail of trying to stifle competition on routes between the UK and continental Europe by trying to snatch all the available "paths" between London and the Channel tunnel.

Railfreight Distribution, the BR subsidiary which operates trains through the tunnel, is understood to have reached a provisional agreement with Railtrack, owner of the track and signalling, to acquire all the 33 daily "paths" in the railway timetable.

The route covered by the agreement runs from Railfreight Distribution's depot in Wembley, west London, to the Dollands Moor freight terminal at the entrance to the tunnel.

As BR is privatised, operators of freight and passenger trains must bid for "paths" - slots in the timetable - and pay Railtrack access charges depending on the type of train used and the time of day. At the moment, "paths" are used according to a deal reached with BR in 1994.

The Rail Freight Group, which represents freight operators and their customers, says if the rail regulator approves Railfreight Distribution's new deal, its members and the private companies operating freight terminals would be shut out of the routes for the next three years. Railfreight Distribution would have an effective monopoly over shipments through the Channel tunnel, it argues.

Selling all the available train paths to one operator would contravene European Union regula-

tions, which require international rail links between member states to be open to competition. The European Commission last year told the UK and French railways to give up 25 per cent of their share of tunnel capacity to rival freight or passenger operators. Railfreight Distribution had no comment on confidential contracts but it thought other paths were available to its rivals.

At present no other freight operators provide services through the tunnel - shippers have to buy space on wagons run by Railfreight Distribution. But new companies entering the industry may want to start services, one freight expert said.

"We are considering running our own trains and would want our own paths at some stage in the future," one freight mover said. "We objected to Railfreight Distribution's agreement."

Wisconsin Central Transportation of the US is due to complete the acquisition of BR's heavy haul freight operations tomorrow while two other companies, British Nuclear Fuels and National Power, began domestic freight services at the end of last year.

Railfreight Distribution is running about 20 trains a day each way through the tunnel. But while traffic volumes are increasing it is unlikely to require all 33 paths for long. Signing up all 33 would, however, make the company more attractive when it is sold to the private sector.

The rail regulator's office said it was still considering the agreement between Railfreight Distribution and Railtrack and it expected to give a ruling soon.

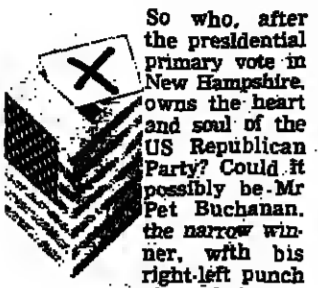
FT WEATHER GUIDE Europe today Frontal systems moving in from the Atlantic will influence conditions in western Europe. The British Isles and western France will have rain and strong but mild south-westerly winds, while a weaker frontal system across Norway, the North Sea, the Benelux and eastern France will bring cloud and some snow. Germany, Poland, the Alps and the Balkan states will remain cold with frost and some snow. Most of Spain and Portugal will have widespread sunshine, with temperatures reaching 15C along the coast and the Algarve. Rain will persist along the north coast of Spain. Heavy rain is expected over Turkey, the Black Sea, the Ukraine and Russia, and Greece, former Yugoslavia and southern Italy will remain unsettled with thundery showers. Five-day forecast High pressure from the Atlantic will move eastwards over southern Europe, bringing more settled conditions to central Europe and the Mediterranean. During the weekend increasing south to south-westerly winds will draw milder air towards western Europe, bringing cloud and rain, especially over the British Isles, western France and Portugal. Eastern and northern Europe will remain frosty. TODAY'S TEMPERATURES Medium Celsius Beijing sun 4 Caracas fair 30 Faro cloudy 14 Madrid fair 11 Rangoon fair 32 Abu Dhabi fair 24 Cardiff rain 8 Frankfurt cloudy 1 Malorca fair 12 Reykjavik blizzard -1 Athens fair 32 Casablanca fair 14 Geneva snow 2 Malta snow 12 Rio rain 39 Accra fair 32 Berlin fair -1 Chicago fair 11 Gibraltar sun 13 Manchester cloudy 8 Rome fair 8 Algiers cloudy 13 Bermuda fair 22 Cologne cloudy 5 Glasgow rain 8 Manila cloudy 30 S. Francisco fair 12 Amsterdam cloudy 4 Bogota fair 20 Dakar sun 32 Hamburg cloudy -1 Melbourne sun 29 Seoul fair 5 Athens sun 12 Bombay sun 31 Dallas windy 28 Helsinki snow 7 Mexico City sun 28 Singapore cloudy 30 Atlanta fair 24 Brussels cloudy 4 Delhi sun 28 Hong Kong rain 11 Miami fair 24 Stockholm fair 5 B. Aires shower 32 Budapest cloudy -4 Dubai fair 23 Honolulu fair 25 Montreal hazy 7 Strasbourg cloudy 2 Bhamr shower 7 C. hagen cloudy 0 Dublin rain 5 Istanbul rain 10 Montreal rain 4 Sydney cloudy 28 Bangkok fair 33 Ceto fair 24 Dzurzewsk rain 7 Jakarta shower 30 Moscow rain 4 Tientsin fair 22 Tai Aviv fair 22 Barcelona fair 11 Cape Town fair 20 Edinburgh rain 7 Jersey rain 7 Munich snow -2 Tokyo fair 10 Karachi fair 30 Nairobi fair 30 New York cloudy 8 Warsaw fair 7 Kuwait fair 21 Naples fair 8 Toronto cloudy 5 L. Angeles fair 17 Nassau fair 27 Vancouver rain 7 Lus Palmas fair 20 New York cloudy 8 Valencia fair 8 Lima fair 26 Nice sun 10 Vienna cloudy -3 Lisbon sun 12 Nicosia sun 18 Warsaw snow -1 London cloudy 8 Oslo cloudy -3 Washington cloudy 11 Luxembourg cloudy 0 Paris cloudy 5 Wellington fair 17 Lyon sleet 1 Perth sun 36 Whinnipeg fair -2 Madeira shower 15 Prague snow -2 Zurich cloudy 0

T&N T&N plc £250,000,000 Revolving Credit Facility Arranged by NatWest Markets Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft London Branch N M Rothschild & Sons Limited Provided by Senior Lead Managers Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft London Branch N M Rothschild & Sons Limited NatWest Markets Midland Bank plc Lead Managers ABN AMRO Bank N.V. The Bank of Nova Scotia The Sumitomo Bank, Limited Managers Barclays Bank PLC Bayerische Vereinsbank AG The Fuji Bank, Limited Lloyds Bank Plc Societe Generale Standard Chartered Bank

Handwritten Arabic text: مكاتبنا

# Fighting for the party's heart and soul

## Jurek Martin finds Republicans fragmented over the battle for the presidential nomination



US ELECTIONS

So who, after the presidential primary vote in New Hampshire, owns the heart and soul of the US Republican Party? Could it possibly be Mr Pat Buchanan, the narrow winner, with his right-left punch of moral absolutism and economic nationalism?

And what about Speaker Newt Gingrich, principal author of the Republican party's Contract with America, which hardly raised its head above New Hampshire's granite parapet?

Yesterday morning's answer is: none of the above. Just about the only unanimity discernible outside the Buchanan camp is the conviction that the commentator-politician has no prayer of winning the party's presidential nomination, let alone the White House itself.

### New Hampshire Republican primary results

Pat Buchanan	27%
Bob Dole	26%
Lamar Alexander	20%
Steve Forbes	12%
Richard Lugar	5%
Allen Keyes	3%
Monty Taylor	1%

\*Rear reporting counts 277 of 300 precincts, or 92% of the vote.

congressman from Minnesota and a Dole supporter, put it on behalf of the Republican establishment: "Do we really want to beat Bill Clinton? Are we going to get serious about nominating the next president or are we going to continue to play games?"

Mr Malcolm Wallop, former senator from Wyoming and as orthodox a conservative as they come, goes further. Mr Buchanan, he says, is nothing less than a "socialist" - one of the dirtiest words in US politics, for his assault on Wall Street, the Portuzie 500 and everything else that conventional Republicans hold dear.

Mr Buchanan has an answer to all this. The "knights and barons" of the party are retreating in fear from his "peasants with pitchforks", the underpaid and underemployed who pin the blame for their plight on big government, corporate America and foreign competition.

It is a populist argument that economists may rebuff, but without being heard on the hustings. The cover of the latest US edition of Newsweek magazine tells it all. Corporate Killers, the headline screams, with snapshots of the chief executives of AT&T, IBM, Scott Paper and Digital Equipment. Underneath is a line that could have been written by Mr Buchanan: "Wall Street loves layoffs. But the public is as scared as hell."

The Buchanan blue-collar constituency migrated briefly to the Republicans when Ronald Reagan was president, but in 1992 it went back to the Democrats or was siphoned off by the independent candidacy of the Texas businessman Mr Ross Perot. It still may not amount to a majority - the combined New Hampshire total on Tuesday for Mr Buchanan and others of similar views came to less than a third of the vote - but it is noisy. It is possible that Mr Buchanan's victory has flushed out the real Bob Dole, after a mumbly, mean-spirited campaign in New Hampshire that deserved its result. In the most grudging speech heard from a conceding loser in many a noon, Mr Dole finally laid down his cards.

He regally dismissed Mr Alexander: "It's a two-man race for now and it's a two-man race soon." Addressing Mr Buchanan - but never by name - he finally spoke of the "fight for the heart and soul of the Republican Party", between "fear or hope, anger or optimism about the future."

The problem with this proud challenge, as has been the case throughout his campaign, is that the Senate majority leader moves with the prevailing winds. Already he has begun to promise a "more aggressive" policy on US trade policy, differentiated only from Mr Buchanan's unilateralism in that a Dole administration would use "the weapons given to us by Congress" to force "fair trade."

Mr Buchanan wants the US out of the United Nations and its conspiratorial "new world order" as perceived by the extremes of left and right in the US. The Dole difference is only of degree, as he attacks the person and performance of Mr Boutros Boutros-Ghali, UN secretary-general.

At least the gimmickladen Mr Alexander - exquisitely characterised in the same edition of Newsweek by the columnist Joe Klein as having "less zing to him than unfavourable yogurt" - had seemed more willing to take on Mr Buchanan in substantive areas.

Yesterday morning, for example, he picked up Mr Wallop's theme and tarred Mr Buchanan with the liberal Democratic brush for pursuing "the labour policies of Ted Kennedy, the trade policies of Dick Gephardt and the foreign policies of George McGovern."

What of the hitherto silent Mr Gingrich? On Monday, the Speaker of the House of Representatives finally came out and said that a Buchanan nomination meant the probable loss of the Republican majority in the House. Mr Buchanan countered that the speaker had better "learn to live" with the prospect of his presidential candidacy.

The two self-styled revolutionaries could hardly be more different, odd though it is to cast Mr Gingrich in any conventional mould. But he did



The winner in the first primary: Pat Buchanan, leading "peasants with pitchforks"

support the North American Free Trade Agreement and the resolution of the trade negotiations on the Gatt, and he must be deeply disappointed that Mr Buchanan has come as far as he has without preaching the virtues of a balanced budget and lower taxes.

Mr Gingrich is not a bosom buddy of Mr Dole and he probably views Mr Alexander's support for his Contract with America as a tactical convenience. It may also be that the speaker's prized radical freshmen class in the House harbours more sympathy for Mr Buchanan than Mr Gingrich would like to admit. That class entered Congress after Nafta and Gatt were passed, and they frequently talk more the language of Main Street small business than that of Wall Street.

What all this presages, apart from a re-election of President Bill Clinton in November, is a Republican convention in August, over which Mr Gingrich wants to preside, that could make the party's ideologically riven gathering in Houston in 1992 look like a tea party. That nightmare for the party establishment could be avoided only if Mr Dole, still with the edge in money and national organisation, is somehow strengthened by his current ordeal and appears less old, inarticulate and showpunch than he does now, or if Mr Alexander, whom some in the White House are said to fear, catches real fire.

For all that, the Buchanan forces will be at Houston in numbers, not shouting from the galleries as they did four years ago but on the floor as delegates and demanding, as a bare minimum, that the party platform be to their liking. The Democrats, from their conventions of 1968 and 1972, know what it is like to be in such an ideological pickle and what the consequences are.

The solution lay in a "renewed commitment to effective education and training, especially on-the-job training". US business needed an incentive to put greater emphasis on "human capital" - that is, the skills of the workforce.

"I closed my eyes and thought I heard the voice of Robert Reich," said a bemused Democrat on the House banking committee.

Mr Reich, a strong intellectual influence on Mr Clinton, is widely regarded as one of the most left-wing members of the Clinton administration.

Mr Greenspan's Fed term expires on March 2. Yet although he seems assured of renomination, Clinton aides are still agonising over choices for two other openings: the vice-chairmanship held until last month by Mr Alan Blinder, a Princeton economist, and the board seat of Mr John LaWare, a Boston banker who resigned last year.

The short list for the two positions is thought to include Mr Laurence Meyer, an economic forecaster and professor at Washington University in St

# Argentine minister in salary top-up rumpus

## By David Pilling in Buenos Aires

Mr Domingo Cavallo, Argentina's economy minister, has found himself at the centre of controversy after revelations that in 1994, he paid taxes equivalent to only \$5,000 on income of nearly \$260,000.

A leaked copy of Mr Cavallo's tax return, made public this week on the television programme Dia D, showed that the minister, in addition to his 1994 taxed income of \$69,137, received a *sobresueldo* (a top-up salary) of \$107,827, or about \$9,000 a month.

The revelation raises questions about the transparency of the Argentine administration, particularly because Mr Cavallo has made a war against tax evasion and corruption a centrepiece of his economic reforms.

Suggestions that the documents could have been leaked by a fellow cabinet member also raised concerns about a possible renewal of damaging tension at the heart of the administration.

Mr Cavallo's return showed he paid no tax on the top-up, received as a "protocol allowance". Government officials were divided yesterday as to whether such an allowance, paid in accordance with a presidential decree of 1994, should be exempt from taxation or not. There was no suggestion that the payment itself was illegal.

Mr Horacio Crespo, partner at Coopers & Lybrand Argentina, said that "protocol allowances" were exempt from tax until March 1995, when the law was changed. Cash for such payments, he said, came from "reserved funds" attached to

the presidency. "The president makes use of these reserved or secret funds (partly to pay ministers' *sobresueldos*) and each year there is a decree - also secret - saying how the money was spent."

In addition to the top-up, Mr Cavallo's tax declaration also showed income of \$92,037 from financial assets. Such income is exempt so no tax was paid on this amount.

Mr Marcelo Zlotogwiazda, a journalist at the left-wing daily Pagina/12 and one of two presenters of the Dia D programme, said that if Mr Cavallo's protocol allowance had not been exempt, the minister would have paid about \$45,000 in tax. Mr Zlotogwiazda described as "unethical" the indication that a man in Mr Cavallo's position seemed to have a portfolio of stocks and bonds.

Mr Cavallo described as "lies and slander" suggestions that his actions were anything but

# Fed chairman shows 'born again' spirit

## Shrewd Greenspan gives Clinton extra cause to back him for third Fed term, Michael Prowse writes

As a shrewd political operator, Mr Alan Greenspan, the Federal Reserve chairman, is leaving nothing to chance.

On Tuesday, delivering his half-yearly monetary testimony to Congress, he emerged as a "born-again Reichian", a supporter of the "investing in people" agenda pushed hard by Mr Robert Reich, the Labour Secretary, and President Bill Clinton.

Mr Greenspan seemed to be signalling his commitment to crucial aspects of Mr Clinton's economic agenda even though the White House has indicated it sees no alternative to his appointment to a third term as Fed chairman.

Mr Clinton is not entirely happy with Mr Greenspan: he thinks the Fed chairman could have done more to promote economic growth.

But Mr Clinton has been unable to find an alternative candidate acceptable to both Wall Street and the Republican senators who must confirm Fed nominees.

An announcement on Mr Greenspan's future - and candidates for other Fed vacancies - is expected shortly, perhaps this week.

Addressing concerns raised in the New Hampshire primary, Mr Greenspan said that fears about "job insecurity" were justified because many workers were not keeping pace with rapid technological change.

The solution lay in a "renewed commitment to effective education and training, especially on-the-job training". US business needed an incentive to put greater emphasis on "human capital" - that is, the skills of the workforce.

"I closed my eyes and thought I heard the voice of Robert Reich," said a bemused Democrat on the House banking committee.

Mr Reich, a strong intellectual influence on Mr Clinton, is widely regarded as one of the most left-wing members of the Clinton administration.

Mr Greenspan's Fed term expires on March 2. Yet although he seems assured of renomination, Clinton aides are still agonising over choices for two other openings: the vice-chairmanship held until last month by Mr Alan Blinder, a Princeton economist, and the board seat of Mr John LaWare, a Boston banker who resigned last year.

The short list for the two positions is thought to include Mr Laurence Meyer, an economic forecaster and professor at Washington University in St

Louis, Mr Eugene Ludwig, the comptroller of the currency, Mr Robert Shapiro, an economist at the Progressive Policy Institute (a Democratic think-tank), and Mr Peter Keenan, a Princeton academic specialising in international economics.

However, Mr Mike McCurry, the White House spokesman, said other people, not on this list, were also being considered.

Mr Clinton is known to favour a "pro-growth" candidate for the Blinder vacancy - someone who would challenge the conventional wisdom that sustained growth of more than 2.5 per cent a year is impossible.

His first choice was Mr Felix Rohatyn, the New York investment banker. However, Mr Rohatyn, long an advocate of higher social spending and government intervention to spur growth, was forced to withdraw following vigorous opposition from Senate Republicans.

The White House still hopes to present Congress with a "package deal" in which Mr Greenspan's renomination would be balanced by other nominees more acceptable to Democrats.

However, there is nothing to stop Republicans confirming Mr Greenspan and rejecting the other candidates if they seem ideologically unattractive.

In his congressional testimony, Mr Greenspan responded to Mr Clinton's criticism that the Fed was not sufficiently pro-growth.

He noted that the Fed had cut interest rates recently as a form of "monetary insurance" - even though it was confident that signs of weakness in December and January would prove temporary.

He forecast growth this year at an annual rate of 2.25 per cent and inflation of 2.75-3.0 per cent.

Since these projections are almost identical to those published last week by White House economic advisers, he was signalling that, in terms of numbers, he is no less optimistic on the economy than Mr Clinton.

In addition, Mr Greenspan pointed to the 1994 boomlet as evidence that the Fed was not under-estimating the economy's long-term growth rate.

Growth of 3.5 per cent that year led to a sharp rise in industrial capacity utilisation and other signs of over-heating, which would not have happened were the economy capable of sustaining this pace of growth.

# Evidence restores probe of Colombian campaign cash

## Samper case re-opened

The inquiry into alleged drug cartel funding of Colombian President Ernesto Samper's election campaign in 1994 is re-opening the case, in response to evidence from Mr Alfonso Valdivieso, prosecutor-general, writes Sarita Kendall in Bogotá.

The congressional commission had closed its inquiry in December for lack of proof of involvement by Mr Samper, but Mr Valdivieso has accused him of electoral fraud and illicit enrichment.

If the commission now decides there is sufficient evidence for formal charges, the case will go to the House of Representatives, which can then send the president for trial by the Senate. This could lead to his impeachment, with the Supreme Court to rule on

any criminal charges. The whole process could take months.

The prospect of a long political crisis has moved Colombia's main private sector organisations to repeat their call for Mr Samper to step aside while he defends himself. In a statement, they warn of his decreasing credibility and erosion of his ability to govern.

The statement also calls for transparency and impartiality, in a clear reference to the senators and representatives in the president's Liberal party under investigation for alleged receipt of drug money.

Mr Valdivieso formally indicted the president last week, as part of his office's probe into drug-linked corruption among congressmen and senior public officials.

The charges prompted Mr Samper, who denies any wrongdoing, to call for a quick hearing and urge Congress to accept a bill presented by his government to make the inquiry public. He has repeatedly rejected calls to resign amid allegations he knew about his campaign having received about \$6m from the Cali drug cartel.

Reuter reports Mr Rodrigo Vilamizar, Colombian mines and energy minister, said yesterday the state oil company Ecopetrol had offered 18 foreign oil companies the chance to participate in two shared-risk ventures to explore for oil in the eastern plains. The two areas, near the giant Cusiana and Cupiguala oil fields, have combined estimated crude oil reserves of 720m barrels.

# Crime in US pays better than entry-level jobs, says economist

## so they wouldn't lose out.

Doing this for low-income workers, said Mr Gary Burtless, senior fellow in economic studies at the Brookings Institution in Washington, would involve not much money and "wouldn't cost the government a lot."

If employers "rebated the entire payroll tax savings to workers, that would increase their pay by about 8 per cent a week," Mr Burtless said. "But, of course, many employers might keep part of the tax savings for themselves."

Mr Burtless said he favours raising the minimum wage, but he did not think that was "absolutely clear" that there was a relationship between crime and the minimum wage.

The picture Mr Freeman's research presents is one of young males who "forage" for dollars by whatever means they can. Those who commit crimes don't necessarily prefer this to work, he claimed. Many youths, he said, both of an employee's Social Security and Medicare work and steal.

Crime not only pays, in the US it pays better than entry-level jobs, according to a Harvard University economist, Reuter reports from New York.

If employers could raise hourly wages to the point where the jobs paid more than youths can make from crime, Mr Richard Freeman believes, those employers would help to cut crime.

Mr Freeman - also head of labour studies at the National Bureau of Economic Research in Boston - said youths in that north-eastern US city can make about 25 per cent more an hour from crime - or about \$10 an hour - than they can earn from an entry-level job.

So he wants the US government to order employers to increase the \$4.25 minimum hourly wage. In return, the government would rescind the part of the payroll tax which employers meet - money used to pay the costs

of an employee's Social Security and Medicare work and steal.

Mr Freeman's research presents is one of young males who "forage" for dollars by whatever means they can. Those who commit crimes don't necessarily prefer this to work, he claimed. Many youths, he said, both of an employee's Social Security and Medicare work and steal.

### CONTRACTS & TENDERS

#### MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT, POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC

##### THE INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC TENDER - GSM

1. The Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications of the Slovak Republic (hereinafter the Ministry), acting on the powers received in the Telecommunication Act n. 110/1994 and its amendments n. 150/1992 and n. 96/1993 hereby announces an international public tender for implementation and operation of GSM networks on the territory of the Slovak Republic and provision of GSM services.

2. On the basis of current legislation and GSM Recommendations the Ministry intends to grant 2 (two) Licences to provide public mobile telecommunication services according to the Global System for Mobile - GSM - communications standards using equal number of frequencies in the frequency bands of 890-908 MHz and 935-953 MHz.

3. The invitation to Tender will be provided to Bidders against a non-refundable payment in amount of USD 500 (or equivalent amount in convertible currency of Slovak Crowns in case of Slovak Bidders) in favour of the Ministry of Transport Posts and Telecommunications of the Slovak Republic.

Bank name: the Slovak National Bank, Bratislava  
Bank account number: 19-9926-002/0720

4. A complete set of Bidding Documentation in English language may be taken over in the Telecommunications Department of the Ministry from February 29, 1996 upon the presentation of a receipt of payment as stated in 3.

5. Bidders may obtain further information about the bidding documents at the following address:

Official address: Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications  
nám. Slobody 6  
P.O. Box 100  
810 05 Bratislava  
Slovak Republic

Address of Telecommunications Department of the Ministry where the Bidders may receive the bidding documents:

Milešcová 19, Bratislava  
attention to: Ms. Erika Mala  
room number: 701  
tel. number: +42 7 253 752 or +427 5432 279  
fax number: +42 7 526 1982

6. All Bids must be delivered to the above office on or before 10.00 a.m. local time on May 10, 1996 and must be accompanied by a security of USD 200 000 (or equivalent amount in convertible currency or Slovak Crowns in cash in case of Slovak Bidders). The Offer Guarantee must be presented in a form of a bank guarantee issued by the Slovak Post Bank.

7. Into international public tender such bidders cannot participate who:  
a) did not buy invitation to Tender (in accordance with issue 3 and 4.)  
b) did not pay a non-refundable payment for invitation to Tender (in accordance with issue 3.)  
c) did not send its Bid in time including bank guarantee (in accordance with issue 6.)

**IT'S NOT JUST THE WIDE OPEN SPACES THAT ATTRACT ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY TO CUMBRIA.**

**IT'S THE BREADTH OF OUR BUSINESS PACKAGE.**

From each far horizon, broad sunlit uplands sweep down to verdant valleys.

Look a little further though, and Cumbria offers an equally limitless landscape for commercial enterprise.

Especially with financial incentives forming an attractive feature of carefully structured business packages.

It's a scene that also includes lower operating costs, and an industrial base that's biased to technology.

To explore the full extent of the facts, fill in the coupon below.

**CUMBRIA WILL WORK FOR YOU**

PLEASE SEND ME: INFORMATION AND A COLOUR BROCHURE   
DETAILS OF FACT FINDING VISITS

NAME/TITLE \_\_\_\_\_  
COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL. \_\_\_\_\_ FAX \_\_\_\_\_

CUMBRIA MARKETING INITIATIVE  
LAKELAND BUSINESS PARK, COCKERMOUTH, CUMBRIA, CA13 9QT  
TEL/FAX: 01900 827744 E-MAIL: COMBUS@BT7 100277, 1775

# Zaire's efforts to encourage repatriation has exposed the sophistication of the camps

## Rwandan refugees adapt to adversity

By Michela Wrong in Goma, east Zaire

Boulevard Makombé is eerily quiet these days. The Café Du Thé, where locals would gather for goat brochette, washed down with a bottle of Primus beer, has closed. So have the scores of other tiny restaurants, bars and clothes shops lining this once-busy avenue. Only a few sad piles of cabbages and spring onions are on offer, perched forlornly on wooden stands.

Like a city paralysed by a general strike, the Rwandan refugee camp of Kibumba, home to 190,000 Hutus, has been engulfed by annual since Zairean troops took up position around it last week, with orders to close all non-essential commercial activities and stop the constant to-and-fro of refugees entering and leaving.

Groups of young men, no longer allowed to trade in the nearby settlement or to work in neighbouring fields and building sites, stand by the roadside, plunged into torpor.

The government's action, aimed at triggering a mass voluntary repatriation from the settlements on Goma's volcanic soil, has exposed the extraordinary sophistication of the camps 19 months after they were established in chaos and confusion by Hutus fleeing the

Tutsi-dominated Rwanda Patriotic Front.

Aid workers say the level of commercial activity taking place in the settlements in Zaire's border region is unique in their experience. "I've worked in Mozambique, Somalia, Burundi and Yugoslavia, and I've never seen anything like this. Never," comments a UN High Commissioner for Refugees official.

A UNHCR survey carried out last year in Goma's four largest camps gives an idea of just how thoroughly the refugees have adapted to adversity. It listed nearly 82,000 thriving enterprises, including 2,324 bars, 450 restaurants, 889 shops, 62 hairdressers, 51 pharmacies, 30 tailors, 25 butchers, five ironsmiths, four photographic studios, three cinemas, two hotels and one abattoir.

Markets in the camps were so well-stocked with vegetables, grown on the tiny refugee plots, and western-manufactured commodities that Zaireans headed out to the settlements to do their shopping.

Meat here, suspected to come from rustled cattle, is cheaper than in Goma. Until last year, when the buses were seized by Zairean officers, the refugees even ran their own transport service between the camps and Goma, using buses Japan once contributed to the former Rwandan government.

Hutu gunmen who fled Rwanda after losing a civil war are fighting a local tribe to try to take over an area in eastern Zaire, aid officials and tribal leaders say. Reuters reports from Minoova, Zaire. Heavily armed members of Rwanda's Hutu Interahamwe militia have forced 150,000 people from their homes in the Masisi region, witnesses said.

The Interahamwe are fighting against members of the Hunde tribe who say their only weapons are spears and machetes. Hunde tribal leaders in Masisi accused Zairean authorities of allowing Rwandan Hutus to encroach on their traditional land.

No reliable estimates of casualties from the clashes were available.

While the extent of private enterprise is a tribute to the resourcefulness of the Hutu community, aid workers say other factors helped contribute to the setting-up of a flourishing business community.

Many of the refugees, perhaps aware that their exile was not going to be a short one, arrived laden with war booty stripped from abandoned houses on the way in, assets later used as start-up capital.

In the first horrific months, as cholera swept through the camps and killed tens of thousands, aid organisations rushed in supplies of food, plastic sheeting and utensils, often unknowingly duplicating their colleagues' work.

"There were scores of non-governmental organisations doing their own thing, without consulting each other," an aid official said. "There was over-distribution of supplies and it was inequitable: the strongest



got them and stockpiled. It all helped to jump-start the camp economy."

By closing the businesses, on the grounds they have not paid Zairean taxes and are therefore illegal, the authorities want to remind the Hutus they are refugees, reliant on food hand-outs and the indulgence of their host-country, while making it clear the camps are not going to be allowed to become permanent installations.

They are simultaneously targeting a community that has played a big role in keeping the refugees outside Rwanda: the exiled leaders who officially claim to support repatriation but privately tell the refugees they risk death at the hands of Tutsi seeking revenge for the 1994 genocide.

"It's not applying pressure to the mass of refugees, it's applying pressure to the leaders, who are often the same people as the shop-owners," Mr Carroll Faubert, UNHCR special envoy to Rwanda, said.

"It's economic pressure, yes, but aimed at a particular group that for the time being is actively opposing repatriation." While such activities have been kept in check in other countries hosting Rwandan refugees, such as Burundi and Tanzania, in corruption-ridden Zaire the exiles have enjoyed unusual freedom to do as they please.

Refugees have used Virunga National Park as a woodlot, producing charcoal for their own use and sale in Goma. Three hectares of forest are felled each day, leaving denuded areas visible in satellite photos. Until last week each morning saw a commuter exodus on the roads leading to Goma.

Thousands of refugees were heading for farms and building sites where they were paid in food, supplementing the rations offered by the World Food Programme and giving them commodities to barter with.

As the UNHCR waits to see what effect Zaire's more muscular approach will have on the refugee population, the crackdown on business activity has prompted speculation about what effect an eventual mass departure will have on the region's economy.

The arrival of 800,000 consumers in Goma, a town of only 200,000 people, sent prices soaring and the flood of often highly skilled workers willing to accept lower than average wages put many local Zaireans out of a job. But at the same time the sudden boom in construction work in Goma bears witness to the fact that many Zaireans have profited from soaring demand and a surplus of labour.

"If the refugees leave, there will definitely be an adjustment period," a UNHCR official said. "The refugees have dominated the market until now and the economy would go into a dive. We would be looking at a kind of mini-recession."

## INTERNATIONAL NEWS DIGEST

# S African MP quits after raids

Mr Abe Williams, a South African cabinet minister from the white-led National party of former president F W de Klerk, resigned yesterday after police raided his homes and offices. Mr de Klerk said in a statement that Mr Williams, minister of welfare and population development, had quit the government in the interests of the party and of President Nelson Mandela's national government.

Investigators of the Office for Serious Economic Offences raided the premises in Cape Town and Pretoria while Mr Williams was at a cabinet meeting.

A minister in the Western Cape government said the inquiry concerned the award of a R149m (\$37.5m) contract to distribute pensions in the province, awarded to a subsidiary of arms manufacturer Denel. Mr Williams asserted his innocence but the raid is a fresh blow to Mr de Klerk, whose party has been hit by a series of resignations. Mr Williams is one of six National party ministers serving in the government led by Mr Mandela's African National Congress. Mr de Klerk said he was seeking more information about the raids. He did not express his support for Mr Williams.

Reuter, Johannesburg

## Qatar foils 'rebel plot'

Qatar stepped up security measures around vital locations in the capital Doha yesterday after the Gulf Arab state said it had foiled an anti-government plot by supporters of the country's deposed emir.

An officer told Reuters that military and security forces in oil and gas rich Qatar had been placed on "stand one" alert. Security measures around the ruler's palace, defence headquarters and other locations in the capital Doha have been stepped up since Qatar announced on Tuesday that it had arrested almost 100 people in connection with the plot.

Qatar, a member of the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries (Opec), is the site for one of the US weapons pre-positioning centres in the Gulf. It also controls the world's third largest gas reserves.

Sheikh Hamad, after months of consolidating his power in Qatar, toppled his father, Sheikh Khalifa bin Hamad al-Thani, in a bloodless palace coup in June. Sheikh Khalifa, who was abroad when his son deposed him, returned to the Gulf area in December, vowing to regain power and emphasising that he is the "legitimate ruler".

Reuter, Doha

## Fears over Kuwait human rights

Amnesty International yesterday said Kuwait's failure to deal with hundreds of human rights violations after the Gulf war in 1991 was fanning fears that rights were being flouted with impunity in the oil-rich nation.

Kuwait imposed martial law for four months after the Iraqi army was expelled by a US-led multinational force in 1991.

The human rights group said in a report released yesterday that during that period extrajudicial executions occurred and at least 70 people accused of collaborating with Iraq disappeared. In addition, more than 160 people arrested under martial law, most of them non-Kuwaitis, were jailed after what Amnesty called "manifestly unfair" trials between 1991 and 1995.

Amnesty welcomed positive steps by Kuwait such as the abolition of the State Security Court and moves towards ratification of international human rights treaties.

"However, the Kuwaiti authorities should investigate and redress all outstanding cases of human rights violations," Amnesty said in its report.

Reuter, London

# Turks and Kyrgyz clash on joint ventures

FT, Feb. 22, 96

When the Central Asian republic of Kyrgyzstan gained its independence in December 1991, Turkish businessmen were the first to seek investment opportunities. The appeal of a common history, with the potential of an emerging market desperate for foreign capital, drew in 107 Turkish ventures responsible for 20 per cent of all foreign investment.

Four years later, Turkish enthusiasm for the mountainous republic has faded and the Kyrgyz who welcomed the Turks with open arms are

openly resentful.

Two Turkish-Kyrgyz joint ventures, a furniture and a leather factory, have been plagued with problems. A third joint venture, construction of a \$25m four-star hotel outside the Kyrgyzstan capital of Bishkek, has been torn apart by disputes. Still unfinished, the Ak-Keme Pinara Hotel is said to be losing an estimated \$25,000 a day.

Worse for Kyrgyzstan, nine Turkish ventures which drew on a \$45.5m credit line from Turkey's Eximbank have yet to make the required interest payments. The row at the Ak-

Keme Pinara Hotel, originally scheduled to open last December, highlights the reasons why the Turks and the Kyrgyz have failed to get along.

Both the Kyrgyz company Ak-Keme and the Turkish construction company Sistem Muhendislik, which each hold 50 per cent of the venture, have accused each other of trying to obtain full ownership of the hotel.

Mr Rustan Sarymsakov, president of Ak-Keme, claims his Turkish partner has refused to account for his expenditure. Mr Fahim Venice, president of Sistem Muhendislik, says a

turnkey contract does not oblige him to show his bills and charges in turn that Ak-Keme owes him \$2m.

The dispute came to a head in mid-December, when Mr Sarymsakov pulled out of the joint venture and locked his former partners out of the hotel premises. The Turkish embassy wrote a stern note to the Kyrgyz foreign ministry, heavily criticising this act. Mr Venice immediately demanded compensation and threatened to go to international courts.

Mr Askar Akayev, the Kyrgyz president, has tried to stay out of the controversy, calling

the row a purely commercial matter that needs to be solved by the former partners. But he recently vented his frustration in a press conference.

The Turkish ambassador, Mr Metim Goker, insists there are no problems with Turkish investments, which make up 20 per cent of all direct foreign investments and include 107 joint ventures.

Despite its disillusion with Turkey, Kyrgyzstan's government is trying to restore its credit rating by repaying the Eximbank credit. But without a resolution of the hotel dispute, any further significant

Turkish investment is unlikely.

■ The collapse of the largest savings bank of Kyrgyzstan will affect more than 1m citizens but is unlikely to affect the country's commercial banks, officials and Western bankers said yesterday. Sander Thoenes reports.

The country's central bank last week declared Kyrgyzzbank insolvent, cancelled its licence and effectively took over the assets. It promised to pay back deposits in full but would only compensate part of the lost interest.

## NEWS: ASIA-PACIFIC

# Ramos calls for aid in fight against piracy

By Edward Luce in Manila

A series of attacks by Chinese pirates on commercial shipping in the South China Sea prompted President Fidel Ramos of the Philippines yesterday to call on his neighbours to co-operate in combating the problem.

The Philippine navy had fought armed pirate boats within the country's maritime zone on more than 10 occasions in the past nine months, Mr Ramos said. The problem posed an increasing threat to the integrity of regional seaborne trade.

Other south-east Asian nations, including Indonesia, Malaysia and Thailand, had suffered from a rise in piracy, smuggling and high seas robberies within their economic boundaries in the past two years, Mr Ramos said. South-east Asia is host to some of the world's busiest commercial shipping lanes.

"No country has all the resources, all the vessels and manpower to curb the menace piracy poses to peaceful shipping and commerce of all nations," said Mr Ramos. "The control and suppression of piracy and other lawless acts on the sea call for a concerted and deliberate regional response. It is [our] hope that the regional community will rise to meet this challenge."

Mr Ramos's plea comes just two weeks after 20 Chinese pirates were arrested in Philippine waters after clashing with Philippine naval boats. The incident followed the sinking of a "pirate" Chinese naval vessel 120km off the Philippine capital in a gun battle last month.

The Chinese government denied knowledge of the incident, but Philippine officials claim they have proof that "rogue" Chinese naval gun-

boats were involved. Officials say the clash, which took place 35km from the Subic Bay Freeport, the former US naval base now the Philippines' fastest growing special economic zone, was the latest in a series of run-ins with clearly identified Chinese naval boats.

Military officials said the three boats, Huanteng fast attack craft flying the Chinese flag, were operating from naval bases in southern China, including Shantou, Kityung and Senwei. No official protest has been lodged with China.

As part of the effort to combat piracy, the Philippine air force said earlier this week it would acquire US air-to-surface Harpoon missiles to strengthen aerial policing of the country's 200-mile exclusive economic zone. The air force would buy 18 SF-260 TP aircraft once funds had been released under the country's armed forces modernisation law.

Behind the mask of Asian economic harmony it was not difficult to detect a rather more prosaic objective: another attempt by Japan to push the yen lower. In fact, the decision was a further illustration of the near-obsessive importance the Japanese authorities now place on the exchange rate as a determinant of the country's economic prospects.

Having successfully brought the yen down from its heights last spring, they have watched with concern in the past few weeks as the US dollar has fallen back.

The concern is easy to understand. Last April the yen peaked at Y79 to the dollar. Thanks, at least in part, to huge intervention by the Bank of Japan, and to a similarly spectacular series of exchange market gestures by the finance ministry last summer, the currency dropped rapidly, settling at around Y105 at the start of this year.

The movement was almost precisely mirrored by the stock market. The Nikkei 225 index hit bottom last summer below 14,500 and since then has risen by nearly 60 per cent.

The improvement in real economic fortunes has been even more pronounced. Since last summer, industrial production has grown more than 2 per cent as signs of a broader recovery have multiplied. This week the government's index of economic indicators showed the strongest improvement in

# Behind the mask of Asian harmony

Japan's joint currency operation is elaborate theatre, writes Gerard Baker

Conditions for eight years. Manufacturers, who cut costs as the yen rose to its peak, now find themselves with a more comfortable cushion of profitability from which to expand production.

The authorities are anxious this fragile recovery should not lose momentum; they believe the simplest way to maintain it is to keep pressure on the exchange rate.

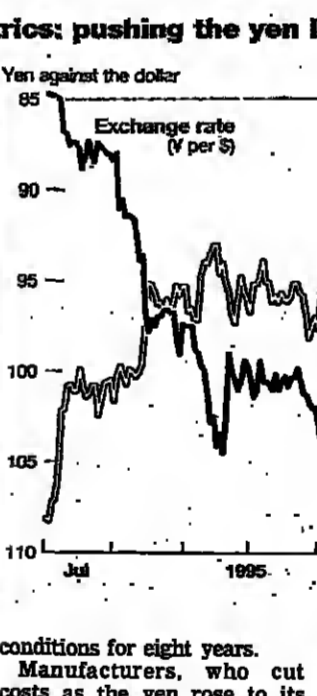
So, as the dollar has weakened somewhat in the past few weeks, from Y106 to as low as Y103 earlier this week, they have turned again to currency market theatrics. They are well aware that a number of factors may conspire in the next few months to undermine their weak-yen strategy, and are anxious to head them off.

Interest rate differentials between Japan and the US have narrowed as US rates

have begun to fall again following the Federal Reserve's easing of monetary policy in the past two months.

The spread between US and Japanese short-term rates has slimmed from 5.3 per cent last September to 4.2 per cent this week. The trend seems to be towards a further narrowing as US rates are expected to fall further while the next move for Japanese rates, already close to zero, seems almost certain to be up.

Adding to the pressure is the seasonal factor of end-year repatriation of overseas funds by Japanese financial institutions. Banks and life insurers have begun the complicated juggling of their financial accounts for the fiscal year-end next month; many face the usual need to bring funds back to Japan to repair their balance sheets.



A third element has renewed nervousness at many of those institutions about the dollar's recovery last year. The Y105-Y110 range was widely seen as the top end of the dollar's medium-term achievements; some investors believe no further gains can be eked out of dollar assets. In the past few months Japanese net buying of foreign securities has slowed sharply.

In the face of these pressures, the deal with Hong Kong and Singapore is seen by the finance ministry as an important defence against any further weakening of the dollar.

But it is, in fact, mostly theatrical. In practical terms the agreement makes little real difference to the ability of the Bank of Japan to influence markets there. The bank can, and does, already intervene in those markets through commercial banks.

The government hopes instead that a rare public display of Asian co-operation will impress traders. They want to give the impression a weaker dollar will be challenged by a united front across Asia's currency markets.

The markets may not see the display. The fundamentals driving currency levels, most notably Japan's shrinking current account surplus, point to a further weakening of the yen over the next few months in any case.

But the Japanese government's action shows how reluctant it is to take chances. It undoubtedly has many other schemes should they prove necessary, which suggests that a period of volatility seems likely. That should give the markets a chance to enjoy much more kabuki.

# Australia poll fight turns to industrial relations

By Nikki Tait in Sydney

The focus in Australia's federal election campaign switched to industrial relations yesterday, with the Australian Council of Trade Unions, the leading union body, warning that any moves by a Liberal-National coalition government to remove workers' protections would be fiercely resisted.

"If they want a war, they'll have the full symphony, all the pieces, all the clashes, all the music," Mr Bill Keily, ACTU secretary, told a rally of union members attended by Mr Paul Keating, Labor prime minister, in Melbourne.

Mr Keily warned the coalition not to come to the ACTU "whinging and complaining" if the long-standing "accord" between the unions and federal government was scrapped.

The accord is essentially an incomes policy, under which the unions promise some wage restraint in return for the government furthering a specified social agenda.

"Don't come back whinging and complaining when we go to the marketplace," he said. Members would push for big increases. "Don't come back to us, asking for agreements and understanding."

The prime minister's office put out a commentary on the coalition's industrial relations policy, claiming there would be inadequate safeguards for wages and conditions. It estimated 1.7m people seek new jobs each year, often the young or low-paid. They would be most vulnerable, virtually obliged to take individual contract conditions.

Separately, the battle over how parties will fund their extensive election promises continued, with Mr Peter Costello, shadow treasurer, releasing new costing assessments. Labor had previously alleged a \$5.5bn (\$2.8bn) "hole" in the coalition's costings.

The Liberal-National coalition now says it has earmarked \$6.3bn-worth of new spending over three years, but would pay for this through

revenue measures generating \$2.6bn and spending cuts of \$3.7bn. Mr Costello said he had "secured advice from financial markets" that the sale of one-third of Telstra, the large government-owned telecoms group, would be feasible by July 1997, and this would be "an optimal time for price".

The sale would raise an estimated \$5.5bn, \$1.5bn of which the coalition would devote to its environmental programme. The sale would be larger than any previous privatisation or stock market flotation in Australia, and the coalition has indicated it would restrict foreign ownership to no more than 35 per cent of the publicly held shares.

Even if the sale is technically feasible, the Australian Democrats (one of the minor parties) reiterated their strong opposition to the Telstra move yesterday. The minor parties, notably the Democrats, are expected to hold the balance of power in the Senate, through which any sale legislation would have to pass.

# Seventh Indian minister quits after bribe claims

By Mark Nicholson in New Delhi

A seventh Indian minister resigned from the Congress party government yesterday for alleged involvement in the political bribes affair that prompted three other ministers to quit earlier this week.

The scandal is widely expected to result in formal charges against more senior politicians

being filed today.

Mr RK Dhawan quit as minister of urban affairs on the eve of representations to the supreme court by the central bureau of investigation, leading to the probe. The supreme court, has insisted the bureau put no-one "above the law".

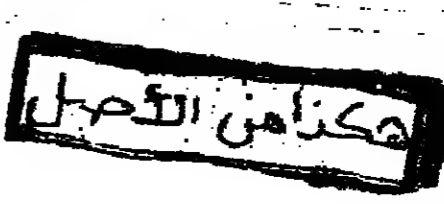
Like his three ministerial colleagues who resigned earlier this week, Mr Dhawan has not been charged. But the bureau

is understood to have identified Mr Dhawan as an alleged recipient of money for favours paid by Mr Surendra Jain, a New Delhi power and steel businessman, from notebooks which, with Mr Jain's subsequent testimony, form the core of evidence in India's broadest post-independence corruption scandal. The initials of the minister figure in two coded diaries seized by the bureau

from Mr Jain, listing 115 politicians and bureaucrats he allegedly bribed between 1988 and 1991 in return for favours. Most of the politicians accused have denied accepting money. Others have admitted taking political contributions but have denied giving favours in return.

Three ministers have already been charged and since resigned. Mr Dhawan's resignation follows those this week of fellow Congress ministers Mr Kamal Nath, Mr Bata Singh and Mr Arvind Netam, in what the governing party is now advertising as a "cleansing of public life".

Mr Vithal Gadgil, a Congress party spokesman, said the resignations will "help the image of the party", before elections expected in April. "The people will be impressed," he said.





Duke Power denies 'emphatically and vehemently' minister's statement that it has made an approach US utility rejects nuclear sell-off claim

By David Lascelles and James Bitt in London and Richard Tomkins in New York

The confusion was traced to informal contacts between merchant bankers at Schroders and BZW, the government's advisers on the nuclear sale. Although Schroders is not retained by Duke Power, it told BZW that it was sounding out UK government thinking on behalf of the US company.

There are thought to be few companies which would be able to make a purchase of this scale - estimated at £2.5bn (\$3.9bn) - with all the nuclear liabilities attached to it.

safety and for sound financial arrangements. Labour MPs on the committee dissociated themselves from the report, claiming that concerns over the nature of the liabilities "underline serious flaws with the proposed plan".

European court rebuffs minister

By Robert Rice, Legal Correspondent

The home secretary's power to decide when to release prisoners serving indeterminate sentences was called into question yesterday by the European Court of Human Rights.

It could force the British government to change the procedures for determining the length of sentence to be served by prisoners detained "at Her Majesty's pleasure", a procedure which leaves the length of sentence for juveniles in the hands of the home secretary acting on advice from the Parole Board.

The judges said the inability of the two men to have the lawfulness of their continued detention or re-detention reviewed by a court amounted to a violation of the European Convention on Human Rights.

Mr Michael Howard, home secretary, said the government believed the procedures which had been condemned by the court worked well but it would carefully consider the implications of the judgment.

German minister issues warning on arms projects

By James Harding and Bernard Gray in London

Mr Volker Rühle, the German defence minister, yesterday issued a stern warning to Britain that it must participate in collaborative European arms projects if it wishes to join the new Franco-German arms agency.

In particular, Mr Rühle said in an interview with the Financial Times, that if the UK decided not to join the new Multi-Role Armoured Vehicle programme, it would be excluded from the agency created to co-ordinate arms needs and purchases.

The relationship with the so far German-French agency is, as I have said before, such that you cannot go through the door without any common projects," Mr Rühle said.

the MRV (Britain) will get through the door. I am optimistic that it can be achieved.

The UK Ministry of Defence's main procurement committee met yesterday to decide whether to accept the specification agreed between France and Germany for the MRV "battlefield taxi", and a decision is expected soon.

Following a meeting with Mr Rühle in London, Mr Michael Portillo, his British counterpart, dismissed suggestions that the UK should consider alternative plans to build the multi-role armoured vehicle independently.

There are still doubts about British commitment to European projects, however. Referring to the British decision to buy US Apache attack helicopters last year, Mr Rühle said the UK must strengthen its European credentials.



German defence minister Volker Rühle reviewing a guard of honour in London yesterday

the joint MRV programme. The meeting between the two ministers was intended to resolve an impasse over the MRV programme after Germany told Britain that, unless it agreed to join by the end of the month, the Germans and French would proceed on their own.

Britain argues that there should be open competition for such contracts, including those for the MRV.

The German minister issued a stark warning that collaboration between the three countries was the only viable course for Europe's leading defence industries.

Northern Ireland: Friends of Sinn Féin register \$1.1m

By Jimmy Burns in London and Patti Waldmeir

In Washington, the Clinton administration's decision last March to allow Mr Gerry Adams, the Sinn Féin president, to raise funds in the US instantly revived the financial fortunes of the Irish republican movement across the Atlantic.

Under the Foreign Agents Registration Act, Friends of Sinn Féin Inc is required to file financial statements with the Department of Justice at six-monthly intervals, showing funds raised in the US and how they are disbursed.

Cummins Engine to close its plant in Scotland

By James Buxton, Scottish Correspondent

Cummins Engine, the US diesel engine manufacturer, is to close its plant at Shotts near Glasgow by the end of the year with the loss of 700 jobs.

The closure is part of a worldwide rationalisation programme to improve the group's profitability, the company said. Some of the engine production at Shotts will be moved to the company's plant at Darlington in northern England.

The announcement was received with anger in Scotland. Union officials at the plant said they had in vain urged workers who were said to be devastated.

Pressure for retaliation mounts

By Jimmy Burns in London and John Murray Brown in Dublin

Hardline members of pro-British paramilitary groups want to strike against nationalist targets in Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland in response to any escalation of the IRA's terrorist campaign.

A majority view within the CLMC is thought to favour holding to their current ceasefire in the absence of any further IRA attack. The leadership feels that the recent spate of bombings in London has resulted already in a big propaganda setback for the republican cause.

Merged Scottish group aims to revive US links

By James Buxton in Edinburgh

Last week's announcement of the merger of Dunedin Fund Managers with the smaller Edinburgh Fund Managers was the culmination of months of uncertainty for Dunedin beginning with the replacement last July of its investment director.

Quantum leap' was made after rapid series of high-level resignations at Dunedin

By James Buxton in Edinburgh

Hamish Leslie Melville, previously chairman of Capel Cure Myers Capital Management, was brought in during 1992 by Bank of Scotland which owns 50.5 per cent of Dunedin. He improved Dunedin's investment performance and boosted its profits, but his commanding style grated against some of his more reflective staff.

Works council at Pearson

By Robert Taylor, Employment Editor

Pearson, the media group which owns the Financial Times, is to form a Europe-wide consultative forum for all its 13,000 employees, including those in the UK, to comply with the European Union's controversial law on works councils.

UK NEWS DIGEST

Profit for 1993 'to top \$1.5m'

The political temperature at Lloyd's of London rose sharply yesterday as fresh projections of its recent profitability failed to stop a clamour by loss-making Names for the insurance market's ambitious recovery plans.

Exhibition centre clears hurdle

Work is likely to start this year on a proposed international exhibition centre in London's Docklands following a government decision not to block or delay the £100m (£154m) scheme.

Payouts for rail delays

European Passenger Services, the UK operator of the Eurostar trains that run from Paris and Brussels to London, is to compensate many passengers delayed on Tuesday.

Banks to advise on sell-off

The government completed the institutional selling syndicate for the £1.5bn (£2.3bn) privatisation of Railtrack, the company which has taken over British Rail's track, signalling and stations.

Beef sales begin to recover

Beef sales are still suffering from the fall-out over bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE), or "mad cow disease", but there are signs of a slight recovery, said the Meat and Livestock Commission.

O'Reilly paper expands

The Irish Independent, the biggest selling national newspaper in Ireland, will start printing in England this weekend.

Advertisement for Emirates featuring a golfer on a green with a flag, and text: "38 international destinations. 64 international awards. Anyone for golf in the Gulf? Emirates THE FINEST IN THE SKY"

TECHNOLOGY

# Shorter route to making PVC

Europe's largest PVC producer, EVC, has discovered a chemical reaction that could transform its industry by leapfrogging two stages in the production of the chlorine-based plastic.

The chlorine in PVC sets it apart from other plastics by providing a highly reactive bonding point for other chemicals. With different additives, it can be made strong, flexible, or even flame-resistant.

But getting the chlorine into the plastic in the first place is a complex process, requiring five separate chemical reactions. Oil or liquid natural gas is broken down into ethylene. This is then combined with chlorine, before being heated to 430°C to throw off excess hydrogen chloride in a reaction with oxygen.

The product is vinyl chloride monomer (VCM), which is processed directly into PVC. Industrial chemists have long been teasing away at the possibility of converting ethane - a component of natural gas - straight into VCM. The obstacle has been the high temperature needed to get ethane to react with other chemicals.

The EVC breakthrough, discovered at a laboratory in Rumcorn on Merseyside, is a non-catalytic catalyst that provokes a reaction at lower temperature. This produces VCM at 90 per cent purity.

It works with different forms of chlorine, making it possible to use recycled chlorine left over from earlier runs.

And the cost implications are sweet. There is less processing, minimal waste, and as a raw material ethane costs around £65 for a tonne equivalent, compared with £280 for ethylene. In addition, its supply is plentiful - oil producers currently burn much of it off as waste.

EVC has run the reaction in a small reactor, and applied for a patent. Its next step will be to set up a pilot plant.

Jenny Luesby

A boy guides his electric wheelchair along a pavement. As he approaches a set of traffic lights, he loses control and the wheelchair runs into the road just as a car approaches. But there is no damage and the boy is safe, because this is no ordinary street.

The boy is using a technology that could play an important role in the medical world as a tool for training, clinical assessment and stress control: virtual reality, which uses three-dimensional graphics to create worlds which subjects can explore.

Some VR systems involve the user wearing a headset with built-in stereo video screens; others use a desktop computer monitor and some form of manual control, such as a mouse, keyboard or joystick.

Virtual reality has created much interest in the games industry, where it could be used to produce a new generation of video games. But medical workers also see potential in the technology.

"VR is a powerful training tool for everyone. The idea that you can simulate a situation and practise it before you experience it, is wonderful," says Harry Murphy, director of the Centre on Disabilities at California State University, Northridge.

The US Department for Education has provided more than \$600,000 (£400,000) of funding to the Oregon Research Institute (ORI) for VR research. One project is designed to help children use a motorised wheelchair. "We see basically two types of children: those who have a wheelchair and need to develop their skills, and those without a wheelchair," says Dean Inman, a research scientist at ORI.

The latter group, Inman adds, includes children who need to achieve a basic level of competence before an insurance company will pay for the cost of an electric wheelchair, which is around \$6,000-£10,000.

The system used at ORI places a wheelchair on a pair of rollers, which allow the back wheels to rotate while holding the wheelchair in place. The child wears a headset, which includes a pair of headphones.

The rollers give the impression of movement and their surface is irregular, so that the chair vibrates as it would on a sidewalk. If the child runs the wheelchair into an obstacle, they feel a hump. The headphones provide the sound of the wheelchair in motion.

The system is controlled by a joystick, and a barcode reader on the rollers provides a computer with data on how the child is performing. The age of the children who have used the wheelchair system ranges from three to 16.

Inman says the system uses off-the-shelf technology and ordinary



The virtual reality system allows a child to practise using a wheelchair in safety

# Seeing is relieving

The practical role of virtual reality in medicine has resulted in gain without pain, writes George Cole

computers. "It would have been easy to develop a state-of-the-art system that worked well but was too expensive for schools or hospitals. Our system costs around \$13,000 and the price is falling. The hardest part was creating the virtual worlds, which took around a year."

The wheelchair system presents the subject with a series of virtual worlds, ranging from a vast area with no obstacles, to a high street pedestrian crossing. There are plans to develop a system in the future that will allow children to explore a town centre. "VR has given us a

safe environment to work in. It's a highly motivating system and the kids try very hard. We often have to prise them out of the chair," says Inman.

The ORI is also developing a VR system that will allow children with disabilities to carry out science experiments.

At the psychology department at the University of Leicester, children with physical disabilities are using a desktop VR system to develop spatial awareness.

The child is presented with a 3D graphical display of the department's rooms and corridors on a

desktop computer and the exercise takes the form of the game.

The child wanders around the virtual world looking for fire alarm boxes and fire hoses, which can be activated by pressing a mouse button.

"When we tested the children, we found that they had learned about the spatial layout of the department. We also plan to use the system inside a school," says Nigel Foreman, a member of the psychology department.

The psychology department of the University of East London is investigating the use of VR for the training and assessment of people who have suffered traumatic brain injury, for example, from a car accident, sports injury or assault.

"A big problem with neuro-psychology assessments is that they tend to be artificial," says David Rose, head of the psychology department.

"You can use a paper and pencil exercise to test someone's memory, but it doesn't tell you how they would cope if you sent them shopping at a supermarket."

Rose adds that when people suffer from severe head injuries there is the risk that they will withdraw from interaction with their environment. Virtual reality could motivate them to respond to their surroundings.

VR systems, he says, can be cost-effective when compared with conventional training systems. "Research suggests that very little time is actually spent on rehabilitation during a training session."

East London University has carried out pilot tests using normal subjects on a desktop VR system. The next stage of the project will test brain-damaged patients, and also involves hospitals in Edinburgh and east London.

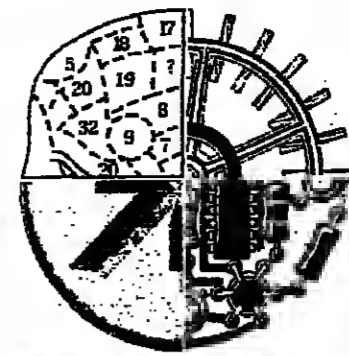
Meanwhile, the Virtual I-O company in Seattle has developed I-glasses, a lightweight headset costing around \$200, which presents users with 3D images. One application of I-glasses is to reduce the stress levels of dental patients. The patient wears the glasses to watch a film or music video whilst undergoing dental treatment.

Several dental practices in the UK are currently using I-glasses, and Virtual I-O expects the number to reach 1,500 within the next 12 months.

Some critics of the virtual reality system wonder whether skills acquired in a virtual world can be transferred to the real world. Others question the safety of VR.

Rose has few such qualms. "The evidence from flight and driving simulators is that skills can be transferred and the risks in using VR are negligible when compared with drug treatment. There is nothing to lose and everything to gain with this technology," he says.

# Worth Watching - Vanessa Houlder



## Digital watermark protects copyright

Scientists at the NEC Research Institute in Princeton believe they have developed "a fundamental enabling technology" for protecting the copyright of images and music on the Internet. They have developed a secure method of producing a digital watermark, an invisible code that identifies the owner, which is permanently embedded in the multimedia data.

Attempts to remove the watermark would be virtually impossible without degrading the image quality. Moreover, counterfeiting would be almost impossible, says NEC, the Japanese electronics company.

The digital watermark is designed to be used in conjunction with cryptography, which limits access to encrypted data to legitimate users. NEC Research Institute: US, tel 609 5201555; fax 609 9512491.

## Autoimmune update

Researchers investigating a mechanism used by the body to turn off inflammation believe it could open up new avenues of research into treatments for autoimmune diseases, such as multiple sclerosis.

An international team, including scientists from the Weizmann Institute of Science and Stanford University Medical Centre, has shown that it may be possible to turn off the mechanism that initially triggers the autoimmune response without affecting the entire immune system.

The scientists used a protein fragment called the p37-99 analogue to affect cells that play an important part in the initial stages of autoimmune disease. Using the protein fragment, they were able to reverse the paralysis produced in laboratory mice that

had an autoimmune disease analogous to human multiple sclerosis. Weizmann Institute: Israel, tel 9726343852; fax 9726344104.

## Mighty magnetic microscope

Dutch researchers have designed a magnetic microscope that can reveal the arrangement of spinning atoms, and so give new insights into the magnetic properties of materials.

The microscope, developed at the University of Nijmegen, uses a scanning technique in which a sharp needle moves back and forth across the specimen being studied.

It uses a needle made of light-sensitive material which generates an electric current as it absorbs light. The magnetism of the material can be measured using polarised light, since the polarisation - or direction of rotation of the light - is linked to the direction of rotation of the atoms.

The researchers, who were financed by the NWO Foundation for Fundamental Research on Matter, have resolved magnetic details down to 0.2 microns (thousandths of a millimetre). They expect to achieve magnification up to 10 times greater in the near future.

NWO: The Netherlands, tel 703440713; fax 703850971.

## Cooler combustion for fuel savings

A device that lowers the temperature of combustion can substantially cut vehicle exhaust emissions and improve fuel efficiency by at least 5 per cent, according to Eshan Adams, its Leicestershire-based developer.

The device, which can be fitted on any petrol or diesel engine, uses exhaust heat to produce steam from a water tank. The steam is drawn into the combustion chamber, where it lowers the temperature and improves the efficiency with which the fuel burns.

The technology, which is being tested on bus fleets, was developed for six years in conjunction with the department of fuel and energy at Leeds University.

Eshan Adams: UK, tel (01530) 830580; fax (01530) 830868.

## Our strength is in bonds.

Security and strength are firmly linked with fixed interest investments. That's why at AMP Asset Management we believe bonds should form a solid part of the investment mix for maturing pension funds.

The strength of our connection with the institutional markets means we can provide the investor with all the resources needed for the management of a UK or International bond portfolio.

AMP Asset Management is an independent fund manager with assets under management in excess of £20 billion including around £4 billion in fixed interest investments, making us one of the leading fixed interest managers in the UK.

For more information, contact Roger Hunt, Director of Marketing; John Nestor, Business Development Director or Maurice Tilley, Local Government Consultant to AMP Asset Management.

55 Moorgate, London EC2R 6PA. Tel: 0171 477 5555. Fax: 0171 477 5490.  
Registered by IMRO in the conduct of investment business.

## GUESS WHAT 300,000 INFLUENTIAL RUSSIANS GET UP TO EVERY FRIDAY.

They bury themselves in the Classified Section of their Financial Izvestia.

As well as all the national and international news and the informed comment they find in Tuesday's and Thursday's Financial Izvestia, Friday's pink pages have an added attraction.

They hunt through the Appointments and Real Estate, weigh up Business Opportunities and Franchises, check out Travel and Tourism offers and what's coming up in Conferences and Exhibitions, Education and Executive Courses.

They are business minded people, so where better to talk to them about your business than in Financial Izvestia - their authoritative, Russian language business newspaper.

For more information about advertising in the Classified Section, call Universal Media Ltd. on (+44) 0171 935 2369 or fax (+44) 0171 935 1929.

مكتبة الامم المتحدة



# Nasdaq body fines Hibbard Brown \$10m

By Maggie Urry in New York

The National Association of Securities Dealers has imposed a \$10m fine, its largest ever, on Hibbard Brown, and expelled the New York securities firm from the association for "defrauding retail customers". Sanctions have also been taken against Mr Richard Brown, president of the firm, and Mr DeJuan Stroud, the compliance officer.

The case related to dealings in shares of two companies, First National Realty Associ-

ates and Linkon Corporation, in 1990. Hibbard Brown sold shares to investors at more than double the prevailing market price, in almost 10,000 transactions.

The crack-down comes at a sensitive time for the NASD and its Nasdaq stock market, amid allegations that its market makers have colluded to worsen prices made to investors. The Justice Department and the Securities and Exchange Commission have been investigating the allegations since autumn 1994.

A lawyer for the NASD said the size of the fine was unrelated to the authorities investigations, and that Hibbard Brown was not being made a scapegoat.

Investors will only benefit indirectly from the fine, since a petition to put Hibbard Brown into Chapter 11 bankruptcy was served in October 1994.

Mr John Pinto, executive vice president in charge of regulation at the NASD, said: "This enforcement action by the NASD is a victory for every investor who was defrauded by

Hibbard Brown. Although the firm is now under the protection of the bankruptcy court, this fine increases the portion of the bankruptcy proceeds that will be used to pay investors."

Mr Brown has been fined \$300,000, censured, barred from associating with any NASD member or from owning a more than 5 per cent interest in any Nasdaq company, or serving as an officer or director of a Nasdaq company. Mr Stroud has been fined \$25,000, censured and barred from asso-

ciation with any member in a principal capacity for a year. The firm, and Mr Brown, admitted selling shares in FNRA to customers at prices between double and 145 per cent higher than the market price, and of shares in Linkon at 140 per cent above the market price. Customers were told that the prices were "at the market" even though the firm controlled the market for both stocks. The firm also failed to tell the SEC that it owned more than 10 per cent of FNRA's equity.

# Shake-up for Sprint's cable TV joint venture

By Tony Jackson in New York

The \$4.2bn joint venture between Sprint, the US long-distance phone company, and three US cable TV companies is to be restructured as part of a change of strategy. The venture, to be named Sprint Spectrum, will be run

by a four-person partnership committee, and five regional headquarters will be set up across the US.

The changes reflect an apparent scaling down of the venture. The original plan was for the cable partners - Telecommunications Inc, Cox and Comcast - to upgrade their cable links into 10m homes to

accommodate wired telephony, which would then be offered to customers in bundled form along with wireless and long-distance services.

Instead, the cable partners have now opted to strike deals directly with Sprint in selected local markets. Though Spectrum will have the option to offer local telephony as part of

a bundled service, it will not be directly involved in the negotiations.

As part of the changes, Mr Ronald LeMay, head of the venture, will return to Sprint as president and chief operating officer. An outside candidate is being sought to replace him. Mr LeMay, formerly head of Sprint's long-distance

operations, was appointed to run the venture last March.

Sprint said yesterday that plans for Spectrum to offer wireless telephony were unchanged. The venture has already spent \$2.1bn for PCS wireless licences, and plans to spend another \$2.1bn on installing the network by the end of 1997.

# Owens-Corning arm reveals takeover recipe

Pilkington purchase has taught unit some important lessons, writes Clare Gascoigne

The Pink Panther is the one of the first sights to greet a visitor to Owens-Corning's insulation factory near Manchester in the UK. The character - used extensively in Owens-Corning's US marketing to promote its pink-coloured building products, and in the UK its Supawrap loft insulation - stands guard over a notice giving the number of days since the last accident caused machine downtime.

Mr Warreo Knowlton, president of the European building products operations, believes such direct, high-profile communication is an important element in the UK operation's 20 per cent sales growth since Owens-Corning spent £73m (\$113m) buying Pilkington's insulation business in June 1994.

The lessons learned were such that Mr Knowlton now gives talks to senior Owens-Corning management on the experience of an acquisition. A takeover, he says, is more

about the aftermath than the deal itself. "You have to think about integration before closing the deal," he says, quoting research that found that between 80 per cent and 90 per cent of acquisitions by US companies outside the US fail.

The deal, he stresses, is only the tip of an iceberg - making it work is the important bit. And of all the elements of making it work, communicating core messages and strategies to the workforce was perhaps the most crucial.

Indeed, one of the goals Mr Knowlton set for the acquisition was that employees should know both what was going on and what was in it for them. He faced very worried employees in 1994: worried about an invasion of Americans, worried about the security of their jobs, and worried about their future.

"People had an emotional reaction and there was a tendency to deny the evil day. Productivity drains away in this situation and people lose

sight of the customer. You have to get people refocused on the customer."

He also faced a workforce used to being a non-core division, with a consequent lack of interest. Investment of about \$15m in the UK helped persuade people that Owens-Corning was serious, followed up with constant repetition of the message of individual responsibility. "I had to say: I cannot guarantee your jobs. Only you can do that," he says.

The introduction of gain-sharing and pay for performance hammered home the same message. "People have to understand the drivers of the business and we learnt pretty quickly that if it affects their pay, people understand it," he says.

Making clear the link between factory line downtime and profitability brought the customer closer to the shop floor. "Customer satisfaction is measured by market share. You have to focus on repeat business," he says.

The other problem Mr Knowlton had to tackle was integrating the European division. Having lived in Belgium for some time he was not surprised by the lack of common European perspective, but he wanted to create a common set of values.

"There has to be a common set of expectations about how to behave so that, for example, everyone is trying to reduce cycle times," he says. "You have to speak a common language."

One of the lessons of the acquisition that he feels companies ignore at their peril is that of "soft" due diligence - relating to employees' needs and expectations, and their emotional response to the takeover.

It is important, he believes, for senior managers to be accessible - but not only during official office hours. Being seen in the social club, going to sporting events or dances are just as important, being around when people are at



Pink Panther: used extensively in the group's US marketing

their most relaxed can make a significant difference to the feel-good factor.

## AMERICAS NEWS DIGEST

# Hewlett-Packard buys SecureWare

Hewlett-Packard has acquired SecureWare, a leading developer of software which enables secure banking on the Internet. The move follows technical alliances between Oracle and Verifone, and Netscape and Verifone, also aimed at creating secure transaction systems for the global public network. To date, security concerns have limited the use of the Internet for commercial transactions and leading software and computer companies are racing to create security standards.

SecureWare, a small Atlanta-based company, has developed some of the world's most secure computer systems, including those used in the Global Decision Support System for the US Air Force Mobility Command. Last year the group developed software for the first bank to conduct transactions on the Internet. The standard methods of protecting corporate networks and databases from computer hackers are not sufficient to ensure the security of banking and transaction records, Hewlett-Packard said. Firewalls - software barriers designed to prevent unauthorised entry into a computer system - have been breached on several occasions.

The Hewlett-Packard approach involves elaborate defences built into the core of the computer's operating system. These "trusted operating systems" are used in military computers and eliminate the possibility of any single computer user taking control of the computer in the guise of an administrator.

Louise Kehoe, San Francisco

# Flat sales keep Vitro in red

Stagnant sales and a foreign exchange loss of 660m pesos (\$87.6m) kept Vitro, Mexico's dominant glass manufacturer, in the red, with a fourth-quarter loss of 474.5m pesos, compared with a 2.1bn peso loss a year earlier. Sales for the quarter fell 9 per cent to 5.3bn pesos, although operating income of 476m pesos compared well with the 18m pesos for the fourth quarter of 1994. For 1995, sales were 21.9bn pesos, down 1.2 per cent, while operating income rose 58 per cent to 2.7bn pesos. Net profit for 1995 was 635.6m pesos, after a 1994 loss of 1.67bn pesos. Exports increased 17.5 per cent to \$524m, and 66 per cent of total sales came from outside Mexico. Vitro has operations in six countries, but its biggest foreign subsidiary, Anchor Glass Container, which announced a net loss of \$68m for 1995 on sales of \$56.639, has been a drain on resources.

Daniel Dombey, Mexico City

# Crown Cork Seal unit declines

CarnaudMetalbox, the French-based packaging group acquired at the end of last year by Crown Cork Seal of the US, yesterday reported net income down 15 per cent to FF806m (\$160.9m) for 1995. Mr Tommy Karlsson, chairman, said the lower profits reflected an inability to pass on raw material costs in its prices; start-up costs in Asia; and adverse currency movements. Turnover dropped 1 per cent to FF24.6bn, and operating profit fell 20 per cent to FF1.8bn. Net financial charges rose from FF508m to FF558m, and there were reorganisation costs of FF250m, after FF288m a year earlier.

Andrew Jack, Paris

# Chile investment for Nova Corp

Nova Corp of Canada, the mining group, is looking at a further US\$76m investment in its methanol plant on the Magellan Straits, near Punta Arenas. It is currently carrying out works to double the existing capacity of 800,000 tons, to reach 1,725,000 tons by the end of this year. The further expansion would make the Chilean plant the biggest in the world, at 2,700,000 tons.

Inogen Mark, Santiago

## 1995: ELF is on good course

Current net income per share increases by 57% (FF 20 per share)

1995 Results

New goals for the Group

Principal results for the year ended December 31, 1995 (in billions of french francs) (Unaudited figures)		1995	1994
Current net income (in french francs per share)		20.0	12.7
Funds generated from operations (in french francs per share)		107.5	93.9
Sales		208.3	207.7
Operating income		15.5	1.1
Operating income excluding special items		15.5	11.1
Consolidated net income		5.0	(5.4)
Net income excluding special items		5.3	3.3
Funds generated from operations		28.6	24.4
Investments (including Exploration)		26.0	28.0
Principal acquisitions		6.5	
Debt ratio		38%	46%

Results by sector		1995	1994
Operating income, excluding special items by sector (in billions of french francs)			
Exploration and Production		8.0	6.9
Refining Marketing and Trading		0.0	0.4
Chemicals		5.0	1.8
Health		2.5	2.0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>15.5</b>	<b>11.1</b>

■ Exploration and Production: the 8% increase in the average Brent oil price was more than counterbalanced by a 10% decrease in the average parity-between the franc and the dollar. The improvement in the current operating income, therefore, results from the productivity efforts. The production of hydrocarbons increased by 8%. Hydrocarbon reserves were maintained in 1995.

■ Refining and marketing, international supply and trading: in spite of a 20% drop in the average margin in francs per ton, compared with 1994, the refining and marketing, international supply and trading sector was able to maintain its current operating income at equilibrium thanks to an energetic and continual policy to reduce its break-even point. The pressure of super-market competition has remained strong in France and has significantly increased in Great Britain.

■ Chemicals: the year 1995 proved to be favorable for the chemicals sector. Sales increased by 10% to french francs 55.6 billion on a comparable basis. A falling-off of sales was observed at the end of the year due mainly to the severe drop in plastics prices. The notable improvement in operating income is a result of the restructuring efforts which will have a recurring effect. It is equally due to the increase in the specialty activities and the very good upturn in the plastics markets at the beginning of the year.

■ Health: sales for the period increased by 1% on a comparable basis. The pharmaceutical activities benefited from the strong increase in the major international products. The contribution of the Health Division to the Group's operating income results from the better average return on assets linked to restructuring and acquisitions made essentially in 1994.

**Financing of operations:** funds generated from operations progressed by 17% to french francs 28.6 billion. The debt ratio continues to decrease: from 46% at the end of 1994 to 38% at the end of 1995.

**Dividend:** the board of directors will propose a net dividend of french francs 13 per share at the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting to be held on June 5, 1996. The dividend will be paid in cash.

Philippe Jaffré, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Elf Aquitaine commented on these results:

"The second half of this year has been characterized by the flagging of favorable trends for chemicals recorded at the beginning of the year. Crude oil prices have remained strongly volatile. Refining margins continued to deteriorate. These developments are not surprising to us.

We will maintain our policy of rigorous asset management and cost cutting. Thanks to the efforts of our personnel, these policies have largely contributed to the improvement of our results, which I consider encouraging but still insufficient.

Elf Aquitaine has the capacity and the will to increase its profitability by combining rigorous management and ambition in developing. The Group is on good course.

Elf Aquitaine has found sound growth again around its four core activities. The work accomplished during the past two years has allowed us to set new goals for the Group by 1998: to find again, then maintain a return on equity of at least 10% and to increase the share of the consolidated net income (including minority interests) in funds generated from operations."

For additional information, please contact Jean-François Carrazzini. Tel.: 33 (1) 47 44 24 63

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

PT THE UNIVENUS COMPANY

(A Subsidiary of Asia Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd., Singapore)

Incorporated in the Republic of Indonesia

US\$ 50,000,000

MULTI-TRANCHE FACILITY

Arranger  
ING BANK JAKARTA

Co-Arrangers  
BANK BIRA  
BANK BNP LIPPO INDONESIA  
PAN INDONESIA BANK

Lead Managers  
BANK PDFCI  
ING BANK JAKARTA  
BANK BIRA  
BNP LIPPO INDONESIA  
PAN INDONESIA BANK

Senior Managers  
BANK FINCONESIA  
BANK NUSA INTERNASIONAL

Managers  
INTER-PACIFIC BANK  
MULTICOR BANK

Agent  
ING BANK JAKARTA

ING BANK

December 1995

مكتبة الشارقة

هنا امنه لخط

# In the fight against disease, this could be the most powerful weapon yet.



It's not magic. But it may yet work miracles.

This is the trademark of a completely different kind of pharmaceutical venture.

The recently-merged Pharmacia & Upjohn.

It's a partnership that has created a company of quite remarkable depth and scope: over 30,000 people working in 50 countries and serving 200 million people around the world.

And it's for those 200 million people that this announcement should come as very good news.

Because the merger will give two pools of specialised medical talent the opportunity to work together for the first time ever.

Resulting in real, tangible benefits in the fight

against cancer, AIDS, infectious diseases and many other medical conditions.

This merger is not simply a matter of shared resources, however.

It is also about shared ideals.

Our trademark stands as a symbol for humanity, hope and inspiration.

Values that we intend to apply to every single aspect of the way we do business.

You are surprised to hear such sentiments coming from a global pharmaceutical company?

This is not the last time we'll be surprising you.

You can be sure of that.



**Pharmacia  
&Upjohn**

BEST  
Richard  
eWare

tro in red

unit declines

for Nova Corp

## INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

## EUROPEAN NEWS DIGEST

## Impregilo cuts loss to L15bn for year

Impregilo, the largest Italian construction company, returned to net profit in the second half of 1995 and expects a small surplus this year, despite poor prospects in the sector within Italy. The company, which relies on non-European countries for more than half its contracts, ended 1995 with a net loss of L15bn (\$953,000), against a L47bn deficit the previous year, after making net profits of L17bn in the second half.

Mr Franco Carraro, chairman, said Impregilo was selling its IPT real estate interests to concentrate on core activities, thereby reducing net debts from L910bn to L680bn. Impregilo forecasts turnover of L2,900bn in 1996, against L2,400 this year.

John Simkins, Milan

## Pliva plans global offering

Pliva, a Croatian pharmaceutical manufacturer, confirmed plans to sell about 30 per cent of its share capital in the first global equity offering by a Croatian company. Pliva hopes to raise about \$100m from the sale of shares held by its majority shareholder, the Croatian Privatisation Fund. The offering, which should come to market by the end of June, will be divided equally between international and domestic investors.

After the sale, more than 50 per cent of Pliva's share capital will be held by private investors. The European Bank for Reconstruction and Development is converting credits into a 11 per cent stake in Pliva and its employees will own a stake of about 10 per cent. Applications will be made to list Pliva's shares and Global Depository Receipts in London and for a share listing in Zagreb.

Antonia Sharpe, London

## Fiat silent on Garuzzo rumour

Fiat yesterday would neither confirm nor deny Mr Giorgio Garuzzo, the group's chief operating officer, would depart at the end of this month - a few days before Mr Gianni Agnelli is due to hand over Fiat's chairmanship to Mr Cesare Romiti.

Mr Garuzzo made clear to friends a month ago, as reported in the Financial Times, that he did not expect to survive as the group's chief operating officer after the assumption of the chairmanship by Mr Romiti, with whom Mr Garuzzo's working relationship has deteriorated sharply over the past two years. The COO's post will in any case disappear under a management restructuring which will effectively see Mr Paolo Canatarella, head of the cars division, become Mr Romiti's new deputy.

John Griffiths, London

## Hungary to privatise hotel

Hungary is to sell a 95 per cent stake in the Forum, one of the last top class state-owned hotels to come up for privatisation. APV, the state privatisation agency, said it would invite 15 potential investors to participate in a closed tender to be published on February 29, with the bid deadline in April.

The Forum, managed by Intercontinental, the Japanese hotel group, was formerly the flagship hotel in the Hungarian chain which came close to privatisation last year. The sale of a 51 per cent stake in the chain to American General Hospitality for \$57.5m was called off after the Socialist-led cabinet and industry lobbies claimed the price was too low. APV hived off the Forum from HungarHotels last December. It intends to sell the chain which owns 14 other hotels later this year.

Virginia Marsh, Budapest

Banque Indosuez, the banking arm of the Suez, the French financial and industrial holding company, is closing its market operations in Frankfurt as part of its strategy of refocusing its activities. The areas affected will largely be in the bond market and the money market. The bank stressed it would continue to serve its German customers and trade in D-Mark products, largely through its operations based in Paris.

Andrew Jack, Paris

## Enlarged Viag meets forecasts

By Michael Lindemann in Bonn

Viag, the German energy and industrial group, yesterday reported operating profit for 1995 of DM2.1bn (\$1.45bn), in line with forecasts, and said it would increase its dividend by DM2 to DM12.

Despite the half-hearted forecast for German economic growth this year - and the fact that most of Viag's industrial activities are dependent on business cycles - the Munich-based group said it remained "confident" about prospects for the rest of 1996.

Two thirds of the rise in operating profits, which jumped from DM850m in 1994, were due to the first-time full consolidation of the Bayernwerk utility, the mainstay of Viag's business. However, the group said it had also improved earnings at part of

its packaging division and at its Kühne & Nagel transport unit.

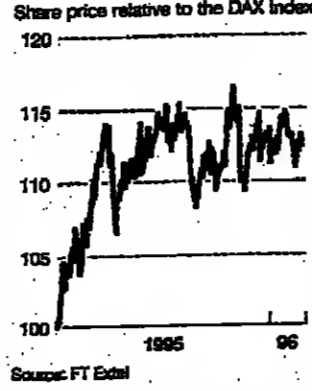
According to preliminary figures for 1995, group turnover rose 46 per cent to DM42.2bn, again driven mainly by the Bayernwerk acquisition. Final results are expected in May.

However, the company said business had also been good at a number of its industrial activities, including chemicals, aluminium, steel trading and at parts of the Schmalbach-Lubeca packaging business. Adjusted for disposals and acquisitions last year, group sales rose 8 per cent.

Schmalbach-Lubeca overall was the only unit not to meet the earnings and turnover targets, Viag said.

Demand for tinned food in Germany has fallen considerably as consumers prefer deep-frozen products in carbo-

Viag



packaging, a development which has hit Schmalbach-Lubeca's metal packaging business, the company said.

VAW, the aluminium producer, benefited from relatively high aluminium prices and the better business climate

last year, Viag said. Garresheimer Glas, the glass business, was able to increase its unspecified profits through productivity gains and said it would make an "appropriate" dividend payment, its first in three years.

Viag said it had invested DM2.3bn last year, mainly at Bayernwerk which is expanding its activities in former eastern Germany, and has recently bought majority stakes in the DEDASZ electricity utility and the KOGAZ gas distribution network in Hungary.

The group, which recently announced a telecoms alliance with RWE of Germany and British Telecommunications, the UK-based operator, said it would apply for a licence to operate Germany's fourth mobile phone network and expected a decision later this year.

## Stena blames Eurotunnel for profits downturn

By Christopher Brown-Humes in Stockholm

Stena Line of Sweden, the world's biggest ferry operator, said yesterday that intense competition from Eurotunnel, the Anglo-French operator of the Channel Tunnel, was partly to blame for a sharp drop in its 1995 profits.

Stena, one of the two big ferry rivals to the tunnel, said profits were SKr201m (\$23.7m), less than half the SKr602m achieved a year earlier. It cut its dividend to SKr0.75 per share from SKr1.1.

Mr Bo Lerenius, chief executive, said Stena had seen its passenger and freight volumes between Dover and Calais fall by 6 per cent in 1995, even though the market grew by up to 20 per cent.

He estimated that Eurotunnel had gained slightly more than 30 per cent of the market for passengers and freight. He put Stena's share slightly below this level, and ferry rival P&O slightly above.

Price competition had been fierce, he said, because Eurotunnel had abandoned an initial strategy of seeking premium prices to try to build up volumes. "They ended up behaving just like a ferry operator," he said.

"Eurotunnel is going to be the biggest player, but there will still be enough space for two ferry operators long-term,"



Bo Lerenius: sees Eurotunnel becoming the biggest player.

Mr Lerenius said. At present four ferry groups compete against the tunnel.

Stena said it had also been hit by the aftermath of the sinking of the Baltic ferry Estonia in 1994 because this had deterred overnight travel on some of its Scandinavian ferry routes.

Group turnover rose slightly from SKr4.1bn to SKr4.4bn. The number of passengers carried rose 1 per cent to 14.5m and freight volumes increased 3 per cent.

Stena is expecting better figures in 1996, helped by reduced cross-channel price competition and the introduction of a revolutionary series of fast ferries on two of its Irish routes.

## Statoil slips as prices and output fall

By Christopher Brown-Humes

Statoil, the Norwegian state oil company, yesterday reported net profits of Nkr5.3bn (\$833.4m) for 1995, a slight decline from a record Nkr5.4bn a year earlier. The result was hit by lower oil prices, reduced production, and "extremely poor" refining margins.

However, Borealis, the group's petrochemicals joint venture with Neste of Finland, produced very strong earnings and the group achieved significant cost-savings in its Norwegian fields.

Statoil, which last year

acquired Aran Energy of Ireland for \$200m (\$308.8m), said its pre-tax result fell from Nkr16.9bn to Nkr14.7bn. The after-tax impact was cushioned because the group's land-based activities, including Borealis, are less heavily taxed than its oil production.

Operating profits dropped from Nkr14.7bn to Nkr12.8bn, partly because of lower exploration and production profits. Average oil production was 26,000 barrels a day lower at 424,000, due to declining production from the mature Statfjord field.

Although dollar-based oil

prices were slightly higher, kroner prices fell from Nkr111 to Nkr108 a barrel because of the stronger Norwegian currency.

The group's purchase of Aran continues a drive to expand international activities which began in 1990. However, it does not expect its non-Norwegian exploration and production businesses to make profits before the end of the decade.

The group's other main divisions - refining, marketing and petrochemicals - showed opposite trends from 1994. Refining and marketing profits plunged

to Nkr1bn from Nkr245m, reflecting the severe overcapacity in the European sector that has wrecked margins; petrochemicals profits, however, surged from Nkr20m to Nkr1.1bn due to a strong upturn for this highly cyclical business.

The company believes its 1996 results could be slightly down on last year's levels because petrochemicals prices have been falling since the fourth quarter.

The group is paying a Nkr1.85bn dividend to the Norwegian state, up Nkr236m from 1994.

## Steady year at Henkel

By Wolfgang Münchau in Frankfurt

Henkel, the German consumer goods and chemicals company, yesterday reported another steady year, with 1995 turnover up 1 per cent to DM14.2bn (\$9.7bn), and net profits ahead 5 per cent to DM488m.

The results, which did not include Schwarzkopf, the haircare group in which Henkel took a 77 per cent stake last November, were in line with analysts' forecasts.

The company, best known in Germany for Persil washing powder, said its results were affected by the strength of the D-Mark last year and its effect on exports.

Henkel's chemical products divi-

sion, which takes in lipids, glycerin, vitamin E and various raw materials for use in the cosmetics industry, had a marginally lower turnover than in the previous year. However, on the basis of local currencies, turnover here went up by 7 per cent.

The group said two of its businesses had a difficult year. The cosmetics and hygiene division suffered a 2 per cent drop in turnover, while the washing powder and cleaning solutions business was flat, with turnover at DM4.1bn. Adhesives and chemo-technical managed a 9 per cent increase in turnover to DM2.17bn.

Henkel expects "moderate" growth in Europe and North America and continued strong growth in south-east Asia.

## Cost savings help put Verbund ahead

By Eric Frey in Vienna

Verbund, Austria's largest utility group, lifted its operating profit 12 per cent from Sch1.25bn in 1994 to Sch1.4bn (\$137m) last year, defying analysts' predictions of flat to lower earnings.

Mr Michael Pistaner, finance chief, attributed the gains to rigorous cuts in costs and higher electricity exports. Net income slipped from Sch1.29bn to Sch1.27bn last year because of a higher tax bill, he added. Group revenue advanced 1.2 per cent from Sch19.3bn to Sch19.5bn.

Verbund shares climbed 1.2 per cent in active trading on the Vienna stock exchange. Before the announcement, analysts had predicted 1995 operating

income of between Sch1.1bn and Sch1.3bn. The 1995 results were hurt by Verbund's strong exposure to the Swiss franc bond market, where the company has about Sch10bn in outstanding debt. The rise of the Swiss currency forced Verbund to make a provision of more than Sch570m last year, but lower interest rates in Switzerland added Sch170m to the financial result last year, Mr Pistaner said.

Verbund cut its staff from 5,200 to 4,700 last year and reduced personnel costs by 9 per cent. It is about to streamline its corporate structure and make further modest staff cuts. Mr Hans Halder, chairman, said. The new structure, which should come into effect by 1998, will split the company into four divisions: production, mar-

keting and distribution, outside holdings and new areas of activity.

However, some analysts say this is not enough to make the company fit for the expected liberalisation of the European utility industry. Verbund will have to shed up to 2,000 employees by 1999 to bring its costs in line with foreign competitors, said Mr Gerhard Fleischer, chief equity analyst of Creditanstalt Investment Bank.

Verbund has a near-monopoly in power production and transmission, but most of the Austrian retail market is controlled by regional utilities. The group is 51 per cent owned by the federal government, but its free float of 49 per cent constitutes the highest capitalisation on the Vienna stock market.

SHAREHOLDER
Valeo
INFORMATION

## 1995 RESULTS

Valeo's Board of Directors, at a meeting held on February 20, 1996, approved the Company's consolidated financial statements for 1995.

Consolidated sales are confirmed at FF 25.2 billion in 1995, up 9.5% over 1994. On a constant currency basis, sales increased by 12.8%. 63% of sales were generated outside of France, against 61% in 1994.

In a worldwide automotive market which grew by less than 1% last year, the Group's Original Equipment market sales in local currencies rose by 15%.

Aftermarket sales increased by 5%, accounting for 29% of consolidated sales.

Gross margin and operating income less financial charges were affected by the sharp increase in raw material prices and negative currency fluctuations against the French franc. In addition, exceptional charges relating to numerous product launches, reflecting Valeo's increased penetration on new models, had an impact on the year's performance.

Net income, after minority interests, exceeded FF 1 billion, 4% of consolidated sales. This figure

Net income:  
FF 1 billion

Stockholders' equity:  
FF 10 billion

takes into account FF 359 million in exceptional rationalization costs and FF 154 million in capital gains on the disposal of assets.

Cash flow increased by 6% to FF 2.8 billion, 10.1% of sales. It covered investments for the year, which rose by 12% to FF 2.1 billion, enabling the Group to pursue its innovation and international development strategy.

Valeo further reinforced its balance sheet structure, with stockholders' equity amounting to FF 10 billion. The ratio of net income to equity stands at 10%, while cash flow to equity exceeds 25%. Net borrowing remained low at FF 171 million.

The General Meeting of Shareholders will be asked to approve a dividend per share of FF 2.70, or FF 4.05 including tax credit. This represents an increase of 23% over the previous year.

Valeo has set the improvement of its margins as its priority objective for 1996. The Group will also continue to offer increasingly innovative products and strengthen its international presence to take full advantage of opportunities arising in a rapidly changing automotive market.

in FF millions	1995	1994	% change
Consolidated sales	25,230	23,050	+ 9.5%
Gross margin	4,955	5,119	- 3.2%
Operating income less financial charges	1,285	1,622	- 20.8%
Net income after minority interests	1,010	990	+ 2.0%
% Sales	4.0%	4.3%	
Cash flow	2,550	2,407	+ 5.9%
Capital expenditures	2,118	1,895	+11.8%
Stockholders' equity	10,000	9,308	+ 7.4%
Net borrowing	171	124	

INVESTOR RELATIONS DEPARTMENT VALEO - 43, RUE D'AYEN - 75017 PARIS - FRANCE

*This announcement appears as a matter of record only.*

**S.A. Indústria e Comércio Chapecó & Chapecó Companhia Industrial de Alimentos**  
Brazil

**U.S.\$72,500,000**  
Financing of Capital Investment Program

**U.S.\$20,000,000**  
Senior Term Loan to Chapecó Companhia Industrial de Alimentos  
Provided by  
**International Finance Corporation**  
and through participation in the IFC Loan by  
**Rabobank Curaçao n.v.**

**U.S.\$37,000,000**  
Convertible Debentures

**U.S.\$15,500,000**  
Common and Preferred Equity

Issued by  
**Chapecó**

**U.S.\$7,000,000**  
Convertible Debentures

**U.S.\$3,000,000**  
Preferred and Common Equity

Subscribed by  
**International Finance Corporation**

**U.S.\$30,000,000**  
Convertible Debenture Issue

**U.S.\$12,500,000**  
Share Issue

Underwritten by  
**Banco Fator S.A.**  
**Banco Nacional de Desenvolvimento Econômico e Social**  
**Atlântica Corretora de Títulos e Valores Mobiliários Ltda.**  
**Banco do Estado de Santa Catarina S.A.**  
**Banco Bandeirantes de Investimentos S.A.**

**INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION**  
A Member of the World Bank Group

**FINENGE E ASSOCIADOS**  
acted as advisor to The Chapecó Group

February 1996

مكتبة النور

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

# Volvo's growth strategy enters a tight chicane

Its fall into losses raises doubts about whether the car maker can continue to go it alone, says Hugh Carnegy

Two years after Volvo spurned a merger with France's Renault, the Swedish vehicle manufacturer still has a long road to travel to prove it can survive as an independent car maker.

The news this week that Volvo's car operations slumped to a SKr841m (\$124m) loss in the fourth quarter of last year has brutally dispelled any illusion created by a surge of profits in 1994 and early 1995 that the company was well on the way to the secure future as a stand-alone, quality car producer that so many Swedes craved for the country's biggest manufacturing group.

Volvo's car division - the biggest part of the Volvo group and its heart - has entered a tight chicane. Just as it is running up huge development costs to build up its narrow model range, it has been sought by slackening demand in many of its biggest markets and hit by the negative effects of a much stronger Swedish krona.

The result in 1995 was that the operating profit margin for the car division tumbled to 1.3 per cent, compared with the target level Volvo has set for itself of 7 per cent over a cycle.

The painful truth is that let in at the peak of the cycle in the first quarter of last year, when the Swedish krona was weak, Volvo cars still only managed an operating margin of just over 4 per cent.

These figures raise the question whether, after all, the strategy pursued in the early 1990s to merge with a volume car maker was not correct.

The fundamental thinking then was that a medium-size

producer like Volvo could not achieve the economies of scale in such a capital intensive and cyclical industry to survive on its own.

But Mr Soren Gyll, Volvo chief executive, and Mr Trve Johannesson, head of the car division, are adamant that they remain on the right road. "The fourth quarter was bad," Mr Johannesson said on Wednesday. "But the measures we are taking now will lead us on to much better profitability."

One immediate measure is an urgent programme to cut costs by reducing the near 30,000-strong car division workforce by more than 2,500, the majority through slimming the production process, but also through efficiency drives in administration, marketing, distribution and purchasing.

However, these reductions are essentially only a minor adjustment in a wider strategy to expand Volvo's car making base to a point where the company believes it will at last achieve critical mass.

The key to this is a surge in investment by the Volvo group over the next several years to levels of about SKr5bn a year, compared with less than

SKr5bn in 1995. Total capital outlays are set to range up to SKr12bn a year. The big majority of this is to be spent within the car division.

Volvo can afford these outlays because of its extensive divestments of non-core assets - worth in total some SKr50bn - and because group profitability has been held up by a strong performance from the truck division. The truck operations returned a record operating profit in 1995 of SKr5bn, compared with the full-year car division surplus of SKr1bn.

Essentially, what Volvo is attempting is a crash development programme to build out its model range and increase volumes from about 350,000 cars a year to 500,000 to underpin its independent ambitions.

It has established - and will continue to seek - partnerships with other manufacturers for specific projects, but it is still determined not to be subsumed in a big merger like the marriage with Renault it broke off in December 1993.

Last year, Volvo sold 374,600

cars, a 7 per cent rise on 1994. But it knows it cannot reach its target production level based on its present range of the luxury 800 series, flagship 850, and smaller 400 series models.

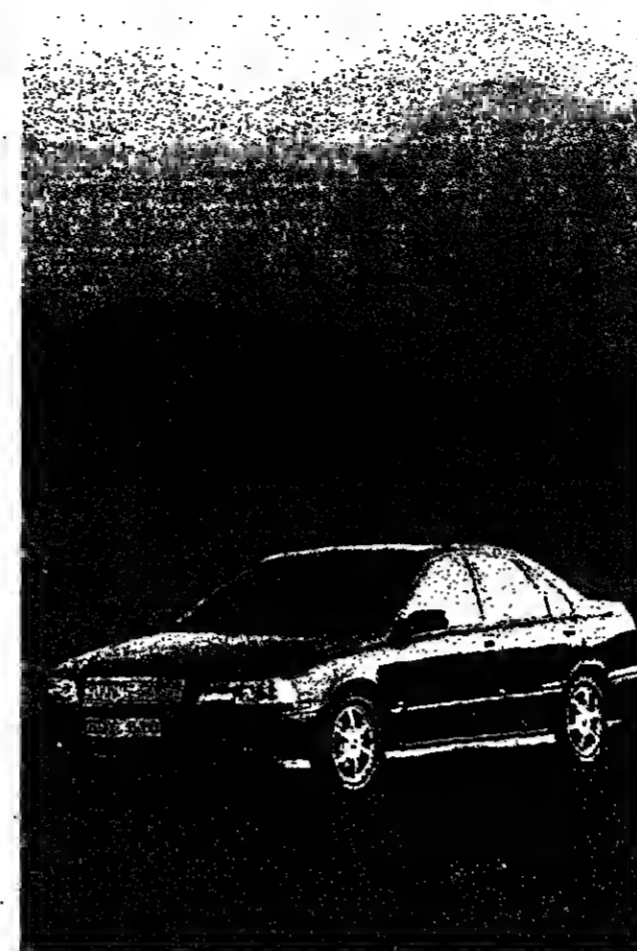
The 850, introduced in 1992, has been a success. But the 400, produced in the Netherlands, has been a flop, costing up to SKr1bn a year in losses.

Volvo is now aiming to launch a new model every year, working to sharpen its image in the meantime to attract a broader customer base.

The first step is under way with the recent launch of the new S40 and V40 medium-sized saloon and estate-car, built in a joint venture in the Netherlands with Japan's Mitsubishi on a production line that can produce the Volvo and Mitsubishi models simultaneously. The S40/V40 replaces the 400, which will soon be taken out of production.

Next will come further spin-offs from the 850, notably a coupe and convertible being built in Sweden in a joint venture with TWR, the British specialist racing and sports car maker.

Further down the line will be a new "platform" upon which the replacement for both the 800 series and the 850 will be based. The intention is to maximise returns by building as many high-value cars off the same basic platform as possible.



The S40 model: appealing to a broader customer base

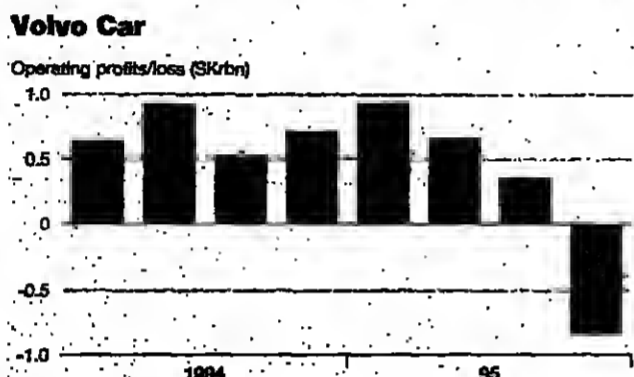
ambition to be a new BMW really works."

He points out that in the meantime, Volvo has little room for manoeuvre. "They are much more vulnerable than other, bigger companies. They cannot afford to fall with any new model."

The pressure is especially intense because, unlike many

Swedish companies, Volvo has no built-in "poison pill" in its ownership structure to protect it against a takeover bid.

Any suitor - and none has emerged to date - might well be put off by what happened with Renault. But the longer Volvo's car division splutters, the more vulnerable the company as a whole will seem.



Source: Volvo

## Rewe confident of beating downturn in retail sector

By Michael Lindemann in Cologne

Rewe, Germany's biggest food retailer, expects to raise its turnover to more than DM50bn (\$49.4bn) this year. The group, which recently bought a stake in the Pro-7 private television station, claims it is continuing to perform better than the rest of the beleaguered German retail sector.

The privately-owned group's sales rose 5.3 per cent to DM48.4bn last year, but had remained stagnant when based on the same retail space used in 1994. Rewe's share of the German food retailing market rose last year to 16.3 per cent from 15.9 per cent a year earlier.

However, Mr Hans Reischl,

chief executive, said the stagnant sales were still significantly better than the rest of the German retail sector, which suffered its third consecutive year of falling sales in 1995.

The federal statistics office said this week that retail sales last year had fallen 2 per cent in real terms compared with 1994.

Mr Reischl said the 40 per cent stake in Pro-7 would provide the group with new opportunities to sell its products. He said the stake was particularly attractive because it offered a return on sales of about 13 per cent, against about 1.5 per cent in the retail sector.

The group, which began as a co-operative 69 years ago, said it would increase its invest-

ments this year by DM440m to DM1.2bn, and would open 450 new stores, including 220 discount stores.

Mr Reischl said the group would also step up its investments in Europe to keep ahead of its main German competitors.

Rewe would spend DM170m on European investments this year, including DM60m on two distribution centres, in the Czech Republic and Hungary.

Although an earlier attempt to break into the UK market in 1993 with the retailer Budgens was unsuccessful, Rewe said it was still looking at the market because the return on sales in UK retailing were significantly higher than in Germany.

## Den Danske Bank surges on turnaround in securities

By Hilary Barnes in Copenhagen

Den Danske Bank, Denmark's largest bank, yesterday announced a sharp increase in net profits to DKr3.68bn (\$645.4m) from DKr1.81bn in 1994, largely attributed to gains on its securities portfolio and reduced provisions.

Profits on ordinary operations, before extraordinary items and tax, increased from DKr1.70bn to DKr5.03bn.

Mr Knud Sorensen, chief executive, described the result as being "as good as any we have ever had". The board proposed increasing the dividend from DKr12 to DKr16 a share, taking the total payout to DKr24m.

The bank's advance reflected a turnaround on the valuation of its securities portfolio, from a loss of DKr224m in 1994 to gains of DKr2.29bn. It also took in a fall in loss provisions to DKr1.25bn from DKr1.87bn; there was also a small decline in operating expenses from DKr5.84bn to DKr5.31bn.

Net earnings from interest and fee income slipped from DKr10.42bn to DKr9.58bn. Mr Sorensen said the bank would pursue an offensive strategy in the face of competition. "We shall not hold back" when it comes to competition on price in the domestic market, he said.

The bank would also continue to expand overseas. It is opening branches in Oslo and Helsinki this year, in addition to its existing branches in

Stockholm and London and a subsidiary in Luxembourg. And the bank would also seek to exploit its investments in the insurance industry, which contributed DKr267m to group profits last year.

Deposits increased 12 per cent to DKr172bn, and advances 14 per cent to DKr194bn. This took the market share of deposits from 27.9 per cent to 29.8 per cent and advances from 30.4 per cent to 32.4 per cent.

The balance sheet total rose 15 per cent to DKr90bn. Insurance operations are not consolidated, but would take assets to almost DKr500bn, the bank said.

The capital adequacy ratio at the end of the year was 10.4 per cent.

### 1996 - Time to Connect

IBIS and DTB access made easy  
Would you like to find out more?

Deutsche Börse cordially invites you to an information session

### Opportunities in 1996 Latest news

to be held in London  
on Tuesday March 5, 1996

IBIS  
5:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.

DTB  
6:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m.

at Hotel Le Meridien  
Piccadilly 21  
London W1 VOBH

We look forward to provide you with comprehensive information on the possibilities to trade the German cash and derivatives markets directly from the UK.

If you would like to attend, please contact Deutsche Börse, Ms. Ana Concejero, Phone +49-69-21 01-4769

Deutsche  
Börse

### U.S. \$250,000,000 Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce

(A Canadian Chartered Bank)  
Floating Rate Subordinated Capital  
Debentures due 2095

Notice is hereby given that for the six month interest period from February 23, 1996 to August 23, 1996 the Debentures will carry an interest rate of 5.375% per annum. The interest payable on the relevant interest payment date, August 23, 1996 against Coupon No. 20 will be U.S. \$271.74 and U.S. \$2,717.40 respectively for Debentures in denominations of U.S. \$10,000 and U.S. \$100,000. By: The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A. CHASE London, Agent Bank February 23, 1996

### HongkongBank

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited  
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

### U.S. \$400,000,000 PRIMARY CAPITAL UNDATED FLOATING RATE NOTES

Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 5.925% and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date August 23, 1996, against Coupon No. 22 in respect of US\$5,000 nominal of the Notes will be US\$130.00 and in respect of US\$100,000 nominal of the Notes will be US\$2,720.25.

February 23, 1996, London  
By: Citibank, N.A. (Issuer Services), Agent Bank CITIBANK

## If something suddenly goes wrong, rolling bearings can come to the rescue - or even give a warning.

NOW, YOU CAN HAVE BEARINGS WITH BUILT-IN FEELERS. These feelers, known as sensors, measure speed of rotation, acceleration, temperature or load. They can give a warning when something becomes too hot, runs too fast or becomes overloaded. For a number of years they have been in series production by SKF for the automobile industry and have achieved widespread acceptance.

Sensors can readily be applied in practically all branches of mechanical engineering. The largest order we have so far received in this field has been from Jungheinrich of Hamburg. The sensorised bearings are being used in a new generation of fork lift trucks. This has enabled the bearings and sensorisation of an electrically controlled unit to be brought together for the first time. An important prerequisite is that the sensorised bearings must be unaffected by external magnetic fields. This has been proven through a series of tests which have led to CE-approval.

Other applications include lifts, escalators, bus and train doors, as well as electric motors.

#### GROUP EARNINGS

Consolidated income after financial income and expense 1995: SEK 3 334 M, compared with SEK 1 819 M in 1994. Group sales rose to SEK 36 700 M (33 273). Other operating income amounted to SEK 106 M (151).

After depreciation totaling SEK 1 360 M (1 416), operating income amounted to SEK 3 945 M (2 533). Net financial expense was SEK -611 M (-714).

Earnings per share amounted to SEK 17.95 (11.05). The return on capital employed was 19.0 percent (13.1) and on shareholders' equity 19.4 percent (13.3). Group solvency improved during 1995 from 29.1 percent to 31.6 percent at year-end.

#### INCREASED INVESTMENT

Capital expenditures in property, plant and equipment increased to SEK 2 296 M (1 350). This sharp increase is the result of a decision to accelerate the technological upgrading of the Group's plants to achieve greater flexibility, improve productivity and reduce costs.

The Group's investments in research and development increased to SEK 598 M (542), representing nearly two percent of annual sales.

The Annual Report 1995 can be ordered from SKF Group Public Affairs, S-415 50 Göteborg, Sweden. Tel: +46 31 37 10 00, Fax +46 31 37 17 22.

AVERAGE RATE OF EXCHANGE: 1995: 1 GBP = 11.27 SEK. 1994: 1 GBP = 11.80 SEK.



The fork-lift truck of the future will have ball-bearings with sensors. Almost all machines which use ordinary bearings today will be able to use sensorised bearings tomorrow.



JCI Limited



Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa - Reg. No. 66/00088/061

**ABRIDGED INTERIM RESULTS**  
for the six months ended 31 December 1995

Equity accounted earnings up by 75% to R179 million (120 cents per share)			
Capitalisation award with dividend alternative			
Cash generated from investments: R159 million			
Cash spent on new investments and business development: R111 million			
Cash spent on expansion by Group operations: R218 million			
Net asset value up 7.5% to R5,683 million (R38.06 per share)			
<b>Consolidated Income Statement</b>			
	Six months ended 31.12.95	Six months ended 31.12.94	Year ended 30.6.95 Audited
(R million)	Reviewed	Unaudited	
Profit before taxation	179	106	276
Taxation	52	12	50
Attributable earnings	127	94	226
Retained earnings of associated companies	52	8	60
Equity accounted earnings	179	102	286
Earnings per share (cents)			
- attributable earnings	85	63	152
- equity accounted earnings	120	69	192
Capitalisation award and dividend (Rm)	36	-	60
Dividend per share (cents)	24	-	40

Capitalisation Share Award - Right of Election to Receive an Interim Dividend (No 2) and to Subscribe for New Shares

Capitalisation shares have been awarded to shareholders registered at the close of business on Friday, 8 March 1996. Shareholders may elect instead to receive an interim dividend of 24 cents per share payable on 17 April 1996. Shareholders making this election will then be given the opportunity to apply the dividend in subscribing for new ordinary shares in the Company. Full details are set out in the Interim Report to be sent to shareholders.

23 February 1996

The full interim report will be posted to shareholders and copies can be obtained from the London Secretaries, JCI (London) Limited, 6 St James's Place, London SW1A 1NP.

**SPARBANKEN SVERIGE (SWEDEN) EXTRACT FROM THE 1995 RESULTS**

### Improved Operating Results

- Operating result after loan losses: SEK 4,306 M
- Earnings per share: SEK 11.15
- Return on equity: 16.4 per cent
- Proposed cash dividend: SEK 3.50 per share
- Proposal for distribution of the shares in Turnet in May, 1996
- Proposal for profit sharing system for employees starting 1996

Result (The Group)	1995	1994	%
Net interest income	11 155	10 377	+7%
Commission and foreign exchange income	2 009	2 335	-10%
Other revenue	1 533	1 431	+7%
Non-recurring capital gains	-	1 888	-
Total revenue	14 787	16 042	-8%
Personnel expenses	4 401	4 121	+7%
Other expenses	3 854	4 057	-5%
Total expenses	8 255	8 188	+1%
Result before loan losses	6 532	7 854	-17%
Loan losses	2 216	3 750	-42%
Operating result	4 306	4 064	+6%

Key Figures (The Group)	1995	1994
Return on equity, %	16.4	10.4
Earnings per share, SEK	11.15	5.60
Adjusted equity per share, SEK	72.30	62.30
Cash dividend per share, SEK	3.50	2.50
Leading SEK bn	385	394
Loan loss level, %	0.6	0.9
Total Assets, SEK bn	467	480
Tier 1, %	13.9	12.7
Tier 2, %	7.4	6.9
Number of employees	9 661	9 501

The Interim Report may be ordered on tel: +46 8 790 27 79. SpARBANKEN SVERIGE's Annual Report is expected to be distributed around March 25. The AGM will be held at Globen, Stockholm, on April 24 at 13.00.

**NOTICE TO THE HOLDERS OF WARRANTS OF NGK SPARK PLUG CO. LTD.**

The Company issued U.S.\$500,000,000 7 1/2% per cent. Notes 1996 Pursuant to Resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Company dated 6th and 13th February, 1996, the Company issued U.S.\$500,000,000 7 1/2% per cent. Notes 2000 with Warrants and U.S.\$500,000,000 3 per cent. Notes 2001 with Warrants on 23rd February, 1996. The Initial Subscription Price of both of such Warrants is \$1.271 per share, which is less than the current market price per share of \$1.281.3.

As a result of such issues, the Subscription Price of the captioned Warrants is adjusted from \$1.138 to \$1.158.3 effective as from 23rd February, 1996 (Japan time).

NGK SPARK PLUG CO. LTD. By: The Tokyo-Mitsubishi Bank, Limited as Principal Paying Agent 23rd February, 1996.

**Midland Bank plc**

Subordinated Floating Rate Notes 2001

For the three months from February 22, 1995 to May 22, 1995 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 6.35% p.a. On May 22, 1995 interest of £78.07 will be due per £5,000 Note and £780.74 in respect of £50,000 Note for Coupon No. 40.

Citibank, N.A. (Issuer Services), Agent Bank

**Notice of Reduced Interest Payment Date**

**Republic of Ecuador PDI Bonds due 2015**

Pursuant to the terms of the PDI Bonds, the Republic of Ecuador has elected to capitalize a portion of the interest payable for the Interest Period from February 28, 1995 to August 28, 1995. Therefore, August 28, 1995 will be a Reduced Interest Payment Date.

By: The Citibank Ecuador Branch, S.A. as Fiscal Agent February 23, 1996

**INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE**

**Domestic side drives 15% rise at Qantas**

By Nikki Tait in Sydney

Qantas, the recently-privatised Australian airline, yesterday unveiled a 15.2 per cent increase in profits after tax, at A\$148.3m (US\$112m), for the half-year to end-December. The advance came on the back of higher earnings from domestic operations and falling interest charges.

Mr Gary Pemberton, chairman, said the figure was in line with forecasts made in the Qantas share prospectus. He also indicated that the company - in which British Airways owns a 25 per cent stake - was comfortable about meeting its full-year targets. In the prospectus, Qantas said it expected an operating profit of A\$400m in the year to end-June, and an after-tax profit of A\$227m.

Total revenues during the first half rose 7 per cent to A\$3.88bn, while earnings before interest and tax were 8.6 per cent higher at A\$309.7m. Interest costs fell from from A\$82.4m to A\$63.2m, as debt came down by almost A\$250m. The tax charge, however,



In buoyant mood: Gary Pemberton (left) and chief executive James Strong present Qantas results

climbed to A\$98.2m from A\$74.2m. Earnings per share were 14.2 per cent higher at A\$14.66.

Mr Pemberton said the domestic operations had seen a 30.4 per cent increase in pre-interest profits to A\$39m, with the latest figures showing Qantas's share of the domestic

market standing at about 53 per cent.

The company said domestic passenger revenues rose 11.8 per cent in the first half, with revenue passenger kilometres increasing by almost 12.5 per cent. Yield and revenue seat factor, however, were virtually unchanged - the latter figure

slipped just slightly, from 80.4 per cent to 79.8 per cent.

On the international front, by contrast, pre-interest profits were barely changed at A\$163.3m - and Qantas reported "significantly lower" returns from routes serving the US and parts of Asia. It attributed this to "aggressive

competition", notably from Air New Zealand over the Pacific and on routes to Hong Kong.

Qantas added that it was on target to meet cost-savings of A\$300m during the full year, with around A\$150m delivered in the current half-year.

Looking longer-term, Mr Pemberton stressed that the airline's first objectives were to get maximum efficient use of existing assets, continued improvements in the balance sheet, and an operational cost structure which matched regional competitors. He suggested that these objectives would occupy the company for the next 12 to 18 months. Only then, would the idea of "significant further expansion" be entertained.

He also played down recent speculation that Qantas was planning a bid for Hazelett Airlines, the regional carrier. "It would be a mistake for us to say that at some stage we had not looked at that possibility."

**Moody's sees bleak outlook for Japanese life insurers**

By Gerard Baker in Tokyo

The outlook for Japan's life insurance companies, among the world's largest financial institutions, remains bleak, according to a report published yesterday by Moody's Investors Service, the US credit rating agency. The insurers continue to struggle in the harsh economic climate in the wake of the "bubble" era, the report said, afflicted by weak asset-liability ratios, spreads, poor asset quality, thin capital and intensifying competition.

The life companies invested heavily in equities and property during the bubble, the period of rapidly-increasing asset prices in the late 1980s,

and have suffered severely during the collapse of prices in the last five years.

As a result, Moody's said, they now suffered from "spread deficiency", where the aggregate credit rate on their liabilities exceeds the yield on assets. Mr Shunsaku Sato, a Moody's analyst, said the yield on the industry's total assets had dropped by almost 4 per cent in five years. Although companies had managed to reduce the minimum return guaranteed on their policies, they would continue to suffer from spread deficiency for some time.

The falling property market had undermined companies' fundamental strength, since

many insurers had significant exposure to real estate. Land prices in the big Japanese cities have fallen by at least 50 per cent in the last five years.

Capital was also a problem. Moody's noted that since the insurers are required to distribute all their surpluses at year-end, they had minimum scope for capital retention. "Book capital as a percentage of assets is negligible," said Mr Sato.

Deregulation was putting further pressure on life insurers, Moody's said. Competition was likely to grow in the next few years, both in the insurers' core business of life assurance, and in their management of the country's pension funds.

**NEWS DIGEST**  
**Success of leisure vehicles lifts Honda**

Strong sales of recreational vehicles lifted financial results at Honda, the Japanese carmaker, in the third quarter. Riding on a wave of demand for its popular minivan and sports utility vehicle, Honda increased sales by 13 per cent from ¥904bn to ¥1,019bn (\$9.5bn). Pre-tax profits were up 6 per cent from ¥24.5bn to ¥25.9bn, reflecting the benefits of cost-cutting as well as Honda's strong gains in the domestic market.

Japanese demand for recreational vehicles began with the success of the Odyssey, a minivan which Honda launched in the autumn of 1994 and which has contributed throughout the last year to the company's performance. Odyssey sales averaged more than 10,000 a month last year against an initial sales target of 3,000. Picking up on the Odyssey's popularity, the CR-V, a sports utility vehicle launched last October, has also seen strong demand. *Michiko Nakamoto, Tokyo*

**Sanlam enjoys buoyant business**

Sanlam, the life assurance-based South African conglomerate, reported a 17 per cent increase in both total premium income and total asset value, which rose to R16.7bn (\$4.3bn) and R12.5bn, respectively, for the year ended December 31.

Mr Desmond Smith, managing director, said the group, which controls about 12.5 per cent of the total market capitalisation of the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, had doubled in asset value since September 30 1992. He was confident of sustained returns in the second half, but warned that proposals by the government-appointed Kats Commission to tax pension fund earnings at 30 per cent would lead to insolventcies among group pension funds forced to restructure their assets.

Net investment income jumped 27 per cent to R6.9bn, although a falling inflation rate would dampen this in the medium term. Policy benefits rose 5 per cent from R12.8bn to R13.5bn for the period, while medical fund claims climbed 34 per cent from R532m to R732m.

Sanlam's portfolio was made up of 58 per cent equities, 20 per cent public sector loans and stocks, 13 per cent other interest-bearing investments, and 9 per cent fixed property. The group gained ground outside its traditional markets, and issued a record 663, 000 new individual policies over the period. This boosted income from the sector by 35 per cent to R11.5bn. *Mark Ashurst, Johannesburg*

**Leighton to raise A\$90m**

Leighton Holdings, the Australian construction group, said yesterday it was raising A\$90.35m (US\$68.2m) through a placement of 10 per cent of its ordinary shares at A\$3.85 each. The shares will be placed with a mixture of domestic and institutional shareholders.

The new money will be used for general corporate purposes - but particularly to fund business generated by a fairly substantial forward workload in the contract mining sector. This includes work on the Lihir gold mine in Papua New Guinea, and on a number of coal mines. *Nikki Tait, Sydney*

**Bankers Trust Australia slips**

Bankers Trust Australia, part of the US-based investment banking group, saw net profit for the year to end-December fall to A\$241.7m from A\$259.8m last time. It blamed the reduction on "very tough" industry conditions, with the maturity of the Australian financial markets leading to fee and margin pressures in investment banking. *Nikki Tait*

**STORA 1995 SUMMARY OF YEAR-END REPORT ON OPERATIONS**

Net income, after tax and minority shares, was SEK 5,367 million (2,038).

**MARKET SITUATION**

Demand for most forest industry products weakened during the fourth quarter, due to inventory reductions and declining business conditions.

This situation continued in January. However, the pattern is not uniform. Inventory build-ups of paper pulp are continuing. The orders situation continues to be weak for fine papers and coated magazine paper (LWC). Within the board and packaging paper product area, demand has increased at the beginning of 1996. However, it is still too early to draw any firm conclusions. For the newspaper and uncoated magazine paper (SC) product areas, which account for approximately one third of STORA's production capacity, demand remains good.

For sawn timber products, the situation has stabilized somewhat following the weaker trend since spring 1995. The market for building products remains weak.

**CAPITAL EXPENDITURES**

Capital expenditures on fixed assets during the year amounted to SEK 5,455 million (3,249). Of this amount, SEK 3,852 million (2,046) was invested in Sweden. SEK 1,053 million of this latter sum relates to the investment in the new KM8 board machine in Skoghall, Sweden. Depreciation according to plan totalled SEK 3,648 million (3,566).

**FINANCIAL POSITION**

The Group's equity/assets ratio was 47.6 per cent (41.1) and the debt/equity ratio was 0.6 times (0.6). Net indebtedness subsequently totalled SEK 10,755 million (16,199), a reduction of SEK 5,444 million.

**DIVIDEND PROPOSAL**

The Board of Directors proposes that a dividend of SEK 3.75 (2.00) per share be paid for the 1995 fiscal year.

**ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING**

STORA's Annual General Meeting will be held on Tuesday, April 16, 1996 in Falun, Sweden.

The full report may be ordered via STORA's Directfax service, tel. +46-23 12769 (document no. 1154), or from STORA, Corporate Communications, S-791 80 FALUN, Sweden. Tel. +46-23 78 00 00. Financial information from STORA is also available via Internet <http://www.stora.se/stora/>

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT (SEK m)	1995	1994
Invoiced sales	57,106	48,894
Operating expenses	-44,785	-41,490
Restructuring costs and capital gains <sup>1)</sup>	301	-498
Share in income of associated companies	-	31
Planned depreciation	-3,648	-3,566
Operating income	8,974	4,367
Net financial items	-954	-1150
Income after net financial items	8,020	3,217
Taxes	-2,605	-1,020
Minority share	-48	-53
Net income	5,367	2,038
Income per share, SEK	16.70	6.35

<sup>1)</sup> Capital gains in connection with the divestment of forest land have been reclassified as a normal operating item.

**MAISON WORMS & CIE**

**WORMS & CIE**

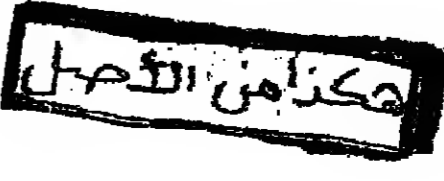
The Supervisory Board meetings of Maison Worms & Cie and Worms & Cie, held on February 21st, approved the Managing Partners' proposal to merge the two companies through the absorption of Maison Worms & Cie by Worms & Cie, a company which is quoted on the main Board of the Paris Stock Exchange.

In line with the Group's development strategy, the aims of the merger are to enhance the value of the Group's assets and the stability of its shareholder base, to strengthen the unity of the Group and to simplify its legal structure.

The Supervisory Board meetings of April 23rd, which will examine the 1995 consolidated accounts, will issue a recommendation on the merger parities determined by the respective companies' Managing Partners based on the conclusions of the merger auditor and the fairness opinion provided by an independent expert.

The merger proposal will be submitted for approval to the Extraordinary General meetings of the two companies in June 1996.

During the Supervisory Board meeting of Worms & Cie, AGF and Ifl announced that they had increased their shareholding in the company to 10% and 8% respectively.





COMPANY NEWS: UK

Divestments helped increase dividend and boost confidence

# Leisure behind Rank advance

By Scheherazade Daneshkhu  
Leisure Industries Correspondent

Rank Organisation yesterday underpinned its confidence in the future by proposing a 19 per cent dividend increase for 1995 from 13.25p to 15.75p.

The diversified leisure group, which has changed its year-end from October to December, reported more than double annualised pre-tax profits for calendar 1995 to \$651m (£288m). This was after the inclusion of profits of \$247m, relating mainly to the reduction in its stake in Rank Xerox. The underlying rise was of 6 per cent to \$407m. Profits for the 14 months were \$588m.

Mr Michael Gifford, who retired as chief executive after the company's annual meeting on April 10, said current trading to January 1996 was "satisfactory", but said it would be

"inconsequential in relation to the year as a whole".

The shares, which fell on Wednesday ahead of the results, rose 15p to 479p.

A sharp rise in profits in the leisure division - including Hard Rock Cafes and nightclubs - was largely offset by a steep fall in the recreation division where bingo was hit by the National Lottery.

Hard Rock Cafe openings and a 12 per cent rise in night club admissions helped push operating profits up 33 per cent to \$65m in the leisure division. Profits at the film and television division grew 11 per cent to \$28m, including a £3m write-down on six cinemas. The main disappointment was in video duplication where profits fell despite a 25 per cent increase in volume.

Turnover increased to £2.3bn (£2.2bn).

Lex, Page 22



Sir Devis Henderson, chairman, speaking with Michael Gifford

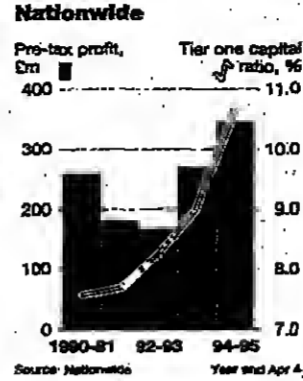
## LEX COMMENT Nationwide

For a dying breed, building societies are putting up a good fight. Yesterday's package from Nationwide - cutting mortgage rates by 0.45 points and raising deposit rates by 0.25 points - is an unexpectedly aggressive counter-attack. Suggestions from rivals that the move is unsustainable look distinctly optimistic. On the contrary, it is striking how easily Nationwide can afford it. Like most societies, it is awash with capital and yesterday's package will only slow the growth of its capital ratios. It could go further if it wanted. A fight-back by mutual societies is not the only factor at work here. With Britain's lenders making extravagant profits, intense competition was likely anyway.

But the societies are certainly presenting the banks with a nasty dilemma. Should they match what the societies are doing? Given the societies' undoubted business advantage of not having to worry about shareholders, getting into a head-to-head price war would be a serious mistake.

Banks can, though, probably afford to compromise: fall behind on rate-cutting, put up with some customers remortgaging, and mitigate margin pressure by passing on lower rates to depositors. That is certainly what they have done so far.

Nor is the competitive advantage of mutual status necessarily sufficient reason for hanging on to it. Given the enthusiasm of die-hard mutuals to show that they are being run in the interests of their members, they should offer their members the choice.



**SCOR**

The Insurers' Insurer

FRF 1,000,000,000  
Multicurrency Revolving Credit Facility

Arranger  
Chemical Bank

Senior Lead Managers  
Banque Française du Commerce Extérieur  
Bayerische Landesbank Girozentrale Paris Branch  
Dresdner Bank Luxembourg SA  
The Fuji Bank, Limited

Lead Managers  
Argenta Banco Exterior de Espana S.A.  
Den Danske Bank  
Westpac Banking Corporation

Managers  
Banque et Caisse d'Epargne de l'Etat, Luxembourg  
Banque Worms  
Landeskredit Baden Württemberg - L - Bank

Participant  
The Sumitomo Bank, Limited Paris Branch

Agent  
Chemical Investment Bank Limited

**CHEMICAL**  
The Global Bank

This announcement appears as a matter of record only. January 1996

## BET rejects Rentokil's surprise deal

By Geoff Dyer and Tim Burt

BET, the business services group facing a \$1.8bn (\$2.77bn) hostile bid from Rentokil, yesterday rejected an unexpected offer from the environmental and industrial services group to buy just three-quarters of the company.

The move came only two working days after Rentokil launched its bid, and the unusual tactic surprised shareholders and analysts.

The approach was initiated by a telephone call on Tuesday from Lazard Brothers, which is advising Rentokil, to Baring Brothers, BET's advisers.

Mr Nicholas Jones, a managing director at Lazard's, proposed discussions about an agreed deal for a group of BET businesses including the textile services, distribution and electronic security operations.

BET rejected the proposal before any money had been discussed. It said the businesses Rentokil wanted were core ones. "It would have left BET shareholders without the offer and the group with only a quarter of its operations."

Under the proposal BET would have retained the plant hire, resort management and conferences operations. Any deal would probably have left BET with a large capital gain by liability, it added.

## Takeover Panel considers UniChem share movements

By Patrick Harverson

The Takeover Panel yesterday continued to question dealers and investment bankers at UBS and BZW about Wednesday's movements in the share price of UniChem, the drugs wholesaler battling with Gehe of Germany to take over Lloyds Chemists, the pharmacy chain.

The two firms are stockbrokers to UniChem and were operating in the stock market when the group's share price rose 11p to 253p on Wednesday morning.

The sharp increase briefly pushed the value of UniChem's shares-and-cash bid for Lloyds to 497.4p per share, within a few pence of the newly revised 500p per share all-cash offer that had been made by rival Gehe earlier in the morning.

The increase also allowed the stockbrokers to buy Lloyds shares at a price close to the new Gehe offer and acquire a 9.9 per cent stake in the pharmacy chain for their client. If UniChem's shares had not risen so far, the group would not have been able to acquire such a large stake, said dealers.

Although UBS and BZW explained that UniChem's shares had risen because of genuine demand from clients, representatives of Gehe complained to the Takeover Panel. The Panel's monitoring unit launched an investigation into whether the shares had risen because of market manipulation.

UBS or BZW would not comment yesterday, but a source close to one of the firms said the activities of their dealers on Wednesday had been "above board".

## Hanson suffers another defection

By David Wighton

Mr Snowdon would have been a leading candidate for the position of chief executive of the Hanson rump, the building materials and equipment company which will remain after the demergers. But the job went to Mr Andrew Dougal, Hanson's 44-year-old finance director who has risen rapidly during the last three years.

In 1993, when Mr Dougal was managing director of ARC's southern division, Mr Snowdon was an assistant director of the group and was made chairman of ARC in June that year. Mr Dougal became finance director of the group only last year.

The departures of Mr Fulford and Mr Snowdon appear to confirm fears that the smaller, post-demergers companies may find it difficult to retain their best managers.

Mr Fulford announced on Wednesday that he was leaving to join the attempt by Mr Bennett LeBow and Mr Carl Winton, who was managing director of ARC's southern division, to force a break-up of R.J.R. Nabisco, the US food and tobacco group.

It is believed that Mr Snowdon, 51, had been contemplating a move for some time but made his decision to leave only after the demergers and the associated management changes were announced.

Mr Snowdon's replacement at ARC will be Mr Simon Winton, 39, who was managing director of ARC's southern division.

## Adverse weather blamed for lower Courtaulds Textiles

By Jenny Luesby

Courtaulds Textiles, the clothing company, yesterday reported a 12 per cent fall in 1995 pre-tax profits to £40.4m (\$62m), caused by "adverse weather conditions, a surge in raw material prices and disappointing sales in the US."

Mr Noel Jervis, chief executive, said trading conditions had improved in January and February, with sales and profits in Europe comfortably ahead. In the US, however, a sharp fall in sales in November and December - as retailers realised they had over-estimated the growth in consumer demand - was set to continue until at least March.

In the UK, the warm autumn had cost the company some £4m in profits, and raw material prices another £4m. There would be little relief this year to the margin squeeze caused by the rise in raw material costs, said Mr Jervis.

"We are not planning to increase selling prices this year," he said. The group would, however, be cutting costs. It was setting a minimum target for each one of a 17 per cent return on capital employed, to be achieved within the next year.

This target had already been met by the core businesses, said Mr Jervis, but across the group last year's average return on capital employed was 12 per cent.

Notice of Early Redemption to Holders of Series K of RSVP City Limited

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Cayman Islands)

U.S. \$271,000,000

Guaranteed Extendible Variable Rate Notes due 2006/2007

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with Section 5.03(a) of the Indenture, dated 26th September, 1990, Series K of the U.S. \$271,000,000 Guaranteed Extendible Variable Rate Notes due 2006/2007 of RSVP City Limited (the "Bonds") will be redeemed in full by RSVP City Limited on the Interest Payment Date falling on 22nd March, 1996 at their Principal Amount outstanding on that date together with interest accrued to the Date of Redemption.

Paying Agents  
Bankers Trust Company  
1 Appold Street  
Broadway  
London EC2A 2HE

Bankers Trust Luxembourg S.A.  
P.O. Box 807  
14 Boulevard F.D. Roosevelt  
L-2450 Luxembourg

Interest shall cease to accrue on the Bonds from 22nd March, 1996.

Bankers Trust Company, London  
23rd February, 1996

Principal Paying Agent

SAKURA FINANCE HONGKONG LIMITED

U.S. \$100,000,000

Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes due 1997

Guaranteed as to payment of principal and interest by THE SAKURA BANK, LIMITED

For the three month period 22nd February, 1996 to 22nd May, 1996 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 5.5% per annum with a coupon amount of U.S. \$137.50 per U.S. \$10,000 Note and U.S. \$3,437.50 per U.S. \$250,000 Note, payable on 22nd May, 1996.

Bankers Trust Company, London

Agent Bank



If the rainforests are being destroyed at the rate of thousands of trees a minute, how can planting just a handful of seedlings make a difference?

A WWF - World Wide Fund For Nature tree nursery addresses some of the problems facing people that can force them to chop down trees.

Where hunger or poverty is the underlying cause of deforestation, we can provide fruit trees.

The villagers of Mugunga, Zaire, eat papaya and mangoes from WWF trees. And rather than having to sell timber to buy other food, they can now sell the surplus fruit their nursery produces.

Where trees are chopped down for firewood, WWF and the local people can protect them by planting fast-growing varieties to form a renewable fuel source.

This is particularly valuable in the Impenetrable Forest, Uganda, where indigenous hardwoods take two hundred years to mature. The *Markhamia* trees planted by WWF and local villages can be harvested within five or six years of planting.

Where trees are chopped down to be used for construction, as in Panama and Pakistan, we supply other species that are fast-growing and easily replaced.

These tree nurseries are just part of the work we do with the people of the tropical forests.

WWF monitors students from developing countries on an agroforestry course at UPAZ University in Costa Rica, where WWF provides technical advice on growing vegetable and grain crops.

Unless help is given, the soil is exhausted very quickly by "slash and burn" farming methods. New tracts of tropical forest would then have to be cleared every two or three years.

This unnecessary destruction can be prevented by combining modern techniques with traditional practices so that the same plot of land can be used to produce crops over and over again.

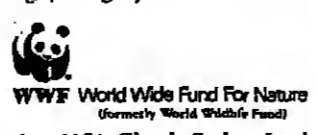
In La Planada, Colombia, our experimental farm demonstrates how these techniques can be used to grow a family's food on a small four hectare plot. (Instead of clearing the usual ten hectares of forest.)

WWF fieldworkers are now involved in over 100 tropical forest projects in 45 countries around the world.

The idea behind all of this work is that the use of natural resources should be sustainable.

WWF is calling for the rate of deforestation in the tropics to be halved by 1995, and for there to be no net deforestation by the end of the century.

Write to the Membership Officer at the address below to find out how you can help us ensure that this generation does not continue to steal nature's capital from the next. It could be with a donation, or, appropriately enough, a legacy.



WWF World Wide Fund For Nature  
(Formerly World Wildlife Fund)

International Secretariat, 1196 Gland, Switzerland.

FOR THE SAKE OF THE CHILDREN  
WE GAVE THEM A NURSERY.

**USINOR SACILOR**

Preliminary results. Net income for 1995: FRF 4.4 billion

The Board of Directors of Usinor Sacilor, meeting on Monday 18, February under the chairmanship of Francis Mer, reviewed the preliminary consolidated results for the year 1995.

The Group net income amounted to FRF 4,430 million compared to 1,006 million in 1994.

In FRF billions	1995*	1994**
Net sales	78.4	79.5
EBITDA	12.3	9.3
Income from operations	6.7	4.0
Group net profit	4.4	1.0
Operating cash flow	8.1	5.7
Capital expenditure	3.0	2.8
Shareholders' equity (including minority interests)	29.9	22.1
Net financial debt	11.0	17.4

\* Estimated.  
\*\* DNS (plates and tubes) was fully consolidated in 1994 but only equity accounted in 1995.

Consolidated net sales for 1995 amounted to FRF 78,423 million, compared to FRF 79,458 million in 1994. The growth was 13.5 % on the basis of the 1995 structure. Volume growth accounted for 5 % and price increases accounted for 8.5 %.

Turnover was split thus: 48.7 % for Flat Products (Sotac), 25 % for Stainless Steel and Alloys (Ugine, JSL, Imply, etc.) 20.5 % for Specialty Products (Astar, Unimetal, Ascometal, Allevard, CLJ, IMS, etc.) and 5.8 % representing the balance of other activities (Valloirec, Forcast, etc.) and inter group shipments.

In 1995 33.3 % of the sales were achieved in France, 44.2 % in other European countries and 22.5 % in the rest of the world. The United States represented 11.8 % of total sales.

Activities of the first 9 months of 1995 saw an improvement in turnover of 16.4 % over the same period in 1994. There was a significant slowdown in the fourth quarter, as a result of the decision taken by Usinor Sacilor, as well as other European steel producers, to reduce production, in order to facilitate the rundown of the inventories that had built up within the distribution channel.

Net sales for the fourth quarter of 1995 amounted to FRF 18,889 million, an increase of 3.6 %, on a comparable basis, over that of the fourth quarter of 1994: Flat Products FRF 9,012 million, + 0.8 % on the 1995 basis; Stainless Steel and Alloys FRF 4,548 million, + 6.4 %; Specialty Products FRF 3,845 million, + 3 %. Compared to the same period for 1994 this resulted of a net decline in volume (Flat Products - 4 %, Stainless Steel and Alloys - 5 %, Specialty Products - 8 %) but prices held up well (Flat Products + 4.8 %, Stainless Steel and Alloys + 11.4 %, Specialty Products + 11 %). It should be noted that more than half of Usinor Sacilor's turnover is generated by annual and multi-annual contracts with major customers.

Estimated EBITDA amounted to FRF 12,350 million. It represents 15.7 % of the turnover (17.2 % for the first half of the year and 14.1 % for the second half). It is 17.8 % for Flat Products, 19.5 % for Stainless Steel and Alloys and 8.2 % for Specialty Products which includes the additional costs due to the delay suffered by Unimetal in converting its process from the oxygen to the electric arc furnace route.

Income from operations, at FRF 6,143 million, shows a significant increase over 1994, and includes the effect of a substantial reduction in interest expense due mainly to lower borrowings (FRF 1,252 million being 1.8 % of the turnover compared to FRF 1,707 million being 2.1 % in 1994) and additional provisions of FRF 596 million over half of which are in respect of staff leaving on early retirement.

Operating cash flow of FRF 8,111 million represents 10.3 % of turnover compared to 7.2 % in 1994 and reflects the improved performance of the year.

Capital expenditure in 1995 resulted in an outflow of FRF 3,020 million, similar to the FRF 2,830 million in 1994, bearing out the deliberate slowdown in expenditure which was however compatible with maintaining the tools efficiency at the best level. In 1995 this was considerably less than the depreciation charge in the accounts (FRF 4,360 million).

Cash flow from operations (Operating cash flow net of the increase in working capital requirements) funded virtually all the capital expenditure and financial investments in 1995, including the acquisition of the minority interest in Ugine s.a. (FRF 3,687 million). The capital increase related to the privatisation (FRF 4,749 million, net) was fully applied towards reducing borrowings.

Net financial debt at 31 December 1995 of FRF 11,043 million showed a decline of FRF 6,336 million.

The debt/equity ratio, which was still close to 0.5 at the end of 1994, now stands at less than 0.4.

The first months of 1996 in Europe have been characterised by continued destocking by customers, which has led steel producers to maintain their policy of reduced supply. The annual contracts entered into between the subsidiaries of Usinor Sacilor and their major customers reflect conditions globally similar to those of 1995.

Investor Relations. Tel.: (33-1) 41 25 98 98

**Acier**  
**USINOR SACILOR**

COMPANY NEWS: UK

Seeking a strong home base despite disappointing UK results

Life advance boosts Royal Ins

By Ralph Atkins, Insurance Correspondent

Royal Insurance, the composite insurer, yesterday said it would not eschew growth in its home market despite deteriorating trading conditions, as it reported a 6 per cent increase in 1995 pre-tax operating profits to £438m (£676m).

The shares ended up 3p at 389p, helped by a higher-than-expected increase in the total dividend from 12p to 16p. Royal said it had still to complete the rebuilding of its dividend base after a cut in 1991.

Profits were lifted by an improved life results and strong North American profits, which offset lower-than-expected UK results hit by high subsidence and weather losses. December's freeze cost £40m

and more recent severe weather in the UK and US is expected to cost £30m.

But Mr Richard Gamble, chief executive, said the "key to any business is a strong home base". Profits would not be sacrificed to save market share, but there was no need to be afraid of expanding in the UK market if costs were contained and business underwritten correctly, he said.

UK life profits increased by 23 per cent to £28m, but Mr Gamble played down suggestions that Royal might join the queue of financial institutions looking for acquisitions in the sector. "We are not going to go into any strong bidding war."

A dip in pre-tax operating profits to about £400m is expected this year for a prospective yield of 6 per cent.



Richard Gamble pointing to the benefits of a strong base

Carlton denies MAI or United offers

By Christopher Price and Nicholas Denton

Carlton Communications was yesterday forced to deny it would make a bid for either MAI or United News & Media, after the Takeover Panel expressed concern over the growing speculation affecting the media groups' share prices.

Reports of an imminent bid by Carlton for MAI, which two weeks ago announced

a \$3bn (\$4.62bn) merger with United, had earlier caused sharp movements in the shares of all three media groups. The announcement from Carlton, issued at midday, quickly reversed the moves.

The company stated: "Carlton wishes to make it clear that, in the present circumstances, it does not intend to intervene in the proposed merger between United News & Media and MAI."

Carlton refused all other comment. However, it is understood that a bid for MAI was under consideration until recently, but the board, concluded it would not enhance shareholder value.

Carlton's denial is unlikely to stem the speculation dominating trading in the media sector. Mirror Group, HTV, Scottish Television and TeleWest were being suggested as potential targets for Carlton.

Notice of Early Redemption to Holders of Series J of **RSVP Westminster Limited** (Incorporated with limited liability in the Cayman Islands) U.S. \$154,000,000

Guaranteed Extendible Variable Rate Notes due 2005/2006

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with Section 5.03(a) of the Indenture, dated 31st October, 1990, Series J of the U.S. \$154,000,000 Guaranteed Extendible Variable Rate Notes due 2005/2006 of RSVP Westminster Limited (the "Bonds") will be redeemed in full by RSVP Westminster Limited on the Interest Payment Date falling on 22nd March, 1996 at their Principal Amount outstanding on that date together with interest accrued to the Date of Redemption.

**Paying Agents**  
 Bankers Trust Company, 1 Appold Street, Broadgate, London EC2A 2HE  
 Bankers Trust Luxembourg S.A., P.O. Box 807, Boulevard F.D. Roosevelt, L-2450 Luxembourg

Interest shall cease to accrue on the Bonds from 22nd March, 1996.

Bankers Trust Company, London, 23rd February, 1996  
 Principal Paying Agent

**Westpac Banking Corporation** (Incorporated with limited liability in the State of New South Wales, Australia) U.S. \$150,000,000 Subordinated Floating Rate Notes due 1997

In accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the Interest Period from February 23, 1996 to August 23, 1996 the Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 5.50% per annum.

The Interest Amount payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date, August 23, 1996 will be US\$ 278.06 for each Note of US\$ 10,000 and US\$ 6,951.39 for each Note of US\$ 250,000.

The Agent Bank: Brown, Shipley & Co. Limited

**The Chase Manhattan Corporation** U.S. \$250,000,000 Floating Rate Subordinated Notes due 2000

For the three months 22nd February, 1996 to 22nd May, 1996 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 5.3125% per annum with a coupon amount of U.S. \$132.81 per U.S. \$10,000 principal amount, payable on 22nd May, 1996.

Bankers Trust Company, London  
 Agent Bank

**OFFSHORE COMPANIES**

Established in 1975 ORO has 30 offices world wide. 750 ready-made companies available. For 100 page FREE colour brochure contact: Sale of Man & HULLBY, CA. Tel: +44 1634 815544 Fax: +44 1634 816657 London: 182, 184 & 186, The Strand, London WC2R 0EJ Tel: +44 171 495 2017 Hong Kong: 8477 DEERBELL, LLM Tel: +852 25201712 Fax: +852 25211198 USA: KEVIN MURPHY, Inc. Tel: +1 714 854 3344 Fax: +1 714 854 6957

**RESULTS**

Company	Turnover (£m)	Pre-tax profit (£m)	EPS (p)	Current dividend (p)	Date of payment	Dividends corresponding to previous period	Total for year	Total last year
Admiral	Yr to Dec 31 65.5 (49.5)	9.83 (7.72)	33.6 (45.2)	6.5	May 3	6.5	9.4	8
Airtagh	6 mths to Dec 28 19.9 (17.7)	2.9 (2.58)	7.25 (8.57)	1.15	Apr 12	0.95	4.2	4.2
British Gas	Yr to Dec 31 8,601 (8,686)	607.4 (618.4)	2.8 (3.1)	5.1	May 2	5.1	14.5	14.5
Courtauld Textiles	Yr to Dec 31 1,120 (1,053)	36.5 (47.3)	25.4 (33.7)	10.1	May 2	10.1	15.3	15
Grainger	Yr to Dec 31 154.1 (133.1)	11 (7.86)	57.3 (40.2)	7.5	Apr 20	5	12.5	8.5
Greenwich Comms S	Yr to Aug 31 0.152 (0.221)	0.057 (0.045)	0.027 (0.02)	-	-	-	-	-
ICI	Yr to Dec 31 10,269 (8,138)	827.6 (406.6)	73.9 (26.1)	15.5	Apr 25	17	30	27.5
Lea Service	Yr to Dec 31 1,587 (1,422)	32.1 (42.4)	20.41 (23.5)	5	Apr 19	5	14	14
Morgan Sindell	Yr to Dec 31 175 (72.8)	3.03 (3.38)	8.03 (56.5)	1.65	May 3	1.65	2.7	1.8
Other	Yr to Dec 31 75 (75.2)	5.71 (1.6)	22.61 (6.95)	7	May 2	1.4	1	1
Prudential	Yr to Dec 31 448.4 (445.2)	101.1 (81.1)	50.33 (40.64)	17	May 2	14	28	20.5
Unicyle Motors	6 mths to Dec 31 -	0.082 (0.29)	1.7 (5.2)	2.5	Apr 6	3	9	9.5
Bank of Scotland	14 mths to Dec 31 2,874 (2,195)	65.9 (24.4)	80.3 (17.9)	11	Apr 19	9	15.75	13.25
Royal Insurance	Yr to Dec 31 4,553 (4,706)	496 (467)	60 (61.9)	11	May 3	8	16	12
Wether (Frank)	6 mths to Nov 30 11 (11.5)	1.14 (1.02)	11 (9.9)	4	Apr 3	3.5	1	10
Wickes	Yr to Dec 31 834.5 (733.6)	238.4 (30.1)	67.8 (5.6)	1.5	July 4	1.5	2.1	1.8

Investment Trusts	NAV (p)	Attributable Earnings (p)	EPS (p)	Current dividend (p)	Date of payment	Corresponding dividend	Total for year	Total last year
Planning Fledgling	Yr to Dec 31 433.3 (373.8)	0.241 (0.231)	2.72 (2.63)	2	Apr 26	2	3	3
Gardiner Shere	9 mths to Jan 31 86.5 (71.1)	3.07 (2.1)	3.89 (3.95)	2.4	May 30	2.4	1	0.77
Mercury World Mining	Yr to Dec 31 102.27 (104.94)	3.64 (3.84)	1.22 (0.85)	1	May 2	0.77	1	0.77
Shirebrook	Yr to Dec 31 154.9 (144.7)	1.22 (1.09)	6.31 (6.52)	1.85	Mar 29	1.8	5.7	5.4
TR High Income	Yr to Dec 31 135.8 (123.5)	1.57 (1.46)	6.61 (6.28)	1.6	Apr 30	1.6	6.4	6.1
Trust of Property	Yr to Dec 31 63.2 (76.9)	0.121 (0.107)	1.838 (1.617)	1.7403	Apr 12	1.674	1.7403	1.6574
Sutcliffe Growth	6 mths to Jan 31 86.08 (76.4)	0.61 (0.6)	0.61 (0.6)	0.61	Apr 12	0.61	10	40*
Tor	6 mths to Jan 31 186.1 (140.2)	0.924 (0.572)	22.818 (16.614)	10*	Apr 30	10	10	40*

Figures shown basic. Dividends shown net. Figures in brackets are for corresponding period. \*After exceptional charge. \*\*After exceptional credit. British currency. †On increased capital. ‡Cooperatives for 12 months. \*Cooperatives retained. □ Total premium income. \$US\$1 stock. %Second interim, makes 20p to 25p. ††Outright foreign income dividend of 0.14p.

DIGEST  
Thorn EMI seeks buyer for Fona

Thorn EMI is to sell Fona, the Danish chain of music and consumer electronics stores. Fona belongs to the Thorn side of the group and its disposal marks the final stage of Thorn's strategy of focusing on the rental and rent-to-buy markets.

Fona, which includes 53 shops on high streets and shopping malls throughout Denmark, is slightly more upmarket than Thorn's other rental and retail outlets, which include Radio Rentals in the UK and Rent-A-Center in the US.

Fona is one of the largest music and electronics chains in Denmark and has steadily increased profits in recent years. It made sales of £142m in the last full financial year to March 31.

Alice Hattersley

Admiral seeks further buys

Admiral, the information technology services, products and training group, is seeking further acquisitions in Europe. Mr Clay Brindley, executive chairman, said the company, which last year acquired Delphy Consultants, a Belgian computer systems and software concern, was looking for other businesses in continental Europe, particularly in France.

He said the company might spend the £2.2m (£3.4m) proceeds from the disposal of its remaining stake in a joint venture with Powersoft, the US software company.

Motoko Rich

Streamline priced at 180p

Shares in Streamline Holdings were priced at 180p yesterday, valuing the specialist building materials group at £112m (£172m), at the top end of expectations.

The company, which is due to come to the market next Thursday, is placing 22m shares, representing about 35 per cent of the equity, with institutional investors. The proceeds of about £20m will be used to reduce gearing.

Christopher Price

Wickes moves into third place

Wickes said yesterday it had passed Do It All, the Boots/WH Smith joint venture, to become the UK's third biggest DIY retailer, in spite of heavy post-exceptional losses last year.

Wickes also announced heavy investment in global systems across its operations in the UK, France, Belgium, the Netherlands, the US, and its new South African joint venture, including the capacity to sell goods on the Internet.

The pre-tax loss for the year to December 31 was £258.0m (£397m), after an exceptional charge of £269m from disposal of the Hunter Timber and Builders Mate merchandising outlets last year. There were profits of £30.1m last time.

Neil Buckley

Johnson Group makes US buy

Johnson Group Cleaners, the dry cleaning and textile rental company, has completed the acquisition of Ethington Linen and Uniform Rental Company of Kentucky for \$6.45m. A further \$25,000 may be paid over the next three years providing performance targets are reached.

Ethington's 1995 sales were \$3.6m, with adjusted operating profit of \$114,000. Net assets at completion were \$2.7m.

CMC invests £8m in Asia

Cookson Group, the international specialist industrial materials group, sold Cookson Matthey Ceramics, its joint venture with Johnson Matthey, was investing almost £8m (£12m) in Asian zircon opacifier facilities.

**FT WORLD PHARMACEUTICALS**  
 CONFERENCE

25 & 26 March 1996, London Hilton on Park Lane

Leaders from all parts of the healthcare delivery chain will address this annual FT conference, the seventh in a popular series. Industry experts from Europe and North America will consider how the pharmaceutical industry needs to transform itself and create new organisations with new cultures to meet the challenges of the changing marketplace.

Industry leaders will examine the key issues:

- Seeking New Models
- Revitalising R&D
- Capitalising on Consolidation
- Responding to Stakeholder Expectations

Speakers include:

- Mr Jan Leschly**, Chief Executive, SmithKline Beecham plc
- Dr Thomas F McKillop**, Chief Executive Officer, Zeneca Pharmaceuticals
- Dr Hans Jürgen Ahrens**, Managing Director, AOK-Bundesverband
- Mr Michel de Rosen**, President & Chief Executive Officer, Rhône Poulenc Rorer Inc
- Mr Eli Hurwitz**, President & Chief Executive Officer, Teva Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd
- Dr Chris Evans OBE**, Founder, Chiroscience plc
- Dr Henry A McKinnell Jr**, Executive Vice President, Pfizer Inc
- Mr Gerald Malone MP**, Minister of State for Health, UK

FT CONFERENCES in association with **Coopers & Lybrand** and **FT NEWSLETTER PHARMACEUTICAL BUSINESS NEWS**

The organisers reserve the right to alter the programme as may be necessary.

FT Conferences have a variety of marketing opportunities. For further information please contact Simon Blackwell in London at the address below.

**REGISTRATION ENQUIRY FORM**

To register or request further information about this conference please complete this form and return to: FT Conferences, Maple House, 149 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9LL. Tel: (+44) 171-896 2626 Fax: (+44) 171-896 2696/2697

**WORLD PHARMACEUTICALS CONFERENCE** (PLEASE TYPE)  
 London, 25 & 26 March 1996

Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms/Ds/Other (PLEASE TYPE)

First Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surname \_\_\_\_\_  
 Position \_\_\_\_\_  
 Department \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company/Organisation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tel \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
 Data Protection Act: The information you provide will be held on our database and may be used to keep you informed of our and our associated companies' products and for selected third party mailings.

Please send me conference details  
 Please reserve one place at £985.25 (£750.00 plus VAT at 27.5%)  
 Please note that as the conference is being held in the UK all registrations are liable to pay Value Added Tax. A VAT receipt will be sent on payment of the registration fee.

**PAYMENT IS REQUIRED IN ADVANCE**  
 Cheque enclosed made payable to FT Conferences  
 Bank transfer to: FT Conferences, Midland Bank plc  
 City of London Corporate Office Account Number: 70090995  
 Sort Code: 40 02 20 International SWIFT Code: MIDLGB22  
 (Please quote delegate name as reference)

Please charge my AMEX/MasterCard/Visa with £ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Card No: \_\_\_\_\_

Employ date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature of cardholder \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cancellation Policy: Cancellations must be received in writing by Monday, 11 March 1996 and will be subject to a 20% cancellation fee unless a substitute delegate is offered. After this date, the full registration fee will apply, however substitutions will still be accepted.

**SEND US YOUR OWN PAPERCLIP**

And while you are at it, please attach your cheque to fund more Macmillan Nurses in the fight against cancer.

(Did you know over one million people are living with it?)

Cheque amount £..... made out to 'CRMF (F1)'  
 Send to:  
**CRMF FREEPOST LONDON SW3 3BR**

THE Macmillan APPEAL  
 Cancer Relief Macmillan Fund exists to support people with cancer and their families.  
 Regd. Charity No. 261017

**St. George**  
 Bank Limited  
 A.C.N. 056 513 070

U.S. \$75,000,000  
 Floating Rate Notes due 2000

Notice is hereby given that for the Interest Period from 22nd February, 1996 to 22nd May, 1996 the Notes will carry a Rate of Interest of 5.7% per annum. The Interest Amounts payable will be U.S. \$142.50 per U.S. \$10,000 Note and U.S. \$1,425.00 per U.S. \$100,000 Note. The Interest Payment Date will be 22nd May, 1996.

Bankers Trust Company, London  
 Agent Bank

**Petroleum Argus Daily Oil Price Reports**  
 All the spot price information you require for Global Crude and Products markets. — Petroleum Argus —  
 CALL NOW for a FREE TRIAL (44) 171 896 2782

**FIRST NATIONAL BUILDING SOCIETY**  
 Floating Rate Permanent Interest Bearing Shares

NOTICE is hereby given that the Register of Members of the Society holding Floating Rate Permanent Interest Bearing Shares will be closed on 5 March 1996 for one day only for the purpose of preparing the interest payment payable on 12 March 1996.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD  
 R. REVILLE  
 Secretary

**LEHMAN BROTHERS PORTUGAL GROWTH FUND LIMITED**

The Quarterly Investment Review for the period to 31st December 1995 is available upon request from:

LEHMAN BROTHERS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT (JERSEY) LIMITED  
 PO Box 289  
 Grandville Street, St Helier, Jersey, JE4 8TH, Channel Islands  
 Ann: Ann Williams Tel 01534 37966

**RYPO FOREIGN & COLONIAL PORTFOLIOS FUND**  
 Sicav  
 Registered Office: 47, Boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxembourg

Shareholders of RYPO Foreign & Colonial Portfolios Fund (the "Company") are hereby convened to an Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders to be held at the registered office of the Company in Luxembourg, at 47, Boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxembourg on 27th February, 1996 at 3.00 p.m. to deliberate and vote on the following agenda:

- To change the name of the Company to "Foreign & Colonial Portfolio Fund" and to amend Article 1 of the Articles of Incorporation accordingly.
- To amend Articles 5, 16, 21, 22, 23, 27 and 30 of the Articles of Incorporation.

Shareholders are informed that the full text of the proposed amendments to the Articles is available at the registered office of the Company in Luxembourg. In order for the Meeting to be able to deliberate on the proposed changes to the Articles, a quorum of 50% of the Shares in issue is required and may be decided at the Shareholders Meeting. It should be approved by Shareholders holding a majority of 2/3 of the Shares represented at the Meeting.

- Shareholders of RYPO Foreign & Colonial Portfolios Fund - Nordic Equity Portfolio and RYPO Foreign & Colonial Portfolios Fund - Mediterranean Equity Portfolio are further requested to resolve on a proposal for each class to be merged with effect from 1st April, 1996 into RYPO Foreign & Colonial Portfolios Fund - European Equity Portfolio (the latter to be renamed as Foreign & Colonial Portfolios Fund - European Smaller Companies Portfolio).
- Shareholders of RYPO Foreign & Colonial Portfolios Fund - American Equity Portfolio are further requested to resolve on a proposal for each class to be merged with effect from 1st April, 1996 into RYPO Foreign & Colonial Portfolios Fund - American Smaller Companies Portfolio (to be renamed as Foreign & Colonial Portfolios Fund - American Smaller Companies Portfolio).

The vote on each item will be made at separate class meetings for which no quorum is required and a decision in favour of merger has to be approved by Shareholders holding 50% of the Shares represented at the meeting (provided the changes to the Articles under II above have been previously approved by the full Shareholders Meeting). The text of the investment policy of the (renamed) Foreign & Colonial Portfolio Fund - European Smaller Companies Portfolio and Foreign & Colonial Portfolios Fund - American Smaller Companies Portfolio are available at the registered office of the Company together with a description of the differences between the classes to be merged in the new classes. Shareholders in the Portfolios to be merged are reminded that they may redeem their Shares at any time free of charge.

In order to be able to participate at the Shareholders Meeting, holders of Proxy Shares have to deposit their Shares at least 3 clear days before the date of the Meeting at Stone Street Bank (Luxembourg) S.A., 47, Boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxembourg. Proxy Forms may be obtained at the same address.

By order of the Board

Notice of Redemption to Holders of Series D of **RSVP MAYFAIR LIMITED** (Incorporated with limited liability in the Cayman Islands) U.S. \$79,000,000

Guaranteed Extendible Variable Rate Notes due 2006

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with Section 5.03(a) of the Indenture, dated 31st March, 1992, Series D of the U.S. \$79,000,000 Guaranteed Extendible Variable Rate Notes due 2006 of RSVP MAYFAIR LIMITED (the "Bonds") will be redeemed in full by RSVP MAYFAIR LIMITED on the Interest Payment Date falling on 14th March, 1996 at the principal amount due together with the interest accrued to the date of redemption.

Principal Paying Agent: Goldman Sachs (Cayman) Trust, Limited, P.O. Box 896, Grand Cayman, British West Indies  
 Paying Agent: Kredietbank S.A., Luxembourgpoort 43, Boulevard Royal, Luxembourg

Interest will cease to accrue on the Bonds from 14th March, 1996.

Goldman Sachs (Cayman) Trust, Limited  
 Principal Paying Agent  
 23rd February, 1996

**Les Echos**  
 4 Quai de France

The FT can help you reach additional business readers in France. Our link with the French business newspaper, Les Echos, gives you a unique commitment advertising opportunity to capitalise on the FT's European readership and to target the French business world.

For information on rates and further details please telephone:  
 Toby Finck-Crofts on +44 171 873 3458

مکان الکترونیک

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

Broker reduces estimate of world sugar surplus

London sugar broker C. Czarnikow has raised its estimate of the world 1995-96 sugar crop marginally from the record level it forecast last November...

470,000 tonnes. The review suggests, however, that the market impact of the large world surplus will be reduced because restricted port capacity will result in India being forced to retain a large part of its exportable surplus...

S Africa's JCI defends forward gold sales

JCI, the South African mining finance house which has sold forward all gold from its Western Areas mine until 2004, yesterday defended its decision...

was currently selling at spot price. There were no options on the remaining 45 per cent of the 7.3m troy ounces of Western Areas gold committed over eight and a half years...

week, but seems to have established at about \$37. South Africa's gold was becoming more competitive, and the weakening Rand cast doubt on the wisdom of long term forward sales...

Public Ledger to go 'on-line'

The Public Ledger, the weekly specialist commodities newspaper, is to go 'on-line' on a wholesale basis with a screen-based news service offered to subscribers via Bloomberg, ADP and FutureSource.

Gold continues to gyrate

The London GOLD price continued to gyrate around the \$400-a-troy-ounce level yesterday and might manage a move of a few dollars higher, dealers said.

US offer threatens Windwards banana split

Canute James reports on a controversial marketing move by Chiquita Brands

Governments and marketing agencies in the Windward Islands are battling to prevent a banana export ban from selling their fruit to an American company...

A St Lucia banana farmers' union has started a strike to protest what it describes as the government's refusal to answer its questions about the industry...

COMMODITIES PRICES

BASE METALS. LONDON METAL EXCHANGE. (Prices from Unmargined Metal Trading)
ALUMINIUM 99.7 PURITY (\$ per tonne)
Close 1600.5-1601.5 1629.30
Previous 1594.5-1604.5

MARKET REPORT

Gold continues to gyrate

The London GOLD price continued to gyrate around the \$400-a-troy-ounce level yesterday and might manage a move of a few dollars higher, dealers said.

ENERGY

CRUDE OIL NYMEX (42,000 US gals. \$/barrel)
Feb 22.75 -0.25 22.50 22.50 21.10
Mar 21.85 -0.10 21.75 21.75 20.85

PRECIOUS METALS

LONDON BULLION MARKET. Prices supplied by N.M. Rothschild
Gold (Troy oz) \$ price £ equiv SFR equiv
Close 400.00-400.40 3210 163.80

UNLEADED GASOLINE

NATURAL GAS NYMEX (10,000 mcf. \$/mcf)
Mar 2.55 -0.11 2.44 2.44 2.40
Apr 2.38 -0.10 2.28 2.28 2.10

GRAINS AND OIL SEEDS

WHEAT LCE (\$ per tonne)
Feb 121.00 -0.25 120.75 120.75 115.82
Mar 123.00 -0.20 122.80 122.80 117.50

SOYBEANS

SOYBEAN MEAL CBT (10,000 lbs. \$/ton)
Mar 22.1 -0.2 21.9 21.9 21.70
Apr 21.1 -0.2 20.9 20.9 20.50

POTATOES

POTATOES LCE (\$/tonne)
Mar 20.0 0.0 20.0 20.0 19.00
Apr 17.5 -0.5 17.0 17.0 16.00

FUTURES DATA

Wool. News from the Bremer Woolmarket, the leading wool auctioneer, was cutting optimism and employment factors...

SOFTS

COFFEE LCE (\$/tonne)
Mar 100.00 -0.25 99.75 99.75 95.00
Apr 102.00 -0.20 101.80 101.80 97.00

MEAT AND LIVESTOCK

LIVE CATTLE CME (40,000 lbs. cents/lb)
Feb 62.00 -0.25 61.75 61.75 60.00
Mar 64.50 -0.40 64.10 64.10 62.50

LONDON SPOT MARKETS

CRUDE OIL FOB (per barrel)
Dubai Brent Blend (Jan) \$18.80-18.90
Brent Blend (Apr) \$18.15-18.16

INDICES

VOLUME DATA. Open Interest and Volume data shown for contracts traded on COMEX, NYMEX, CBT, NYCE, CME and CSCE are one day in arrears.

JOTTER PAD

LONDON TRADED OPTIONS. Strike price \$/tonne. Calls. Puts.
ALUMINIUM (99.7%) LME. May Jul May Jul
1600 139 157 12 24

CROSSWORD

No.9,001 Set by DANTE. A crossword puzzle grid with numbers 1-24.

- ACROSS
1 Might number clues in the wrong order (6)
4 Generous applause goes to a throw (8)
9 Throw out uneven and inferior material (8)
10 Measure of alcohol - gets more than one's share of froth on top (8)
12 Humiliating return from a summit meeting? (8)
13 He carries cases of wine with little blemish (6)
14 Outwits? (7)
15 Fancy something similar? (4)
16 Sue is invited to stay over (5,4)
19 Shattering into pieces? Correct (10)
20 Experts break the case (4)
23 Is deep, perhaps, but may be dashed (6)
25 Ship carries the right pennant (6)
26 Ship carries the right pennant (6)
27 The fiscal system makes allowances for him (8)
28 Material mother makes on request (6)
29 Leave one's hotel to investigate (5,3)
30 Collect a petition (6)

- DOWN
5 A spinner at his peak? (4)
6 Settlement of less paid out (8)
7 Public minister about to return? Quite the opposite (6)
8 Doreen's been ordered to correct approval? (7)
11 Self-conscious about blemish, dark in colour (7)
14 Outwits? (7)
17 Go with Bill to business (8)
18 A line of washing? (8)
19 He's unwilling to give credit (7)
21 One who is out to score a goal (7)
22 Proceed to make good (6)
24 Small fairy that is found at the bottom of page nine (5)
25 The country for exercise and sport (4)
Solution 9,000
O B L I G A T I O N
I L L I K E R E A D
S Q U A R E G U I L D E R
H O U R O F T H E A
M A R K D U N S T O B S O
O E S E M A N A E
P E S E R I A A C C I O N E
S O U R C E S S Z C S
E I G H T H I N T E R A L
E I O P E N I
S O P T O P T I O N P L A P
O R M S U P L E
U R A N I U M N O U R I S H
O N I N A D O N N O
O N C I O D I E N E S T A G I O

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

German auction result sparks 'confusion'

By Martin Brice in London and Lisa Branstetter in New York

The German government bond market was dominated by the results of the auction of five-year bonds, in which the Bundesbank accepted all DM4.236bn

GOVERNMENT BONDS

of bids, with the average at 99.92. One bid was accepted at the lowest price of 99.01, which is believed to be a record difference between the average and the lowest.

There was surprise at the lowest price, with market participants variously describing the result as "a disaster", "a debacle", and causing "a hell of a lot of confusion". There was speculation among traders that the Bundesbank was anxious to get supply away before an unexpectedly large M3 number today. There were sugges-

tions that the low demand was caused by reluctance of investors to venture past the 1999 date for European monetary union, but others thought recent heavy supply of D-Mark eurobonds and Pfandbriefe was a contributory factor.

However, Mr Julian Jessop, international economist at HSBC Markets, said: "This is the result you would expect in a bad market."

The curve steepened as the yield on two-year paper fell 5 basis points and that on 10-year paper by a point, with the spread between the two maturities at 227 points. On Life the March 10-year bond future closed at 97.23, down 0.17. The yield spread of 10-year bonds over Treasuries widened 3 basis points to 33.

The French yield curve steepened, with the yield on one-year paper falling 10 basis points and that on 10-year paper by 3 points. On March the

March future settled at 120.50, up 0.40 while March Pibor rose 0.13 to 93.37. The spread over bunds tightened a point to 36.

Italian government bonds followed the trend, with the yield on two-year paper falling 18 basis points and that on nine-year paper falling 4. The spread over 10-year bonds tightened a point to 446. On Life the March future fell 0.32 to 108.65.

UK government bonds were unaffected by the 0.45 percentage point cut in the Nationwide mortgage rate, although Mr Andrew Roberts at UBS said if the move was followed by other lenders, it would cut 25 basis points off the retail price index and could lead to investors moving along the index-linked curve.

The March future on Life closed down 1/8 at 107 1/8 while the spread over 10-year bunds widened 6 basis points to 164.

The Swedish yield curve steepened after the 25 basis point cut in the repo rate, and the 50 basis point cut in the deposit and lending rates. The spread over 10-year bonds tightened 25 basis points to 242; one-year yields fell 11 basis points and nine-year by nine.

A jump in weekly claims for unemployment benefits helped US Treasury prices move briefly higher yesterday, but by midday bonds were hovering near their levels of late Wednesday as the market continued to consolidate.

Near midday the long bond was a stronger at 85 1/2 to yield 6.361 per cent, while at the short end of the maturity spectrum the two-year note was up 1/8 at 99 1/8 to yield 5.101 per cent.

Initial claims for unemployment benefits increased by 5,000 applicants to 391,000 last week, the Labour department reported. Ms Marilyn Schaja, an econo-

mist at Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette, said that although the weekly claims figures are not necessarily a good indicator of the monthly unemployment figures, they do appear to signal "sluggish growth in the labour market with corresponding effects on the economy in general".

Also helping bonds were rumours that the Federal Reserve had bought two-year and five-year notes under the table and a strengthening in the value of the dollar against the D-Mark and the yen.

In early trading, the US currency was changing hands for DM1.4509 and Y106.10 compared with DM1.4492 and Y104.9 late on Wednesday.

Bonds tumbled on Tuesday after Mr Alan Greenspan, chairman of the Federal Reserve, made comments investors interpreted as a signal that he did not believe the economy was as weak as many had come to believe.

Chicago exchanges to list Mexico's IPC index

By Corner Middelmann

Two Chicago exchanges are planning to supplement the fast-growing array of emerging-market derivative instruments with futures and options on Mexico's leading stock index.

The Chicago Mercantile Exchange (CME), the Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE) and Bolsa Mexicana de Valores (BMV) yesterday signed a deal to list the Bolsa's IPC index on the two US exchanges. The IPC is a broad-based capitalisation-weighted index composed of 35 stocks.

As early as April, the CME plans to list IPC futures and futures options while the CBOE will list cash-settled options on the index - pending regulatory approval. In return, the BMV will receive licensing fees for the use of its index, and advice from the two

exchanges on fine-tuning futures and options contracts it plans to list.

Emerging market products already traded on the CBOE include options on 18 American depository receipts and Latin American companies, a Mexico index (MEX) composed of 10 US-listed Mexican ADRs, ADSs and country funds; and the Latin-15 Index which tracks leading equities in Argentina, Brazil, Chile and Mexico.

CME last week said it planned to list futures and futures options on four individual Brady bond issues, including Mexican par bonds.

Its competitor, the Chicago Board of Trade, this week said that it, too, plans to list Brady bond instruments and hopes to launch its Mexican Brady Bond index futures and options contracts on March 1.

Italy targets issue at Japanese institutional investors

By Corner Middelmann

Put off by recent volatility in the US dollar and D-Mark bond markets, Italy appears to have shelved plans to issue eurobonds in those currencies and yesterday announced plans to issue yen bonds instead.

Daichi was being appointed lead manager to a long-dated bond which is expected next week. Market talk was of a Y150bn to Y250bn of bonds with a maturity of between 12 and 15 years, targeted at Japanese institutional investors.

Italy has a strong relationship with Daichi, which also led its \$2bn dollar offering late last year and, together with Nomura and Nikko, its multi-tranche Y500bn issue in May 1995 - the largest eurobond ever issued. In 1994, Italy launched three euroyen issues totalling Y925bn.

Otherwise, the eurobond market all but stalled yesterday, with jittery government bond markets keeping nervous investors sidelined.

The only borrowers to have the dollar sector were floating-rate note issuers. Citicorp launched \$200m of six-year notes callable after three years, with a coupon of Libor plus 15 basis points, while BNP Australia Bank issued \$151m of unlisted floating-rate notes in two tranches which were largely pre-placed.

NEW INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES

Table with columns: Borrower, Amount \$m, Coupon %, Price, Maturity, Yld %.

Government, the eurobond market all but stalled yesterday, with jittery government bond markets keeping nervous investors sidelined.

The only borrowers to have the dollar sector were floating-rate note issuers. Citicorp launched \$200m of six-year notes callable after three years, with a coupon of Libor plus 15 basis points, while BNP Australia Bank issued \$151m of unlisted floating-rate notes in two tranches which were largely pre-placed.

WORLD BOND PRICES

Table with columns: Country, Coupon, Red Date, Price, Day's change, Yield, Week ago, Month ago.

Table with columns: Strike, Price, Mar, Apr, May, Jun, Jul, Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov, Dec.

Table with columns: Country, Coupon, Price, Yield, Week ago, Month ago.

FT-ACTUARIES FIXED INTEREST INDICES

Table with columns: Price Index, Feb 22, Feb 21, Day's change, Feb 22, Feb 21, Accrued interest, Yld adj.

Study finds upturn in corporate defaults

By Antonia Sharpe

The volume of corporate bond defaults rose in 1995, the first year-on-year increase since 1990, snapping a trend of narrowing yield spreads over the five-year period. Moody's, the international ratings agency, said in its annual default study.

Last year, 46 issuers worldwide defaulted on more than \$8.3bn of long-term and publicly-held corporate debt, up sharply from 24 defaulters and \$2.3bn in 1994. Such a level has not been seen since 1992 when 50 issuers defaulted on \$8.3bn.

The increase led to a widening of 85 basis points in the spread between Moody's speculative-grade yield index and seven-year US Treasuries during 1995.

Moody's said the larger volume of defaulted debt partially reflected the higher number of issuers with speculative-grade ratings - 940 at the start of 1995 after 814 in 1994 - but that it also shows that the risk of default is rising. Moody's speculative-grade default rate rose to 3.2 per cent in 1995 from a 13-year low of 1.8 per cent in 1994.

A significant portion of last year's defaulted debt was issued during the refinancing spree of 1992 and 1993. The largest bond default in 1995 was by the US supermarket operator Grand Super Company. Including its \$239m default of long-term public debt, the company added more than \$1.3bn to 1995's total.

Event risk struck hard in 1995, Moody's said, with events such as Dow Corning's strategic Chapter 11 filing to avoid liabilities related to the use of its silicon products in breast implants. The action threw \$160m of long-term public debt into default.

Property sell-off at Swedish banks

By Christopher Brown-Humes in Stockholm

The final chapter in Sweden's financial sector crisis has begun to unfold as the country's banks move to rid themselves of more than SKr50bn worth of properties, involuntarily acquired as collateral for

loans in the early 1990s. Last week Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken set the ball rolling when it announced plans to spin off properties worth SKr22bn to its shareholder, creating Sweden's biggest real estate company at a stroke. This week Svenska Handelsbanken and Swebank picked up the theme, promising demergers that will hand properties worth a further SKr15bn to their shareholders.

All three banks' property units will be quoted on the Stockholm stock exchange this year. Föreningsbanken and Stadshypotek are expected to make similar moves in due course. Nordbanken, however, will not be in the queue, even though it was the biggest casualty of the

loan-loss crisis and had to be taken over by the state in 1992. It only has a small property engagement because most of its four loans were dumped in a separate "bad bank" called Securum. Securum has extensive property holdings.

Plunging property values were the main cause of the Swedish banking crisis, accounting for an estimated 70 to 80 per cent of the SKr150bn of credit losses built up by Swedish banks over the last five years. The collapse forced the banks to take over thousands of properties, both in Sweden and abroad, to protect their claims.

Although clearly reluctant owners, banks have had to sit on these property portfolios while they rebuilt their own strength and property markets stabilised. Even today, the real estate market is too fragile to allow the banks to sell off their properties directly. Had they

done so, they would have flooded the market and undermined prices.

Only in the past year have the banks become strong enough to be able to capitalise their property offshoots with their own capital, giving them the financial strength to operate as independent entities.

But analysts still say their timing is questionable. Although Sweden's long-term bond yields have fallen sharply since early last year, they have risen by 100 basis points since financial markets took flight at some of the spending plans unveiled by Mr Göran Persson, the prime minister in mid-January.

There is also a question of whether the market can digest such huge amounts of stock given that the likelihood that many of the banks' shareholders will want to dump their property holdings quickly. Foreigners are unlikely to be big buyers of the shares, so it will largely be left to domestic institutions to make the buying.

Investors who do take the plunge will be getting stakes in properties throughout Europe, as well as sizeable holdings in the main Swedish population centres of Stockholm, Gothenburg and Malmö. SE-Banken has almost half its portfolio sited outside the country, mainly in Belgium, Luxembourg, Germany and Portugal. Handelsbanken has part of its portfolio in London.

What is already clear is that the launch of these property groups will trigger a broad restructuring in the Swedish real estate market. That is why their financial strength at launch will be as important as the fact of the creation, because it will start to mark out potential predators from their targets. "These property companies weren't created as logical entities," says Mr Afril. "There's going to be a lot of activity before we start to see well-structured, natural property groups in Sweden."

US INTEREST RATES

Table with columns: Rate, One month, Two month, Three month, Six month, One year.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

Table with columns: Price, Bid, Offer, Chg.

FT/ISMA INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

Table with columns: Issued, Bid, Offer, Chg, Yield.

Table with columns: Issued, Bid, Offer, Chg, Yield.

Table with columns: Issued, Bid, Offer, Chg, Yield.

Table with columns: Issued, Bid, Offer, Chg, Yield.

Table with columns: Issued, Bid, Offer, Chg, Yield.

Table with columns: Issued, Bid, Offer, Chg, Yield.

Table with columns: Issued, Bid, Offer, Chg, Yield.

Table with columns: Issued, Bid, Offer, Chg, Yield.

Table with columns: Issued, Bid, Offer, Chg, Yield.

Table with columns: Issued, Bid, Offer, Chg, Yield.

Table with columns: Issued, Bid, Offer, Chg, Yield.

Table with columns: Issued, Bid, Offer, Chg, Yield.

Table with columns: Issued, Bid, Offer, Chg, Yield.

Table with columns: Issued, Bid, Offer, Chg, Yield.

Table with columns: Issued, Bid, Offer, Chg, Yield.

Table with columns: Issued, Bid, Offer, Chg, Yield.

Table with columns: Issued, Bid, Offer, Chg, Yield.

Table with columns: Issued, Bid, Offer, Chg, Yield.

Table with columns: Issued, Bid, Offer, Chg, Yield.

© The FT stock 95 Ten-year to non-inflation on application. E Auction desks. All E Auction. Closing mid-price are shown in pounds per £100 nominal of stock. Prospective net index-linked redemption yields are calculated by HSBC Government from Bank of England closing prices.

CURRENCIES AND MONEY

MARKETS REPORT

Markets on hold ahead of German M3 release

By Philip Gawth

Currency markets had a fairly quiet day yesterday ahead of the expected release today of the German M3 data for January.

The main trading theme over the past two weeks has been the reversal in Japanese and German interest rate expectations, and the M3 figures should serve either to confirm or reverse this trend.

The market has been primed to expect a high figure, and anything short of the wholly exceptional will be taken as favouring the cause of lower rates in Europe, and hence be positive for the dollar.

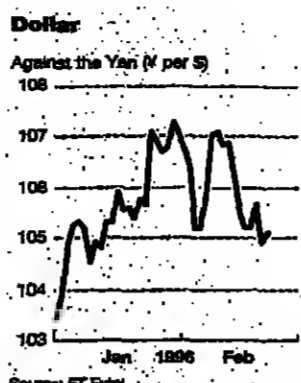
The dollar yesterday performed steadily, closing at \$1.0502 from \$1.0451 at the end of the previous session.

Traders in the rand said very little business was done in either Johannesburg or London, suggesting the currency's travails may be over for now.

He predicted a R3.90/R4.00 trading range, saying that investors might well sell into any rally below R3.90.

response carefully. "This is because long-term interest rates are the bottom line of the Bundesbank's endeavours.

Mr Stephen Lewis of the London Bond Broking company said the Bundesbank would watch the market's



WORLD INTEREST RATES

Table of Money Rates for various countries including Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, etc., showing overnight, one month, three months, six months, and one year rates.

LIBOR FT LONDON

Table of LIBOR FT London rates for various currencies including Interbank, US Dollar, and others.

EURO CURRENCY INTEREST RATES

Table of Euro Currency Interest Rates for various countries including Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, etc.

POUND SPOT FORWARD AGAINST THE POUND

Table of Pound Spot Forward Against the Pound rates for various countries including Europe, Americas, and Pacific/Middle East/Asia.

DOLLAR SPOT FORWARD AGAINST THE DOLLAR

Table of Dollar Spot Forward Against the Dollar rates for various countries including Europe, Americas, and Pacific/Middle East/Asia.

CROSS RATES AND DERIVATIVES

Table of Exchange Cross Rates for various countries including Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, etc.

UK INTEREST RATES

Table of UK Interest Rates for various terms including London Money Rates and Treasury Bills.

BASE LENDING RATES

Table of Base Lending Rates for various banks including Adam & Company, Allied Trust, etc.

EURO CURRENCY UNIT RATES

Table of Euro Currency Unit Rates for various countries including Spain, Netherlands, Belgium, etc.

NON ERM MEMBERS

Table of Non ERM Members rates for various countries including Denmark, Greece, etc.

PRELIMINARY SET/PUT OPTIONS

Table of Preliminary Set/Put Options for various currencies including Sterling, etc.

US TREASURY BILL FUTURES

Table of US Treasury Bill Futures for various terms including 90 days, 180 days, etc.

EURODOLLAR FUTURES

Table of Eurodollar Futures for various terms including 3 months, 6 months, etc.

EURODOLLAR SET/PUT OPTIONS

Table of Eurodollar Set/Put Options for various currencies including Sterling, etc.

THE TAX FREE WAY TO PLAY THE MARKETS

Text describing the tax-free way to play the markets through City Index.

GLOBAL ASSETS FUND

Text describing the Global Assets Fund, a Société d'Investissement à Capital Variable.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS

Text providing notice to shareholders regarding changes to the Global Assets Fund.

WANT TO KNOW A SECRET?

Text advertising a secret trading technique for the I.O.S. Gas Seminar.

24HR FOREX

Text advertising 24-hour Forex trading services.

TREND ANALYSIS LTD

Text advertising Trend Analysis Ltd for Forex and Futures trading.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Text advertising Royal Bank of Canada services.

JPMorgan

Text advertising JPMorgan services.

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Table listing companies in the Alcoholic Beverages sector, including names and share prices.

BUILDING MATS. & MERCHANTS - Cont.

Table listing companies in the Building Mats. & Merchants sector.

ELECTRONIC & ELECTRICAL EQPT - Cont.

Table listing companies in the Electronic & Electrical Equipment sector.

EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES - Cont.

Table listing companies in the Extractive Industries sector.

HOUSEHOLD GOODS - Cont.

Table listing companies in the Household Goods sector.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.

Table listing investment trusts.

BANKS, MERCHANT

Table listing banks and merchant companies.

CHEMICALS

Table listing chemical companies.

ENGINEERING

Table listing engineering companies.

FOOD PRODUCERS

Table listing food producers.

INSURANCE

Table listing insurance companies.

BANKS, RETAIL

Table listing retail banks.

DISTRIBUTORS

Table listing distributor companies.

ENGINEERING

Table listing engineering companies.

FOOD PRODUCERS

Table listing food producers.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Table listing investment trusts.

BREWERIES, PUBS & REST

Table listing breweries, pubs, and restaurants.

DIVERSIFIED INDUSTRIALS

Table listing diversified industrial companies.

ENGINEERING

Table listing engineering companies.

FOOD PRODUCERS

Table listing food producers.

INSURANCE

Table listing insurance companies.

BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION

Table listing building and construction companies.

DIVERSIFIED INDUSTRIALS

Table listing diversified industrial companies.

ENGINEERING

Table listing engineering companies.

FOOD PRODUCERS

Table listing food producers.

INSURANCE

Table listing insurance companies.

BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION

Table listing building and construction companies.

DIVERSIFIED INDUSTRIALS

Table listing diversified industrial companies.

ENGINEERING

Table listing engineering companies.

FOOD PRODUCERS

Table listing food producers.

INSURANCE

Table listing insurance companies.

BUILDING MATS. & MERCHANTS

Table listing building mats and merchants.

DIVERSIFIED INDUSTRIALS

Table listing diversified industrial companies.

ENGINEERING

Table listing engineering companies.

FOOD PRODUCERS

Table listing food producers.

INSURANCE

Table listing insurance companies.

BANKS, MERCHANT

Table listing banks and merchant companies.

DIVERSIFIED INDUSTRIALS

Table listing diversified industrial companies.

ENGINEERING

Table listing engineering companies.

FOOD PRODUCERS

Table listing food producers.

INSURANCE

Table listing insurance companies.

BANKS, MERCHANT

Table listing banks and merchant companies.

DIVERSIFIED INDUSTRIALS

Table listing diversified industrial companies.

ENGINEERING

Table listing engineering companies.

FOOD PRODUCERS

Table listing food producers.

INSURANCE

Table listing insurance companies.

BANKS, MERCHANT

Table listing banks and merchant companies.

DIVERSIFIED INDUSTRIALS

Table listing diversified industrial companies.

ENGINEERING

Table listing engineering companies.

FOOD PRODUCERS

Table listing food producers.

INSURANCE

Table listing insurance companies.

BANKS, MERCHANT

Table listing banks and merchant companies.

DIVERSIFIED INDUSTRIALS

Table listing diversified industrial companies.

ENGINEERING

Table listing engineering companies.

FOOD PRODUCERS

Table listing food producers.

INSURANCE

Table listing insurance companies.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Table listing investment trusts.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Table listing investment trusts.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Table listing investment trusts.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Table listing investment trusts.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Table listing investment trusts.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Table listing investment trusts.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Table listing investment trusts.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Table listing investment trusts.

مركزنا التبادل



FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (+44 171) 873 4378 for more details.

OFFSHORE AND OVERSEAS

BERMUDA (SIB RECOGNISED)

Table listing Bermuda (SIB RECOGNISED) funds including Fidelity Growth Funds Ltd, Fidelity International Funds Ltd, and others with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

BERMUDA (REGULATED)\*\*

Table listing Bermuda (REGULATED)\*\* funds including Bermuda Intl Invest Mgmt Ltd, Bermuda Intl Invest Mgmt Ltd, and others with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

GUERNSEY (SIB RECOGNISED)

Table listing Guernsey (SIB RECOGNISED) funds including AIB Investment Managers (Guernsey) Ltd, AIB Investment Managers (Guernsey) Ltd, and others with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

GUERNSEY (REGULATED)\*\*

Table listing Guernsey (REGULATED)\*\* funds including AIB Investment Managers (Guernsey) Ltd, AIB Investment Managers (Guernsey) Ltd, and others with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

Table listing Guernsey (SIB RECOGNISED) funds including Royal Bk of Canada O/S Fd Mgmt Ltd, Royal Bk of Canada O/S Fd Mgmt Ltd, and others with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

GUERNSEY (REGULATED)\*\*

Table listing Guernsey (REGULATED)\*\* funds including ANZ Mgmt Co (Guernsey) Ltd, ANZ Mgmt Co (Guernsey) Ltd, and others with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

IRELAND (SIB RECOGNISED)

Table listing Ireland (SIB RECOGNISED) funds including AIB Fund Management Ltd, AIB Fund Management Ltd, and others with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

Table listing Ireland (SIB RECOGNISED) funds including Guinness Flight Select Funds Plc, Guinness Flight Select Funds Plc, and others with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

IRELAND (REGULATED)\*\*

Table listing Ireland (REGULATED)\*\* funds including AIB Fund Management Ltd, AIB Fund Management Ltd, and others with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

Table listing Isle of Man (SIB RECOGNISED) funds including Chemical Ireland Fund Administrators Ltd, Chemical Ireland Fund Administrators Ltd, and others with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

ISLE OF MAN (REGULATED)\*\*

Table listing Isle of Man (REGULATED)\*\* funds including AXA Equity & Law Intl Fund Mgrs, AXA Equity & Law Intl Fund Mgrs, and others with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

Table listing Jersey (SIB RECOGNISED) funds including AIB Fund Managers (C) Ltd, AIB Fund Managers (C) Ltd, and others with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

JERSEY (REGULATED)\*\*

Table listing Jersey (REGULATED)\*\* funds including AIB Fund Managers (C) Ltd, AIB Fund Managers (C) Ltd, and others with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

Table listing Luxembourg (SIB RECOGNISED) funds including AIB AIBRO Funds (a), AIB AIBRO Funds (a), and others with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

LUXEMBOURG (REGULATED)\*\*

Table listing Luxembourg (REGULATED)\*\* funds including AIB AIBRO Funds (a), AIB AIBRO Funds (a), and others with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

Table listing Luxembourg (SIB RECOGNISED) funds including AIB AIBRO Funds (a), AIB AIBRO Funds (a), and others with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

LUXEMBOURG (REGULATED)\*\*

Table listing Luxembourg (REGULATED)\*\* funds including AIB AIBRO Funds (a), AIB AIBRO Funds (a), and others with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

Table listing Luxembourg (SIB RECOGNISED) funds including AIB AIBRO Funds (a), AIB AIBRO Funds (a), and others with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

LUXEMBOURG (REGULATED)\*\*

Table listing Luxembourg (REGULATED)\*\* funds including AIB AIBRO Funds (a), AIB AIBRO Funds (a), and others with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

Handwritten Arabic text: "مكتبة الامم المتحدة"



FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (+44 171) 675 4376 for more details.

Handwritten note: "هذا امر لائق"

Main table containing financial data for various funds, including columns for fund names, prices, and performance metrics. Includes sub-sections for 'OFFSHORE INSURANCES' and 'OTHER OFFSHORE FUNDS'.

MANAGED FUNDS NOTES: This section contains detailed notes and disclaimers regarding the fund data, including information about the FT Cityline Help Desk and the source of the data.

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

MARKET REPORT

Tentative equities wary of latest slide in gilts

By Steve Thompson, UK Stock Market Editor

A worrying slide in gilts and bonds yesterday took some of the gloss off an otherwise comforting performance by UK equities.

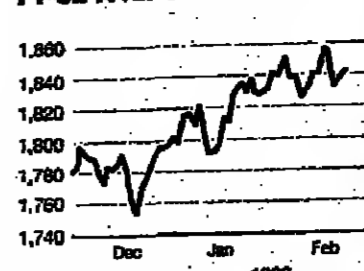
session 14.4 higher at 3,740.0, making a two-day gain of 25.4. Second-line stocks were also well supported, with some excellent performances by a handful of house-builders, insurers and a number of individual stocks driving the FT-SE 100 up 15.7 to 4,197.7.

as that market reassessed the comments made by Mr Alan Greenspan in his congressional testimony. The Footsie began the session on a quietly firm note, up around 6 points, but quickly ran into pockets of selling pressure.

which restrict program trading, before sliding back and then moving ahead again to post a 42-point rise at 6pm London time. Traders were concerned with the poor showing by gilts and bonds, and the UK market's reluctance to follow Wall Street's latest upsurge.

heavy buying interest from the US. Corporate results were behind exceptionally strong showings by Rank Organisation and ICL, while Sun Alliance was being aggressively bought ahead of its forthcoming preliminary figures.

FT-SE All-Share Index



Equity shares traded

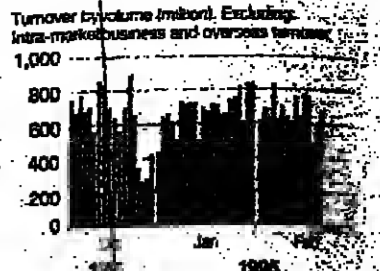


Table with 3 columns: Index, Value, Change. Includes FT-SE 100, FT-SE Mid 250, FT-SE 250, FT-SE All-Share, FT-SE All-Share Yield.

Table with 2 columns: Sector, Change. Includes Leisure & Hotels, Diversified Inds, Chemicals, Electronic & Elec, Tobacco.

FUTURES AND OPTIONS

Table with 4 columns: Index, Open, Settle, Change. Includes FT-SE 100 Index Options, FT-SE Mid 250 Index Options.

EURO STYLE FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION

Table with 4 columns: Index, Open, Settle, Change. Includes FT-SE 100 Index Options, FT-SE Mid 250 Index Options.

MARKET REPORTERS

Peter John, Joel Kobacz, Jeffrey Brown.

TRADING VOLUME

Table with 4 columns: Stock Name, Volume, Change, % Change. Lists major stocks like BT, BAA, ICI, etc.

FT GOLD MINES INDEX

Table with 4 columns: Index, Value, Change, % Change. Includes Gold Mining Index, Regional Indices.

Buyers return to Hanson

Having turned against Hanson at the end of January, the City swung back behind the international conglomerate yesterday, pushing the shares to the top of the Footsie rankings in heavy volume.

The announcement that the head of Hanson's tobacco division, Imperial Tobacco, had left to join shareholder pressure organisation Brooke Group set hearts racing among sector watchers.

of some sort of shareholder handout. Mr Charles Lambert of Merrill Lynch believes the shares have broken through a decisive barrier and could now climb another 100p.

Then, Royal Insurance delighted analysts with a 33 per cent dividend rise, compared with forecasts of a 25 per cent increase. The shares moved up 8 to 394p before investors began to switch holdings into the next results play in the sector.

war have been bubbling ever since Bradford & Bingley announced, at the end of January, a mortgage rate cut and a plan to return 550m a year to savers and borrowers. The worries returned yesterday and Abbey National fell 6 to 568p, while Lloyds TSB slipped 4 to 323p and Barclays 7 to 792p.

Among food retailers, Asda Group hardened 2 1/2 to 106 1/2p, with James Capel said to be positive on the stock. However, the same broker was said to have taken the opposite stance on discount retailer Kwik Save. It was also reported to have downgraded profit expectations at Kwik Save, reducing the current year figure by 10m to 100m, and the following year's by 17m to 110m.

esed a penny to 276p on volume of 5.7m. The stock is one of eight in which Merrill Lynch yesterday issued American style call warrants, although the broker was unable to confirm details of the basket.

Other stocks in which Merrill Lynch was said to have issued warrants included Grand Metropolitan, 4 ahead at 441p, Scottish & Newcastle, 3 off at 661p, and Whitbread, a penny harder at 718p.

ward 13 to close at 827p. The latest mortgage rate cut reversed the recent weak trend at leading householder George Wimpey, hoisting the shares by more than 6 per cent. They comfortably topped the FT-SE Mid 250 performance charts with a rise of 8 to 123p. Taylor Woodrow ended 5 1/2 higher at 748p.

Restoril moved up sharply on news that it had refined its bid approach to business support services rival BET. Shares in the group, which has scaled down its takeover plans for BET, jumped 6 1/2 to 344 1/2p. BET ended a penny better at 198 1/2p in 14m traded.

London market data

Table with 3 columns: Metric, Value, Change. Includes Total Shares, Total Fails, Same.

52 Week Highs and Lows

Table with 3 columns: Metric, Value, Change. Includes Total Highs, Total Lows, Cols.

Medias active

Media shares swung around on a barrage of comment and counter-comment yesterday. MAL, the media investment group, was up around 30p in early dealings on a press story that Carlton Communications had set up a £1.8bn banking facility and was poised to make a bid.

ICI pleases

A raft of heavyweight results produced a collective sigh of relief in the market as earlier intimations of profits warnings failed to materialise. ICI set the trend with a rise of 25 to 857p after announcing a pre-exceptionals profit of \$951m. The figure was in line with most forecasts but buyers were attracted by the prospect

Financial Times Equity Indices

Table with 4 columns: Index, Value, Change, % Change. Includes FT-SE 100, FT-SE Mid 250, FT-SE 250, FT-SE All-Share.

Financial Times. Mastering Management is a 20 week series being published in the UK edition of the Financial Times, to which international readers can also subscribe.

The series of tabloid supplements, sponsored by United Airlines, comprises 13 modules ranging from Marketing to Business Ethics, Strategic Management to Organisational Behaviour and Leadership to Finance.

Written by over fifty academics from three of the world's leading business schools - London Business School, Wharton (US), and IMD (Switzerland) - the course examines the latest thinking and current management practices. It builds into a valuable resource for those considering further business qualifications and provides practical guidance for everyone involved in business management.

At £60 for readers in mainland Europe (£70 for readers in the rest of the world), you can have the series delivered weekly, or complete at the end of the course. Subscriptions can be taken at any point during the series, and you can write or call for individual issues you may have missed.

Should you want to cancel your subscription at any time, we will credit you for the issues you decide not to receive. Subscribe now to make sure you don't miss out; lines are open 24 hours a day.



Form for subscription details including Name, Job Title, Address, Telephone, Fax, Signature, Date, and Expiry Date.

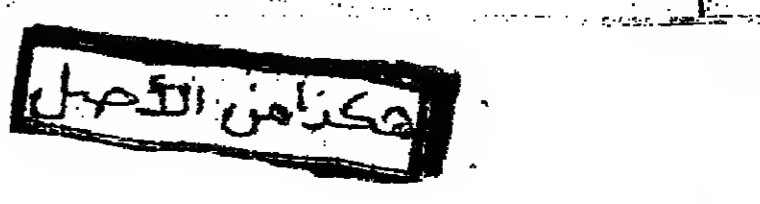
FT-SE Actuarial Share Indices

Large table with multiple columns showing share indices for various sectors like 10 MINERAL EXTRACTION, 11 EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES, 12 CHEMICALS, etc.

Hourly movements

Table showing hourly movements for FT-SE 100, FT-SE Mid 250, FT-SE 250, FT-SE All-Share.

Additional information on the FT-SE Actuarial Share Indices is published in Saturday issues. The FT-SE Actuarial Share Indices are calculated by FT-SE International Limited in conjunction with the Faculty of Actuaries and the Institute of Actuaries.



WORLD STOCK MARKETS

EUROPE

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Austria (Feb 22/Sci), Belgium/Luxembourg (Feb 22/Frs), Denmark (Feb 22/Nr), Finland (Feb 22/Msq), France (Feb 22/Fra), Germany (Feb 22/Don), Greece (Feb 22/Koru), and Italy (Feb 22/Lin).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Netherlands (Feb 22/Frl), Poland (Feb 22/Zch), Portugal (Feb 22/Euro), Spain (Feb 22/Pa), Sweden (Feb 22/Kron), Switzerland (Feb 22/Frs), and Turkey (Feb 16/TkLm).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Japan (Feb 22/Yu), Korea (Feb 22/Kor), Malaysia (Feb 19/MYR), and Singapore (Feb 22/Sg).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including South Africa (Feb 22/Jar), South Korea (Feb 22/Won), Taiwan (Feb 15/TW\$), Thailand (Feb 22/Bat), and Hong Kong (Feb 22/HK\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Australia (Feb 22/Aus\$), Canada (Feb 22/Cdn\$), and New Zealand (Feb 22/NZ\$).

Advertisement for Rockwell: 'In the world of automotive component systems, Rockwell is world class'. Includes the Rockwell logo.

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Mexico (Feb 22/Mex\$), Chile (Feb 22/Ch\$), and Argentina (Feb 22/Arg\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Brazil (Feb 22/R\$), Colombia (Feb 22/C\$), and Venezuela (Feb 22/V\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including India (Feb 22/INR), Pakistan (Feb 22/PKR), and Sri Lanka (Feb 22/LKR).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Indonesia (Feb 16/Rupiah), Malaysia (Feb 19/MYR), and Singapore (Feb 22/Sg).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including South Africa (Feb 22/Jar), South Korea (Feb 22/Won), Taiwan (Feb 15/TW\$), Thailand (Feb 22/Bat), and Hong Kong (Feb 22/HK\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Mexico (Feb 22/Mex\$), Chile (Feb 22/Ch\$), and Argentina (Feb 22/Arg\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Brazil (Feb 22/R\$), Colombia (Feb 22/C\$), and Venezuela (Feb 22/V\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including India (Feb 22/INR), Pakistan (Feb 22/PKR), and Sri Lanka (Feb 22/LKR).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Indonesia (Feb 16/Rupiah), Malaysia (Feb 19/MYR), and Singapore (Feb 22/Sg).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including South Africa (Feb 22/Jar), South Korea (Feb 22/Won), Taiwan (Feb 15/TW\$), Thailand (Feb 22/Bat), and Hong Kong (Feb 22/HK\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Mexico (Feb 22/Mex\$), Chile (Feb 22/Ch\$), and Argentina (Feb 22/Arg\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Brazil (Feb 22/R\$), Colombia (Feb 22/C\$), and Venezuela (Feb 22/V\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including India (Feb 22/INR), Pakistan (Feb 22/PKR), and Sri Lanka (Feb 22/LKR).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Indonesia (Feb 16/Rupiah), Malaysia (Feb 19/MYR), and Singapore (Feb 22/Sg).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including South Africa (Feb 22/Jar), South Korea (Feb 22/Won), Taiwan (Feb 15/TW\$), Thailand (Feb 22/Bat), and Hong Kong (Feb 22/HK\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Mexico (Feb 22/Mex\$), Chile (Feb 22/Ch\$), and Argentina (Feb 22/Arg\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Brazil (Feb 22/R\$), Colombia (Feb 22/C\$), and Venezuela (Feb 22/V\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including India (Feb 22/INR), Pakistan (Feb 22/PKR), and Sri Lanka (Feb 22/LKR).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Indonesia (Feb 16/Rupiah), Malaysia (Feb 19/MYR), and Singapore (Feb 22/Sg).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including South Africa (Feb 22/Jar), South Korea (Feb 22/Won), Taiwan (Feb 15/TW\$), Thailand (Feb 22/Bat), and Hong Kong (Feb 22/HK\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Mexico (Feb 22/Mex\$), Chile (Feb 22/Ch\$), and Argentina (Feb 22/Arg\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Brazil (Feb 22/R\$), Colombia (Feb 22/C\$), and Venezuela (Feb 22/V\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including India (Feb 22/INR), Pakistan (Feb 22/PKR), and Sri Lanka (Feb 22/LKR).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Indonesia (Feb 16/Rupiah), Malaysia (Feb 19/MYR), and Singapore (Feb 22/Sg).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including South Africa (Feb 22/Jar), South Korea (Feb 22/Won), Taiwan (Feb 15/TW\$), Thailand (Feb 22/Bat), and Hong Kong (Feb 22/HK\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Mexico (Feb 22/Mex\$), Chile (Feb 22/Ch\$), and Argentina (Feb 22/Arg\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Brazil (Feb 22/R\$), Colombia (Feb 22/C\$), and Venezuela (Feb 22/V\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including India (Feb 22/INR), Pakistan (Feb 22/PKR), and Sri Lanka (Feb 22/LKR).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Indonesia (Feb 16/Rupiah), Malaysia (Feb 19/MYR), and Singapore (Feb 22/Sg).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including South Africa (Feb 22/Jar), South Korea (Feb 22/Won), Taiwan (Feb 15/TW\$), Thailand (Feb 22/Bat), and Hong Kong (Feb 22/HK\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Mexico (Feb 22/Mex\$), Chile (Feb 22/Ch\$), and Argentina (Feb 22/Arg\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Brazil (Feb 22/R\$), Colombia (Feb 22/C\$), and Venezuela (Feb 22/V\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including India (Feb 22/INR), Pakistan (Feb 22/PKR), and Sri Lanka (Feb 22/LKR).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Indonesia (Feb 16/Rupiah), Malaysia (Feb 19/MYR), and Singapore (Feb 22/Sg).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including South Africa (Feb 22/Jar), South Korea (Feb 22/Won), Taiwan (Feb 15/TW\$), Thailand (Feb 22/Bat), and Hong Kong (Feb 22/HK\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Mexico (Feb 22/Mex\$), Chile (Feb 22/Ch\$), and Argentina (Feb 22/Arg\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Brazil (Feb 22/R\$), Colombia (Feb 22/C\$), and Venezuela (Feb 22/V\$).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including India (Feb 22/INR), Pakistan (Feb 22/PKR), and Sri Lanka (Feb 22/LKR).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including Indonesia (Feb 16/Rupiah), Malaysia (Feb 19/MYR), and Singapore (Feb 22/Sg).

Table of stock market data for Europe, including South Africa (Feb 22/Jar), South Korea (Feb 22/Won), Taiwan (Feb 15/TW\$), Thailand (Feb 22/Bat), and Hong Kong (Feb 22/HK\$).

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

Main table of stock prices with columns for company names, prices, and changes. Includes sub-sections for 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G', 'H', 'I', 'J', 'K', 'L', 'M', 'N', 'O', 'P', 'Q', 'R', 'S', 'T', 'U', 'V', 'W', 'X', 'Y', 'Z'.

BE OUR GUEST. HOTEL INTER-CONTINENTAL LUXEMBOURG. When you stay with us in LUXEMBOURG stay in touch with your complimentary copy of the FINANCIAL TIMES.

Continued on next page

4 pm close February 22

NYSE COMPOSITE PRICES

Table of NYSE Composite Prices listing various stocks with columns for stock name, price, and change. Includes sub-sections for 'Continued from previous page', 'A-Z', and 'X-Y-Z'.

AMEX COMPOSITE PRICES

Table of AMEX Composite Prices listing various stocks with columns for stock name, price, and change.

NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET

4 pm close February 22

Table of NASDAQ National Market listing various stocks with columns for stock name, price, and change. Includes sub-sections for 'A-Z', 'X-Y-Z', and 'Continued from previous page'.

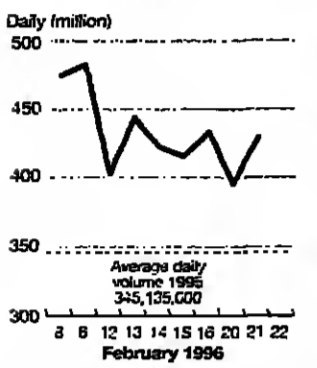
Advertisement for 'Belgium' featuring the text 'Have your FT hand delivered in Belgium' and 'Gain the edge over your competitors by having the Financial Times delivered to your home or office every working day.' Includes contact information for the Greater Brussels area.

AMERICA US markets make strong midday gain

Wall Street

Fears that the equity market was undergoing a slow correction were ameliorated yesterday as US shares made strong gains for the second consecutive session, writes Lisa Branstetter in New York.

NYSE volume



sharply lower on Tuesday, offered more support to equities as they posted modest gains after the Labor Department reported a rise in the number of first time applicants for unemployment benefits.

Mexico in slight rise

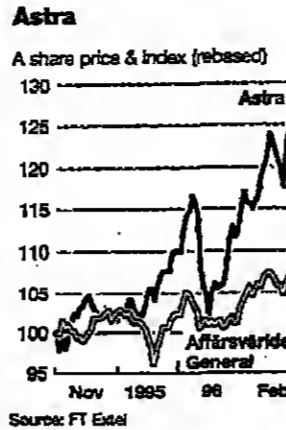
The gain on Wall Street provided the impetus for a rise in MEXICO CITY, and by mid-session the IPC index was ahead 21.83 at 2,929.71.

South Africa finds strength

Equities reversed Wednesday's sharp losses as investors turned positive once again and the rand found stability against the dollar in the currency markets.

EUROPE Stockholm up 2.2%, contrasts in pharma stocks

The Riksbank's decision to cut key repo, deposit and lending rates gave STOCKHOLM a domestic lift, but the banking index only rose by 1.2 per cent as the Affärsvärlden General climbed 38.8 or 2.15 per cent to 1,842.4.

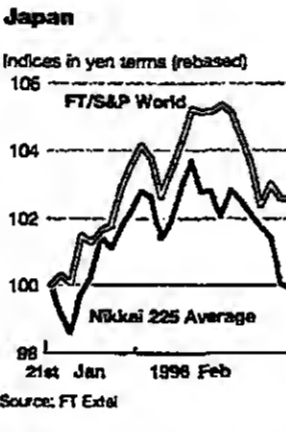


Turnover was described as huge, at SKr6.5bn; Astra A climbed SKr1.50 to SKr307.50 for a two-day gain of 8.5 per cent on good results and a planned US listing, but its fellow drug company Pharmacia & Upjohn receded SKr4 to SKr287.50 on results slightly below market expectations.

Meanwhile, a 17 per cent drop in profits at Hennes & Mauritz, the retailer, left the shares SKr56 or 13.9 per cent higher at SKr458. Expectations had been much worse.

ASIA PACIFIC Nikkei registers longest losing streak since mid-1995

Concerns about a possible rise in long-term interest rates and the continuing weakness of the dollar against the yen depressed share prices for the sixth consecutive trading day, writes Gwen Robinson in Tokyo.



The Nikkei 225 average, registering its longest losing streak since the market began to recover in July 1995, shed 31.29 to 20,340.94 after moving narrowly between 20,310.74 and 20,436.62.

Investors were discouraged by the failure of the dollar to rise significantly against the yen by mid-afternoon, in spite of reports of intervention by the Bank of Japan.

Further news about a possible rise in long-term interest rates at home and abroad added to market concern, and kept many participants on the sidelines to watch interest rate movements and currencies.

Volume dropped to an estimated 314m shares from Wednesday's 335m. The Topix index of all first section stocks closed 0.25 lower at 1,573.46, and the capital-weighted Nikkei 300 ended 0.20 to 253.95. Losers led winners by 536 to 458, with 209 issues unchanged.

soared another DM73 or 16.7 per cent to DM509. AMSTERDAM built on Wednesday's strong rally and the AEX index closed 3.56 up at 507.50. Unilever lost F11.70 to F1223.40 as Paribas recommended a switch into Danone, of France.

The broker said that, over the past year, Unilever's shares had outperformed Danone's by 14 per cent, due to expectations that the Dutch company's restructuring measures would start to pay off in the near future.

However, Paribas suggested that Danone's more aggressive restructuring plans in its European operations would build market share and lead to greater overall business growth.

FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices

Table with columns for FT-SE Actuaries 100, FT-SE Actuaries 200, and FT-SE Actuaries 300, showing daily changes, open, high, low, and close prices for various dates in February 1996.

THE EUROPEAN SERIES

Table showing European share indices for Feb 22, 21, 20, 19, 18, and 15, with columns for daily changes, open, high, low, and close.

Fokker sank 85 cents or 35 per cent to F11.75 after a warning that bankruptcy of the regional aircraft manufacturer now looked inevitable.

Defence shares remained in the picture on government plans to shake up the industry. Thomson-CSF put on FF93.50 at FF122.40, while Alcatel SA, bought by Thomson SA, shed FF2.60 to FF357, and the Legardere Group, another possible purchaser, made 50 centimes to FF127.

Interpreted bearishly by some investors, but others observed that profit-taking was very much the order of the day following the market's 2-month closing high last Friday.

The most active stock was HSBC Holdings, which fell HK\$1.50 or 1.2 per cent to HK\$126.50, while its subsidiary, Hang Seng Bank, lost HK\$0.1 or 1.3 per cent to HK\$7.4. Both companies were due to release 1995 results on Monday.

VIEWPOINT Commerzbank's focus on German and European economic issues 2/96

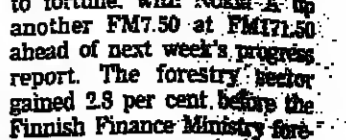
Germany's chemical industry appears in two very different lights. On the one hand, firms are suffering domestically as a result of high costs and taxes, obstacles to the implementation of new technologies and long drawn-out product approval procedures.

ON THE OTHER HAND, firms are suffering from the implementation of new technologies and long drawn-out product approval procedures. On the other, the country's three major chemical companies, Hoechst, BASF and Bayer, were the top three producers worldwide in 1994 in terms of sales.

Germany's chemical industry appears in two very different lights. On the one hand, firms are suffering domestically as a result of high costs and taxes, obstacles to the implementation of new technologies and long drawn-out product approval procedures.

ON THE OTHER HAND, firms are suffering from the implementation of new technologies and long drawn-out product approval procedures. On the other, the country's three major chemical companies, Hoechst, BASF and Bayer, were the top three producers worldwide in 1994 in terms of sales.

Sales from foreign production in relation to sales from domestic production



markets achieving the strongest growth rates. By contrast, certain segments of the market are showing signs of saturation in the mature industrial economies.

IN THE FUTURE as well, German chemical firms will thus tend to move production abroad as the markets they serve become ever more global. And while increases in domestic output will be limited, German chemical companies' expanding overseas operations should enable them to defend their strong international position.

German chemical firms maintain their global position

Germany's chemical industry appears in two very different lights. On the one hand, firms are suffering domestically as a result of high costs and taxes, obstacles to the implementation of new technologies and long drawn-out product approval procedures.

German chemical firms maintain their global position

Germany's chemical industry appears in two very different lights. On the one hand, firms are suffering domestically as a result of high costs and taxes, obstacles to the implementation of new technologies and long drawn-out product approval procedures.

ON THE OTHER HAND, firms are suffering from the implementation of new technologies and long drawn-out product approval procedures. On the other, the country's three major chemical companies, Hoechst, BASF and Bayer, were the top three producers worldwide in 1994 in terms of sales.

Germany's chemical industry appears in two very different lights. On the one hand, firms are suffering domestically as a result of high costs and taxes, obstacles to the implementation of new technologies and long drawn-out product approval procedures.

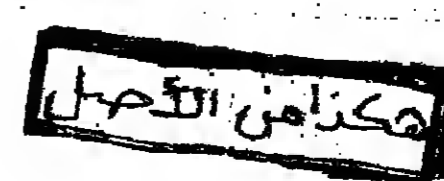
ON THE OTHER HAND, firms are suffering from the implementation of new technologies and long drawn-out product approval procedures. On the other, the country's three major chemical companies, Hoechst, BASF and Bayer, were the top three producers worldwide in 1994 in terms of sales.

FT/S&P ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

The FT/S&P Actuaries World Indices are owned by FT-SE International Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Standard & Poor's. The indices are compiled by FT-SE International and Goldman Sachs in conjunction with the Faculty of Actuaries and the Institute of Actuaries, NatWest Securities Ltd. who is a co-founder of the indices.

Large table with columns for Regional Markets (Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Malaysia, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Singapore, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, United Kingdom, USA) and Tuesday February 20 1996, showing various market metrics like index, change, and volume.

Copyright, FT-SE International Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Standard & Poor's, 1996. All rights reserved. 'FT/S&P Actuaries' is a joint trademark of The Financial Times Limited and Standard & Poor's. Constituent companies listed in FT/S&P Actuaries World Indices are for information only. Last prices were available for this edition. Markets closed 21/2/96: Brazil, Hong Kong, Malaysia and Singapore.



COMMERCZBANK logo and text: German know-how in global finance